

# 2016 - 2017

## Undergraduate Programme Requirements



University of  
St Andrews  
FOUNDED  
1413

<b>Table of Contents</b>	<b>Section</b>
<b>Introduction, Explanation of Fields &amp; Glossary of Terms</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Resolutions and Regulations</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Current Undergraduate Degree List &amp; Appendix</b>	<b>3</b>
and Semester 1 and Semester 2 1000- & 2000-level summary timetables	
<b>Programme Requirements</b>	<b>4 - 23</b>
School of Art History	4
School of Biology	5
School of Chemistry	6
School of Classics including: Ancient History, Classical Studies, Greek and Latin	7
School of Computer Science	8
School of Divinity	9
School of Economics & Finance	10
School of English	11
School of Geography & Geosciences including: Earth and Environmental Sciences, Geography and Sustainable Development	12
School of History including: Mediaeval, Modern, Scottish History and Middle Eastern Studies	13
School of International Relations	14
School of Management	15
School of Mathematics & Statistics	16
School of Medicine	17
School of Modern Languages including: Arabic, Comparative Literature, French, German, Italian, Persian, Russian and Spanish	18
School of Philosophical, Anthropological & Film Studies including: Film Studies, Music, Philosophy and Social Anthropology	19
School of Physics & Astronomy	20
School of Psychology & Neuroscience	21
BA (International Honours) with The College of William & Mary	22
<b>Index of Modules</b>	<b>23</b>

## **Curriculum development**

The University will use all reasonable measures to deliver courses of study as they are outlined at the time of offer. However, as a research intensive institution, the University ensures that its teaching is based on and references the research and related interests of its staff, which may change from time to time.

We are also mindful of the best use of our resources to ensure the highest quality experience for our students. As a result, programmes and modules are regularly reviewed with the aim of enhancing students' learning experience.

Any changes are made with due consideration to minimising impact, safeguarding academic standards and assuring quality, and are described at: [www.st-andrews.ac.uk/media/teaching-and-learning/policies/course-revision-protocol.pdf](http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/media/teaching-and-learning/policies/course-revision-protocol.pdf)

### Introduction to the Programme Requirements

The purpose of this Catalogue is to provide students and their Advisers with the information they need in order to make academically informed choices about degree programmes and modules or combination of modules.

The main body of this Catalogue is structured in relation to the degree programmes which are offered by eighteen Schools in the University. In addition, there are sections for the BA (International Honours) programme in collaboration with the College of William & Mary (section 22), and an index of modules (section 23)

### Explanation of Fields in Module Entries

**Module number and Title.** Self explanatory - module numbers are unique. The third character indicates the module level.

**Academic Year.** The academic **session** (whether current or planned) in which the module will be offered.

**SCOTCAT Credits.** The number of credits associated with a module gives an indication of the amount of learning involved. For example, 1000-level modules in the School of Art History are each worth 20 credits. One credit represents the outcome achievable by the average student through 10 notional hours of learner effort. In practice, one full-time undergraduate year is considered to be 120 credits worth of learning (or 1,200 notional hours of learning).

**SCQF Level.** The **Scottish Credit and Qualifications Framework (SCQF)** Levels provide an indication of the complexity of qualifications and learning. See also Level (below) and

<http://scqf.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2014/03/SCQF-Revised-Level-Descriptors-Aug-2012-FINAL-web-version1.pdf>

**Semester.** The Semester or Semesters in which the module is taught. 'Whole Year' means that it is taught across the two semesters. The St Andrews teaching year has two semesters (September - December, and January - May).

**Availability Restrictions.** If a module is available but with constraints, these particular restrictions will be clarified in this field.

**Planned Timetable.** Where a single time is given (e.g. 9.00 am) the class meets for one hour. If days of the week are not specified, the class meets every day from Monday to Friday, with the usual exception of Wednesday afternoons. Further details may be provided in this field.

**Description.** This is a brief statement of the content of a module.

**Pre-requisite(s).** Modules or qualifications which must be passed prior to this module. Modules may have pre-requisites reflecting the assumption that they build upon previous knowledge gained. So, for example, the pre-requisite for entry to 2000-level modules in French is a pass in either or both of the 1000-level modules. In the case of certain modules, largely 1000 level, pre-requisites may be framed in terms of specified passes at Higher or A-level. The Head of the relevant School has the authority to waive a pre-requisite. Where the pre-requisite is not simply a pass in another module but includes a grade (eg, '11 or better') the number refers to the 20-point reporting scale.

**Co-requisite(s).** A module which must be taken in the same academic session as the one listed.

**Anti-requisite(s).** Students may **not** take a module if they have already passed or are currently taking any module or other qualification specified as an anti-requisite to it.

**Required for.** This field indicates where a module is required to be passed, as a pre-requisite for another module.

**Programme module type.** This indicates how the module fits into various programmes of study and whether it is compulsory or optional - see below.

**Compulsory / Optional.** In the 'Programme module type' field, modules are identified as either 'Compulsory' or 'Optional' for a programme or group of programmes. 'Compulsory' modules must be taken for the programmes named. Modules defined as 'Optional' are appropriate to fulfil degree credit requirements for the named programme(s). Students may select 'Optional' modules and will be allowed entry to those modules which are agreed with their Adviser of Studies for each year of study.

**Learning and Teaching Methods and Delivery.** This gives the anticipated **Weekly Contact** hours with academic staff and the formal breakdown of **Scheduled Learning/Guided Independent Study** as defined by the Quality Assurance Agency (QAA).

**Weekly Contact.** This will be an indication of the weekly teaching provision for each student. Where the pattern of teaching varies from week to week, **the average weekly contact is given**. Various activities may be included. (tutorials, laboratory work, practical sessions, lectures, fieldwork, consultation hours etc).

**Scheduled Learning** - time spent with an academic member of staff.

## Introduction - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

**Guided Independent Study** - time which a student is expected to undertake alone but often under direction.

**Assessment pattern.** A brief description of the distribution between assessed coursework and formal examination. A percentage breakdown of which elements of assessment qualify in each Quality Assurance Agency (QAA) defined category are also given. These may match the narrative description ("As used by St Andrews"), or they may differ slightly because some elements of Coursework (Class Tests for example) can be considered Written Examinations in a QAA context.

**Re-Assessment pattern.** This is the method by which a module will be re-assessed if it is failed in the main assessment.

**Module Co-ordinator.** The academic member of staff responsible for this module, or the contact point for further information.

**Lecturer(s)/Tutor(s).** One or more academic members of staff who are planned to deliver the content of the module.

## Glossary of Other Commonly used Terms

**Academic Year.** An academic **year** is synonymous with academic **session** (September to end of August), and comprises two **semesters** and the summer break.

**Advanced Standing Credit.** This term is used in relation to entrant students who may be awarded a certain number of credits on the basis of certificated learning already earned in order to facilitate accelerated progression in a named degree programme. Advanced Standing Credits may be withdrawn if the student does not progress in the degree programme for which the credits were awarded. See also **RPL - Recognition of Prior Learning**.

**Advising.** The process of a student's choice of modules being discussed with their Adviser of Studies and checked against programme requirements before being formally approved.

**Assessment.** The method by which the final grade for a module is determined. This can be made up of Coursework, Practical Examinations or Written Examinations, or combinations of more than one type of assessment.

**Certificate of Higher Education.** Available to a student who has gained at least 120 credits and wishes to leave the University with a recognised qualification.

**Common Reporting Scale (20-point)** This is a scale from 0 to 20 used for recording the grade achieved in the assessment of a module. Pass grades are 7 to 20 and fail grades are 0 to 6.9.

**Credit Loads.** Normally a full-time student takes modules worth 120 credits during each **academic year**. Full-time students must take at least 20 credits per semester, and at least 80 credits and no more than 160 credits in a given academic year. Part-time students must take at least 20 credits per **semester** and no more than 80 credits each **academic year**.

**Credit Transfer.** This refers to the ability of students to transfer credits earned in one institution to another one in order to continue their studies. See also **European Credit Transfer System (ECTS); RPL - Recognition of Prior Learning**. For information about Credit & Grade Conversion for grades achieved on approved Study Abroad programmes, please see [www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad](http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad)

**Degree Pathway.** For each degree, the pathway will be either a single **Programme Requirement** (for single Honours) or a combination of **Programme Requirements** for each element of a Joint Honours or Triple degree.

**Diploma of Higher Education.** Available to a student who has gained at least 240 credits, including at least 80 credits at 2000 level, and wishes to leave the University with a recognised qualification.

**Entry requirements.** For students applying for admission to a degree programme, there are general entrance requirements. For Undergraduates, these are normally based on school-leaving qualifications, and normally require a pass in English. In addition, specific degree programmes may require qualifications in designated subject areas. For information relating to English Language qualifications, please see

[www.st-andrews.ac.uk/elt/entry/undergraduate](http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/elt/entry/undergraduate)

**European Credit Transfer System (ECTS).** All modules have an accreditation in the ECTS scheme. Since St Andrews operates on an annual load of 120 credits and ECTS one of 60 credits, credits transferred to other institutions will be exactly half of the credits shown for each module. The grade for each module will be calculated according to established ECTS procedures and, therefore, it will not necessarily be the same as a grade for a module awarded by this University. For information about Credit & Grade Conversion for grades achieved on approved Study Abroad programmes, please see [www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad](http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad)

## Introduction - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

**Exit Awards.** For students who are admitted to a degree programme (Honours degrees or General degrees) there are two **exit points** for those who do not proceed to the intended degree award but wish to leave the University with a recognised qualification. They are the **Certificate of Higher Education** and the **Diploma of Higher Education**. A General Degree may also be a valid exit award for students who do not meet the requirements for the award of an Honours Degree.

**Faculty.** Successful applicants are made offers to study in a Faculty. There are four faculties: Arts, Divinity, Medicine and Science. Although Arts and Divinity are treated as a single entity for administrative purposes, Divinity degrees have a discrete set of Regulations and requirements. Several Schools offer both BSc and MA degrees, governed by the relevant Science or Arts Regulations.

**Failure to Register Policy.** This policy relates to students who fail to complete the registration process in any given academic year in which they are actively engaged with their studies, or who fail to obtain permission from the University to interrupt their studies. Failure to register by the published deadlines will result in termination of studies. For details see policy at:

<http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/students/rules/matriculation/FailuretoRegisterPolicy-UGandPGT/>

**General Degree.** General requirements are 360 credits over a period of normally three years, and not more than four (or part-time equivalent); 80 credits are required at 2000-level; 60 are required at 3000-level. Refer to the appropriate Faculty Regulations for lists of subjects recognised as qualifying toward a BSc, MTheol or MA degree.

**Grade.** A student who passes a **module** will have gained both **credits**, reflecting the workload and study time of the module, and a **grade**, reflecting the quality of the work. The grade is numeric and recorded on the **Common Reporting Scale**. **Grades are visible on the student's record card after each reporting period.**

**Honours Degree.** This degree is awarded to a student who over a period of normally four years and no more than five years (or the equivalent period of part-time study) gains at least 480 credits. The course of study for the degree is in two periods: in the first (see **Sub-honours**), usually over a period of two but not more than three years (or the equivalent period of part-time study), the student gains 240 credits, including passes in at least 80 credits in 2000-level modules. On the basis of performance in the 2000-level modules, a student may be admitted to the second period of study, consisting of two years in an **Honours Programme**, leading to a Single, Joint, "With", Triple Subject or Interdisciplinary degree. The Honours Programme normally involves the study of modules worth at least 240 credits, of which at least 210 will be in Honours modules (also referred to as 3000-, 4000- or occasionally 5000-level modules), except for the BA (International Honours) degree, where special regulations apply.

Some Honours programmes require all 240 credits to be in Honours modules of the subject(s) of the programme, while others require a minimum of 210 credits in Honours modules in the subject(s) of the programme. In the latter case, a student, with the permission of the Head of School, may take 30 credits in 1000- and/or 2000-level modules ('dip down') or 30 credits in an Honours module or module(s) outwith the programme ('dip across'). The MMBiochem, MBiol, MChem, MGeol, MMarBiol, MMath, MPhys, MSci, BSc (with Integrated Year Abroad), MA (with Integrated Year Abroad) typically take a total of five years to complete, and are the exceptions to the 240 credit requirement for Honours programmes. The relevant School entry should be consulted for more information.

**Honours Programme.** The Honours Programme is that part of the degree programme to which the student is admitted after satisfying the 1000- and 2000-level **pre-requisites**. It normally comprises 3000-level modules and above. The duration of the Honours Programme is two years in the case of the BD, BSc, MA and MTheol degrees or three years in the case of BSc/MA with Integrated Year Abroad, MBiochem, MBiol, MChem, MGeol, MMarBiol, MMath, MPhys. and MSci.

**International Honours** programmes are offered in collaboration with the College of William & Mary, Virginia, U.S.A, whereby students divide their **sub-honours** and **Honours programmes** between the two institutions. Special regulations apply to these programmes.

**Joint Honours degrees.** These are degrees where both subjects are included in the degree title and the required credits for the first subject and the required credits for the second subject are typically 50% in each subject (120:120). The proportions can vary so long as the ratio remains lower than 2:1 (e.g. credit distributions of 155:85, 140:100, or 120:120 are all valid). Ratios above 2:1 (where no fewer than one-quarter and no more than one-third of the credits are taken in one of the two subject areas) are defined as "With" degrees rather than Joint Honours degrees. Degrees where a second subject is studied for less than one-quarter of the total credits are classified as **Single Honours Degrees**.

**Levels.** There are five **Levels** of modules: 1000 level = SCQF 7, 2000 level = SCQF 8, 3000 level = SCQF 9, 4000 level = SCQF 10, 5000 level = SCQF 11. These levels represent increasingly demanding level of academic difficulty. Normally the right of entry to a module is conditional upon a pass in one or more modules taken at a lower level of study. See also **SCQF Level**.

**Major Element.** The first named subject in a "**With**" degree programme is described as the **major** element. For example, in the degree MA (Hons) Spanish with Geography, Spanish is the major element in the degree programme.

## Introduction - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

**Minor Element.** The second named subject in a “**With**” degree programme is described as the **minor** element. For example, in the degree MA (Hons) Spanish with Geography, Geography is the minor element in the degree programme.

**Module.** Each module is self-contained unit of teaching, learning and assessment. The key elements of a module are **SCOTCAT credits**, **levels** of study, title, **description** of content, prerequisites (pre-,co- or anti-), **assessment** requirements, and availability (**academic year** and **semester**). For the majority of modules teaching takes place in an 11-week learning period, perhaps broken by a vacation, or by an independent learning week in which no formal contact hours are provided. In many cases the learning block will be followed by an examination. Some modules are concentrated into a shorter period, and some are taught over two semesters.

**Pre-Advising.** The process by which a student makes a preliminary choice of modules for the following academic session. This process is required but is not formalised until **Advising** has taken place.

**Programme Requirements.** The combination of modules and credits required in each year of the programme in order to be awarded a qualification.

**Qualifications.** Each type of qualification (e.g. BSc or MA) is governed by a set of Senate Regulations, and is awarded under a specific Court Resolution. All taught degree programmes require a programme specification published with guidance from the Quality Assurance Agency (QAA) and referencing the Scottish Credit and Qualifications Framework (SCQF).

- The Faculty of Arts may award MA General and Honours degrees. There is a BA (International Honours) degree awarded jointly with the College of William & Mary, Virginia, USA. There is also a **Licentiate of Integrated European Studies** (see page x.5) which may be taken by European students in the School of Modern Languages.
- The Faculty of Divinity may award General and Honours MTheol and BD. degrees.
- The Faculty of Medicine may award General and Honours BSc Medicine degrees.
- The Faculty of Science may award General and Honours BSc degrees as well as Integrated Masters in MBiochem, MBiol, MChem, MGeol, MMarBiol, MMath, MSci and MPhys. degrees.

**RPL - Recognition of Prior Learning** (RPL) is the recognition by the University of St Andrews, for its academic purposes, of prior learning that has taken place elsewhere. RPL may facilitate admission to a degree programme (undergraduate or postgraduate); provide advanced standing on a programme, or lead to the award of credit to count towards a programme’s requirements. RPL may be as a result of Certificated Learning (RPCL) or Experiential Learning (RPEL).

**Semester.** The academic **session** is divided into distinct teaching periods called **semesters**. Semester 1 runs from September to December, Semester 2 runs from January to May.

**Session.** An academic session, also sometimes referred to as Academic Year, comprises two **semesters** and the summer break.

**Single Honours Degrees.** These are degrees where credits for an Honours programme are obtained predominantly in one subject. Flexibility at Honours level, means that in programmes where the programme requirements allow it, one or two modules (less than 60 credits total) may be taken outwith the named subject area. The subject area(s) of these modules is not named in the Degree. See also **Joint Honours degrees**, **Triple Subject Degrees** and **"With" degrees**.

**Sub-honours.** 1000- and 2000-level modules are considered 'sub-honours' and specific modules at these levels are required to be passed with specific grades to be admitted to an Honours programme.

**Triple Subject Degrees.** These are degrees in which three subjects (at least two of which are in the School of Modern Languages) are studied at Honours level. The proportion of credits in each subject may vary from one-quarter to one-half of the total Honours credits, depending on the individual programme requirements, but all three subjects are included in the degree title.

**"With" Degrees.** These are degrees where credits for an Honours programme are obtained from two subject areas, and where no fewer than one-quarter and no more than one-third of the credits are taken in one of the two subject areas. Degrees where a second subject is studied for less than one-quarter of the total credits are classified as Single Honours Degrees, but both subjects are included in the degree title. See also **Major** and **Minor** elements.

## UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

### 1. COURT RESOLUTIONS

The University has the power to confer degrees under the various Court Ordinances and Resolutions detailed below. The full text of each can be found on the University Court website at <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/staff/policy/universitycourt/ordinanceandresolutionsoftheuniversitycourt/> The Senatus Academicus, with the approval of the University Court, has the power to make regulations on any matters in order to give effect to these instruments.

Resolution 1994 No.1	Conferment of Undergraduate Degrees (4 July 1994)
Resolution 2000 No.4	Degree of Master in Physics (MPhys) (2 March 2001)
Resolution 2001 No.3	Degrees of Doctor of Engineering (DEng)
Resolution 2003 No.1	Degree of Master in Mathematics (MMath) (2003)
Resolution 2008 No.3	Degree of Bachelor of Arts (International Honours) (5 December 2008)
Resolution 2009 No.1	Degree of Master of Research in Medicine (26 February 2010)
Resolution 2012 No.1	Degree of Master of Geology (MGeol) (13 April 2012)
Resolution 2013 No.1	Degree of Master of Biochemistry (MBiochem) (24 January 2014)

### 2. SENATE REGULATIONS

#### DEFINITIONS

“Dean of the Faculty” means	the Dean of the Faculty or other Faculty Officer to whom the Dean may delegate the authority
“Head of School” means	Head of School or the person to whom the authority may be delegated
“LTC” means	Learning and Teaching Committee or the standing Committee to which it may delegate the authority
“Requirements for a module” means	attendance at such classes, performance of such work and completion of all the assessment at such a standard as may be specified by the School concerned
“full-time study” means	full-time study or equivalent period of part-time study, where the equivalent period for a programme is normally twice the period specified
“Honours Programme” means	that element of the Degree Programme which comprises 3000-level modules or above
‘Applicant’ means	a person applying to the University
‘Student’ means	a person who has been admitted to the University and successfully matriculated in the current academic session

## **I GENERAL REGULATIONS**

All students admitted to the University are admitted to a Faculty, and must satisfy both the General Entrance Requirements of the University, as well as the Faculty Entrance Requirements. Individual programmes may have more specific entrance requirements.

### **A. General Entrance Requirements**

1. In order to gain admission to the University, an applicant will normally be expected to have attained:

- (a) SCQF Level 6 in three subjects  
or  
QCF Level 3 in two subjects or its equivalent

AND

- (b) SQA National 5 (B or above) in: English and Mathematics (or approved science)  
or  
GCSE (B or above) in: one of English Language or English Literature **and** Mathematics or an approved science)

OR

- (c) equivalent qualifications to the above from other awarding bodies.
2. Prior to admission an applicant must have obtained qualifications which satisfy the General and Faculty-specific Entrance Requirements.
3. Any or all of these requirements may be waived by the Director of Admissions in consultation with the Dean of the relevant Faculty either for applicants who are at least 21 years of age on entry or in order to promote wider access.
4. No applicant shall be eligible for admission or allowed to matriculate who would thereby be registered simultaneously on programmes leading to awards in more than one institution, except a) under the terms of an agreement between the University and that institution, or b) with the permission of the Dean of the relevant Faculty. The discovery of any such dual registration may result in the suspension or termination of studies.

### **B. Credit Transfer**

5. An applicant who, before matriculating in a Faculty, has completed a period of study in another University or Institution of Higher or Further Education, or has alternative accredited study or experience may be deemed by the Dean of that Faculty to have gained up to 120 credits for courses passed in each year of study in that institution up to a maximum of 240 credits. For a student admitted to a General degree a maximum of only 180 credits may be awarded in recognition of prior study.
6. An applicant for an Honours degree, who has obtained appropriate Advanced Level, Advanced Higher or equivalent passes, may be offered entry with advanced standing. Such applicants may be awarded up to 120 credits towards a particular degree programme by the Dean of the relevant Faculty.
7. In the case of applicants eligible for admission under 5 above, the Head of School in consultation with the Dean of the relevant Faculty shall determine the programme and module pre-requisites that are deemed to have been fulfilled by prior study.
8. For students registered on an accredited overseas educational programme, a period of study at a foreign university will form an integral and compulsory part of the degree programme.



**C. Students**

9. An applicant may be admitted as a graduating student who intends to complete a programme of studies leading to the award of a degree or as a non-graduating student who does not intend to complete a programme of studies leading to the award of a degree or other qualification.
10. An applicant, graduating or non-graduating, may be admitted to full-time study or to part-time study. A full-time student shall at the beginning of each year register normally for modules leading to the award of 120 credits, or 60 per semester. Under no circumstances may a student register for more than 160 credits per session. A part-time day-time student shall at the beginning of each year normally register for modules leading to the award of at least 20 credits per semester and normally no more than 80 credits per session. A part-time Evening degree student shall at the beginning of each year normally register for modules leading to the award of at least 15 credits per semester and normally no more than 80 credits per session.
11. A non-graduating student may apply for admission to graduating status. Applications will be considered by the Dean of the relevant Faculty.
12. No students shall be admitted to any module unless they have had their programmes of studies approved by the Dean of the relevant Faculty and have matriculated in the University. Students may, with the permission of the Dean of the relevant Faculty, amend their programmes of studies, but only up to the end of the re-advising period. Exceptionally, the Dean of the relevant Faculty, with the approval of the Head of School(s) concerned, may permit later amendments.

**D. Modules: Enrolment, Attendance and Assessments**

13. No student may enrol in a module who does not have the pre-requisite(s) for that module save with the permission of the Head of the School concerned and of the Dean of the relevant Faculty.
14. Normally, no full-time student may enrol for a 3000-level module with fewer than 200 credits, including at least 40 at 2000-level. Modules at 4000 and 5000-level may only be taken as part of an approved Honours programme.
15. Regular attendance (as set down in School Handbooks) is required from all students who wish to proceed in a module. Students who breach this requirement may be awarded OX by the Board of Examiners and receive no credits for the module.
16. No student who has been absent from a module for more than two consecutive weeks or more than 10 consecutive teaching days, or a total of 15 non-consecutive teaching days shall be permitted to continue in that module, save in exceptional circumstances and with the consent of the Dean of the relevant Faculty.
17. A student who is absent from classes for a two-year period, may be required to reapply for admission and in such circumstances the Dean of the relevant Faculty will determine the amount and nature of the credit to be awarded in respect of any previous study.
18. To gain a pass in a module a student must perform at, or above, the standard specified in the School Handbook for that module. A student who gains a pass in a module shall be awarded the credits for that module.
19. The method of assessment for a module shall be by written or practical examination, coursework, dissertation or by a combination of these methods.
20. There will be three diets of examinations in each academic year: one at the end of each semester, and one before the end of the session.

21. Students enrolled in a module proceed to an end-of-semester assessment and (if unsuccessful in the assessment) to re-assessment subject to the two following requirements:
  - (a) where the student has fulfilled the terms and conditions of attendance and submission of work required in the School Regulations; and
  - (b) where the student has in the end-of-semester examination fulfilled the requirements laid down in the School Handbook.
22. Students who fail re-assessment in a module are not eligible for a further re-assessment.
23. Once a pass grade has been achieved in a module a student cannot re-register for the module.
24. The Deans, with advice from the Curriculum Approvals Group, shall approve the modules which may be offered in the Faculty, and, for each module, shall determine:
  - (a) the pre-requisites;
  - (b) the method of assessment and re-assessment; and
  - (c) the credits to be awarded to a student who passes the assessment.

#### **E. Certificates, Diplomas and Degrees**

25. For a student who has transferred credits (see Regulation B5), that student must have gained passes in modules taught in the University of St Andrews worth at least 120 credits in order to be eligible for the award of a Certificate or Diploma by the University of St Andrews, at least 180 credits to be eligible for the award of a General Degree by the University of St Andrews and at least 240 to be eligible for the award of an Honours degree by the University of St Andrews. Exceptions to this requirement may be made at the discretion of the Dean of the relevant Faculty.
26. A graduating student who, over a minimum period of one year of full-time study, has gained passes in modules taught in the University worth 120 credits shall be eligible for the award of a Certificate of Higher Education.
27. A student who, over a minimum period of two years of full-time study, has gained 240 credits in modules taught in the University, of which at least 80 are in 2000-level modules, shall be eligible for the award of a Diploma of Higher Education.
28. A student who, over a minimum period of three years of full-time study, or fewer where Recognition of Prior Learning has been granted, has gained 360 credits, of which at least, 80 are in 2000-level modules and at least a further 60 are in 3000-level modules and who has fulfilled such other requirements prescribed in the Regulations for the MA, MTheol, BSc shall be eligible for the award of a General Degree.
29. The General Degree may be awarded with Distinction to a student who fulfils the conditions for the award of the degree and who either gains:
  - passes at grade 16.5 or above in modules totalling 120 credits;OR
  - passes at grade 13.5 or above in modules totalling 180 credits of which 20 credits must be passed at grade 16.5 or above and 40 credits must be at 2000 and 3000-level.
30. A student who, over a minimum period of four years of full-time study, or fewer where Recognition of Prior Learning has been granted, has gained 480 credits, of which at least 240 credits were gained during an approved Honours programme involving Honours modules worth at least 210 credits and including at least 90 credits in 4000-level modules, and has satisfied the appropriate Board(s) of Examiners, shall be eligible for the award of BSc/MA/BD or MTheol degree with Honours in the subject(s) of that Honours programme. In the case of the BSc Chemical Sciences programme the minimum number of Honours credits is 200 of which at least 90 credits are in 4000-level modules.

31. A student who over a minimum period of five years of full-time study, or fewer where Recognition of Prior Learning has been granted, has gained 600 credits of which at least 120 are at 5000-level within an approved Integrated Masters programme, and involving Honours modules, at 3000-level and above, worth at least 330 credits, and who has satisfied the appropriate Board(s) of Examiner(s), shall be eligible for the award of a Masters degree with Honours in the subject(s) of that programme.
32. There will be Integrated Masters programmes in Chemistry (Master in Chemistry), Mathematics (Master in Mathematics), Physics (Master in Physics), Geology (Master in Geology), Biochemistry (Master in Biochemistry), Biology (Master in Biology), Marine Biology (Master in Marine Biology) and Science (Master in Science).
33. In order to be eligible for the award of an Honours degree with Integrated Year Abroad a student must, over a minimum period of five years of full-time study, gain 540 credits and satisfy the appropriate Board(s) of Examiners. These credits must include at least 300 obtained during an approved three-year programme, involving Honours modules worth at least 210 credits including at least 90 at 4000 level, and additionally 60 credits gained during an Integrated Year Abroad.
34. There shall be five types of Honours Degrees: Single Honours; Joint Honours; "With" Degrees (Honours); Triple Subject Honours Degrees involving Modern Languages; and International Honours.
  - (a) Single Honours degrees shall be degrees where the number of required credits in a single subject area exceeds three-quarters of the total credits for the Honours programme. Any other subjects taken as part of the Honours programme shall not be named.
  - (b) Joint Honours degrees shall be degrees where more than one-third of the credits of the Honours programme are taken in each of two subject areas. In these cases both subjects will be named.
  - (c) "With" Degrees (Honours) shall be degrees where credits for an Honours programme are obtained from two subject areas, and where no fewer than one-quarter and no more than one-third of the credits are taken in one of the two subject areas. These degrees are also known as Major/Minor degrees.
  - (d) Triple Subject Honours degrees involving three modern languages or two modern languages and one other subject shall be degrees where credits for an Honours programme are obtained from three subject areas, at least two of which are modern languages, and where no more than one-half and no fewer than one-quarter of the credits are taken in each of the three subjects.
  - (e) International Honours degrees shall be degrees where the number of required credits in a single (or core) subject area equals three-quarters of the total credits for the Honours programme. Any other subjects taken as part of the Honours programme shall not be named.
35. There shall be three classes of Honours determined by performance in the Honours Programme: First Class, Second Class, which shall be divided into II (1) and II (2), and Third Class. Boards of Examiners involving one or more Modern Languages shall be empowered to award a distinction in the spoken language(s).
36. Only grades from 3000-level, 4000-level and 5000-level (where applicable) modules, taken during an approved Honours programme, will be used to calculate the Honours degree classification. Any grades obtained in such modules prior to admission to an Honours programme will not be used. Exceptions to this requirement may be made at the discretion of the Dean of the relevant Faculty.
37. All approved Honours credits and grades achieved at partner institutions as part of a

University Study Abroad programme will be factored into the Honours Degree Classification.

38. A student who fails the assessment of an Honours module may be reassessed by such means as the Board of Examiners may decide is appropriate. Honours classification shall be based on the grades achieved in the assessment for each module. Honours grades passed at reassessment will be capped at grade 7.0 and will be entered into the Honours degree calculation as a grade of 7.0. Sub honours reassessment grades are not capped at grade 7.0. For Honours modules failed at reassessment (and no credit gained) the original failed grade will be included in the calculation of the Honours degree classification.
39. For a student who fails an Honours module at both first sitting and reassessment but then subsequently re-takes and passes the module, both the original and subsequent grades will be entered into the calculation of the Honours degree classification.
40. A student who is awarded a OX by the Board of Examiners in an Honours level module will have a grade of 0 entered into the calculation for the Honours degree classification even though no credits are obtained for the module.
41. A student who, owing to medically certified illness or other serious cause, cannot complete the assessment for a module may be assessed by such means as the Board of Examiners shall determine.
42. The Deans, with advice from the Curriculum Approvals Group, shall approve, for each Honours programme:
  - (a) any pre-requisites for admission to the programme in addition to those general pre-requisites stated in the Regulations;
  - (b) the modules, both compulsory and optional, that are available within that programme;
  - (c) amendments to the programme for students who spend part of the study period following an approved course of studies in another institution.
43. Students may be permitted automatic, qualified or conditional entry to Honours in accordance with the Policy on Entry to Honours

#### **F. Progression**

44. I. In order to continue to a further semester a full-time student must have passed a minimum of 20 credits in the current semester of study and:
  - (a) must have gained 80 credits after two semesters of full-time study as a matriculated student;
  - (b) must have gained 160 credits after four semesters of full-time study as a matriculated student;
  - (c) must have gained 240 credits after six semesters of full-time study as a matriculated student;
  - (d) must fulfil the general requirements for the degree programme within the maximum period specified for that degree. For a General degree the maximum period of full-time study is eight semesters; for an Honours degree the maximum period of full-time study is ten semesters, of which no more than four semesters may form the Honours part of the programme; for an Integrated Masters programme the maximum period of full-time study is twelve semesters, of which no more than six semesters may form the Honours and Integrated Masters part of the programme.
- II. In order to continue to a further semester a part-time day-time matriculated student must have passed a minimum of 20 credits in the current semester of study and:
  - (a) must have gained 40 credits after two semesters of study as a matriculated student;

- (b) must have gained 80 credits after four semesters of study as a matriculated student;
- (c) must have gained 120 credits after six semesters of study as a matriculated student;
- (d) must have gained 160 credits after eight semesters of study as a matriculated student;
- (e) must have gained 200 credits after ten semesters of study as a matriculated student;
- (f) must have gained 240 credits after twelve semesters of study as a matriculated student;
- (g) must fulfil the general requirements for their degree programme within the maximum period specified for that degree. For a General degree the maximum period of part-time study is sixteen semesters; for an Honours degree the maximum period of part-time study is twenty semesters, of which no more than eight semesters may form the Honours part of the programme; for an Integrated Masters programme the maximum period of full-time study is twenty-four semesters, of which no more than twelve semesters may form the Honours and Integrated Masters part of the programme.

III. In order to continue to a further semester a part-time Evening degree matriculated student must have passed a minimum of 15 credits in the current semester of study and:

- (a) must have gained 30 credits after two semesters of study as a matriculated student;
- (b) must have gained 60 credits after four semesters of study as a matriculated student;
- (c) must have gained 90 credits after six semesters of study as a matriculated student;
- (d) must have gained 120 credits after eight semesters of study as a matriculated student;
- (e) must have gained 150 credits after ten semesters of study as a matriculated student;
- (f) must have gained 180 credits after twelve semesters of study as a matriculated student;
- (g) must have gained 210 credits after fourteen semesters of study as a matriculated student;
- (h) must have gained 240 credits after sixteen semesters of study as a matriculated student;
- (i) must fulfil the general requirements for their degree programme within the maximum period specified for that degree. For a General Evening degree the maximum period of part-time study is twenty-four semesters.

#### **G. Termination of Studies**

- 45. Students who fail to meet any of the minimum requirements in Regulation 44 shall have their studies terminated and shall cease attending modules with immediate effect
- 46. Students whose studies have been terminated have the right to request a review of the decision to terminate their studies in order to continue their studies in the following semester. They may apply to the relevant Dean who shall determine either that the students' studies be terminated or the conditions under which students may be permitted to continue their studies. As soon as a student submits a request to review the decision to terminate their studies, the student may attend classes until the outcome of the request is known.

#### **H. Academic Misconduct**

- 47. If academic misconduct relating to work assessed as part of a qualification awarded by the University of St Andrews is at any time proven against someone holding such a qualification, the University reserves the right to withdraw or reclassify the qualification awarded.

**I. Auditing of Modules**

48. Students may request permission to “audit” a module as an appropriate way of gaining additional knowledge or skills. Permission must be sought from the relevant Head of School who will determine whether and to what extent the student may attend of lectures, seminars and/or practical sessions. Students will not receive a grade or any credit for the module and will not necessarily receive resources for the module or access to School facilities.

## **II ARTS REGULATIONS**

### **A. Faculty Entrance Requirements**

1. In addition to the General Entrance Requirements, prior to admission to study in the Faculty, it is also desirable that applicants have gained a pass at SQA National 5 (B or above), GCSE (B or above) or its equivalent in a language other than English (with the exception of those studying French who have higher French language entrance requirements).

Passes in other examinations may be accepted by the Dean as being equivalent to those mentioned above.

The Dean may grant exemptions from these conditions.

### **B. Subjects**

2. Modules in the following subjects shall be recognised as qualifying for the award of any MA degree:
  - (i) Ancient History, Mediaeval History, Modern History, Scottish History;
  - (ii) Art History, Classical Studies, Music, Film Studies;
  - (iii) Arabic, English, French, German, Italian, Persian, Russian, Spanish, Comparative Literature, English as a Foreign Language;
  - (iv) Economics, Geography, Management, International Relations, Psychology, Social Anthropology, Sustainable Development;
  - (v) Greek, Hebrew, Latin;
  - (vi) Information Technology, Mathematics, Statistics;
  - (vii) Divinity, Linguistics, Philosophy;
  - (viii) Interdisciplinary Modules approved by the Faculties of Arts & Divinity;
  - (ix) any subject qualifying for a degree in another Faculty.

### **C. General Degree**

3. The degree of MA (General) may be awarded to a student who has gained not less than 360 credits, of which:
  - (a) at least 240 have been gained in subjects listed in Arts Regulation 2 (i) - (viii);
  - (b) at least 40 credits have been gained in subjects in each of at least three of the groups listed in Arts Regulation 2;
  - (c) at least 80 credits have been gained in 2000-level modules.
  - (d) at least 60 credits have been gained in 3000-level modules.

### **D. Honours Entry Requirements**

4. A student who has gained at least 240 credits, of which:
  - (a) at least 160 credits have been gained in modules identified by Arts Regulation 2 (i) - (viii) above;
  - (b) at least 80 credits have been gained at 2000-level

and meets all other programme rules and requirements, may be permitted entry to an Honours Degree programme in accordance with the Policy on Entry to Honours.

A student having satisfied (a) and (b) but gained less than 240 credits may be permitted to enter an Honours programme and to attend one additional 1000 or 2000-level module worth

up to 30 credits in the first year of the Honours programme. No student may be permitted to proceed to the final year of the Honours programme who has gained fewer than 240 credits in 1000 and 2000-level modules in accordance with (a) and (b).

5. Admission to the final two semesters of an Honours programme shall be at the discretion of the Board of Examiners.



### III DIVINITY REGULATIONS

#### A. Faculty Entrance Requirements

1. In addition to the General Entrance Requirements, prior to admission to study in the Faculty, it is also desirable that applicants have gained a pass at SQA National 5 (B or above), GCSE (B or above) or its equivalent in a language other than English.

Passes in other examinations may be accepted by the Dean as being equivalent to those mentioned above.

The Dean may grant exemptions from these conditions.

#### B. Subjects

2. The following subjects shall be recognised as qualifying for the award of any MTheol and BD degree:
  - (i) Divinity
  - (ii) any subject qualifying for a degree in another Faculty.

#### C. General Degree (MTheol)

3. The degree of MTheol (General) may be awarded to a student who has gained not less than 360 credits, of which:
  - (a) at least 240 credits have been gained from 1000 and 2000-level modules, including modules specified as part of the approved 1000 and 2000-level module requirements;
  - (b) at least 80 credits have been gained in 2000-level modules;
  - (c) at least 60 credits have been gained from 3000-level modules in Divinity.

#### D. Honours Entry Requirements

4. A student who has gained at least 240 credits:
  - (a) of which at least 80 credits have been gained at 2000-level;
  - (b) including those modules specified as part of the approved 1000 and 2000-level module requirements

and meets all other programme rules and requirements, may be permitted entry to an Honours Degree programme in accordance with the Policy on Entry to Honours

A student having satisfied (a) and (b) but gained less than 240 credits may be permitted to enter an Honours programme and to attend one additional 1000 or 2000-level module worth up to 30 credits in the first year of the Honours programme. No student may be permitted to proceed to the final year of the Honours programme who has gained fewer than 240 credits in 1000 and 2000-level modules.

5. The degree of MTheol (Honours) may be awarded to a student who has gained not less than 480 credits, of which:
  - (a) at least 240 credits have been gained from 1000 and 2000-level modules, including modules specified as part of the approved 1000 and 2000-level module requirements;
  - (b) at least 80 credits have been gained in 2000-level modules;
  - (c) at least 60 credits have been gained from 3000-level modules in Divinity as part of an approved Honours programme;
  - (d) at least 120 credits have been gained from 4000-level modules in Divinity as part of an approved Honours programme;
  - (e) a total of 240 credits have been gained from 3000 and 4000-level modules.

6. The degree of BD (Honours) may be awarded to a student who has gained not less than 480 credits, of which:
  - (a) at least 240 credits have been gained from 1000 and 2000-level modules, including modules specified as part of the approved 1000 and 2000-level module requirements;
  - (b) at least 80 credits have been gained in 2000-level modules;
  - (c) at least 90 credits have been gained from 4000-level modules in Divinity as part of an approved Honours programme;
  - (d) a total of at least 210 credits have been gained from 3000 and 4000-level modules in Divinity as part of an approved Honours programme.

## **IV SCIENCE REGULATIONS**

### **A. Faculty Entrance Requirement**

1. In addition to the General Entrance Requirements, prior to admission to study in the Faculty, an applicant must have gained at least two Highers (H) or at least one GCE A Level, or equivalent in the following subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Computing Science or equivalent, Geography, Geology, Mathematics, Physics, Psychology.

Passes in other examinations may be accepted by the Dean as being equivalent to those mentioned above.

The Dean may grant exemption from these conditions.

### **B. Subjects**

2. Modules in the following subjects shall be recognised as contributing to the award of any BSc (except Medical), MSci, MChem, MMath, MPhys, MGeol, MBiochem, MBiol or MMarBiol degree:

- (i) Astronomy, Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, Earth Science, Economics, Geography, Mathematics, Neuroscience, Physics, Psychology, Statistics;
- (ii) Interdisciplinary Modules approved by the Faculty of Science, Management, Philosophy, Sustainable Development;
- (iii) Modern Languages as specified in the requirements of a recognised 'With Language' degree in the Faculty of Science;
- (iv) any other module qualifying for a degree in another Faculty.

### **C. General Degree**

3. The degree of BSc (General) in Pure Science may be awarded to a student who has gained not less than 360 credits, of which:

- (a) at least 240 have been gained in modules identified by Science Regulation 2 (i) - (iii), of which at least 180 have been gained in Science Regulation 2(i)-(ii);
- (b) at least 40 credits have been gained in modules identified by Science Regulation 2 (i);
- (c) at least 80 credits have been gained in 2000-level modules;
- (d) at least 60 in 3000-level modules.

### **D. Honours Entry Requirements**

4. A student who has gained at least 240 credits, of which:

- (a) at least 80 credits have been gained at 2000-level;
- (b) at least 40 have been gained in modules identified by Science Regulation 2 (i);
- (c) at least 160 have been gained in modules identified by Science Regulation 2 (i) - (iii)

and meets all other programme rules and requirements may be permitted entry to an Honours degree programme in accordance with the Policy on Entry to Honours.

A student having satisfied (a) and (b) but gained less than 240 credits may be permitted to enter an Honours programme and to attend one additional 1000 or 2000-level module worth up to 30 credits. No student may be permitted to proceed to the final year of the Honours programme who has gained fewer than 240 credits in 1000 and 2000-level modules in accordance with (a), (b) and (c).

5. Admission to the final two semesters of an Honours programme shall be at the discretion of the Board of Examiners.
- E. **Master in Science (MSci), Master in Chemistry (MChem), Master in Mathematics (MMath), Master in Physics (MPhys), Master in Biochemistry (MBiochem) and Master in Geology (MGeol), Master in Biology (MBiol), Master in Marine Biology (MMarBiol)**
6. A student who has gained at least 240 credits, of which:
  - (a) at least 80 credits have been gained at 2000-level;
  - (b) at least 200 have been gained in subjects listed in Science Regulation 2 (i) - (iii) above;
  - (c) at least 40 have been gained in subjects listed in Science Regulation 2 (i) above may be admitted to an MSci or MChem or MPhys or MMath or MGeol, MBiochem, or MBiol or MMarBiol degree programme.
7. A student for the MSci, MChem, MMath, MPhys, MGeol, MBiochem, MBiol or MMarBiol degree who in the opinion of the examiners fails to reach a sufficient level of attainment in the assessment for the modules taken in any year may be required to transfer to the corresponding Honours BSc programme.
8. A student for the MSci, MChem, MMath, MPhys, MGeol, MBiochem, MBiol or MMarBiol degree may transfer to the corresponding Honours BSc programme with the permission of the Dean.

## **V. MEDICINE REGULATIONS**

### **A. Faculty Entrance Requirements**

1. In addition to the General Entrance Requirements, applicants for admission should satisfy one of the following:
  - (a) SQA Higher examinations at AAAAB including Chemistry (A grade) and at least one of Biology, Mathematics or Physics. If Biology, Mathematics or English have not been passed at Higher grade, each must be passed at National 5 (A or B) or Intermediate 2 (A or B).
  - (b) GCE A Level examinations. AAA at A Level, including Chemistry and at least one of Biology, Mathematics or Physics. If Biology, Mathematics or English are not taken at A Level, each must have been passed at GCSE with grade B or better.

Passes in other examinations at such levels and in such subjects as the Dean may accept as a qualification equivalent to those mentioned above.

The Dean may grant exemptions from these conditions.

### **B. Honours Entry Requirements**

2. A student who has gained 240 credits, of which at least 120 credits have been gained at 2000-level in approved modules in Medicine and 120 credits of advanced standing or 120 credits in such subjects as the Dean may accept as an equivalent qualification, and meets all other programme rules and requirements may be permitted entry to the Honours BSc Degree programme in Medicine in accordance with the Policy on Entry to Honours.

### **C. Honours Degree**

3. To qualify for the Honours degree, students must satisfy the following requirements:
  - (a) They must be admitted to the Faculty of Medicine.
  - (b) They must, during not less than three years and not more than four years following the date of first matriculation attend the modules and pass or be exempted from the corresponding module examinations, for the approved Programme in Medicine.
4. The University is bound by direction from the General Medical Council (GMC) and applies a regulation that only those students who are fit to become doctors may graduate in order to progress to a course that awards a Primary Medical Qualification (PMQ). Transfer to the MBChB, or equivalent medical degree, is conditional on achieving the academic standards for progression and being deemed Fit to Practise.
5. The University Fitness to Practise policy reflects guidance from the GMC. The University will convene a panel to consider students where Fitness to Practise is in doubt. The options open to the panel include suspension from the BSc and exclusion from Medicine.

### **D. General Degree**

6. The degree of BSc (General) in Medicine may be awarded to a student who has gained not less than 360 credits, of which:
  - (a) at least 240 must have been gained in approved modules in Medicine and;
  - (b) no less than 80 may have been modules from the Schools of Biology, Chemistry or Psychology;
  - (c) up to 40 credits may have been gained from modules at 1000 or 2000-level in the Faculties of Arts or Divinity;
  - (d) at least 80 credits must have been gained in 2000-level modules;

- (e) at least 60 credits must have been gained in 3000-level modules.
- 7. The University is bound by direction from the General Medical Council (GMC) and applies a regulation that only those students who are fit to become doctors may graduate in order to progress to a course that awards a Primary Medical Qualification (PMQ). Transfer to the MBChB, or equivalent medical degree, is conditional on achieving the academic standards for progression and being deemed Fit to Practise.
- 8. The University Fitness to Practise policy reflects guidance from the GMC. The University will convene a panel to consider students where Fitness to Practise is in doubt. The options open to the panel include suspension from the BSc and exclusion from Medicine.

**E. Termination of Studies**

- 9. The following regulations concerning Termination of Studies for Medical students shall apply:  
Every student:
  - (a) must have gained 60 credits at 2000-level in approved modules in Medicine after two semesters of study at that level.
  - (b) must have gained 120 credits at 2000-level in approved modules in Medicine after four semesters of study.
  - (c) must have gained 120 credits at 3000-level in approved modules in Medicine after six semesters of study.
  - (d) Every student must complete all modules for the Honours degree in Medicine within four years.
  - (e) In order to continue to a further academic year, a full-time matriculated student must have achieved credits in the current academic year of study,

Students who fail to meet the above requirements shall have their studies terminated and shall cease attending modules.

Students whose studies have been terminated have the right to request a review of the decision to terminate their studies in order to continue their studies in the following semester. They may apply to the Dean of Medicine who shall determine either that the students' studies be terminated or the conditions under which students may be permitted to continue their studies. As soon as a student submits a request to review the decision to terminate their studies, the student may attend classes until the outcome of the request is known.

14 July 2016

## Current Undergraduate Degree List – August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Ancient History	MA Hons		V110	Classics	
Ancient History & Archaeology	MA Hons		VV14	Classics	
Ancient History & Archaeology - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		VVL6	Classics	Phil, Anth & Film
Ancient History - Art History	MA Hons		VVD3	Classics	Art History
Ancient History - Biblical Studies	MA Hons		VV16	Classics	Divinity
Ancient History - Comparative Literature	MA Hons		VQ12	Classics	Modern Languages
Ancient History - Economics	MA Hons		LVD1	Classics	Econ & Finance
Ancient History - Film Studies	MA Hons		VP13	Classics	Phil, Anth & Film
Ancient History - French <sup>M</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	RVD1	Classics	Modern Languages
Ancient History - German <sup>M</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	RVG1	Classics	Modern Languages
Ancient History - Greek	MA Hons		QV71	Classics	Classics
Ancient History - International Relations <sup>C</sup>	MA Hons		VL21	Classics	Int Relations
Ancient History - Italian <sup>M</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV31	Classics	Modern Languages
Ancient History - Latin	MA Hons		QV61	Classics	Classics
Ancient History - Mathematics	MA Hons		GVC1	Classics	Maths & Statistics
Ancient History - Mediaeval History	MA Hons		V1V1	Classics	Hlstory
<i>Ancient History and Modern Languages (two languages) - see under Modern Languages</i>					
Ancient History - Persian	MA Hons		RQ16	Classics	Phil, Anth & Film
Ancient History - Philosophy	MA Hons		VV15	Classics	Phil, Anth & Film
Ancient History - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		V1L6	Classics	Phil, Anth & Film
Ancient History - Spanish <sup>M</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	VR14	Classics	Modern Languages
Applied Mathematics	Hons		G120	Maths & Statistics	
Arabic - Art History	MA Hons		TV63	Modern Languages	Art History
Arabic - Comparative Literature	MA Hons		Q190	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Comparative Literature - French <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR4C	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Comparative Literature - German <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	QQ42	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Comparative Literature - Italian <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR4H	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Comparative Literature - Russian <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR4R	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Comparative Literature - Spanish <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TR6K	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Economics	MA Hons		LT16	Modern Languages	Economics & Finance

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Arabic - English <sup>M</sup>	MA Hons		TQ63	Modern Languages	English
Arabic - Film Studies	MA Hons		TP63	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Arabic - French <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	RT16	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - French - German <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TR61	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - French - Italian <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TR6C	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - French - Persian <sup>WNA WPA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	8T63	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - French - Russian <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRP1	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - French - Spanish <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	T76L	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Arabic - French - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
Arabic - Geography	MA Hons			Modern Languages	Geog & Geosciences
Arabic - German <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	RT26	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Arabic - German - French</i> <sup>WNA</sup>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
Arabic - German - Italian <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TR6F	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - German - Persian <sup>WNA WPA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	8T66	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - German - Russian <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TR6G	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - German - Spanish <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRPD	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Arabic - German - and a third subject (Ancient History, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
Arabic - Hebrew	MA Hons		QT46	Modern Languages	Divinity
Arabic - International Relations	MA Hons		LT26	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Arabic - Italian <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	RT36	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Arabic - Italian - French</i> <sup>WNA</sup>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Arabic - Italian - German</i> <sup>WNA</sup>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
Arabic - Italian - Persian <sup>WNA WPA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	8T68	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Italian - Russian <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TR6J	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Italian - Spanish <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	T7PL	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Arabic - Italian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
Arabic - Latin	MA Hons		QT66	Modern Languages	Classics
Arabic - Management	MA Hons		NTF6	Modern Languages	Management
Arabic - Mathematics	MA Hons		GT16	Modern Languages	Maths & Statistics
Arabic - Mediaeval History	MA Hons		TVP1	Modern Languages	History
Arabic - Middle East Studies	MA Hons		T621	Modern Languages	History
Arabic - Modern History	MA Hons		TV61	Modern Languages	History
Arabic - Persian	MA Hons		T600	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Arabic - Persian - French</i> <sup>WNA WPA</sup>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Arabic - Persian - German</i> <sup>WNA WPA</sup>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Arabic - Persian - Italian</i> <sup>WNA WPA</sup>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.



## Current Undergraduate Degree List – August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Arabic - Persian - Russian <sup>WNA WPA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	8T61	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Persian - Spanish <sup>WNA WPA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	8T65	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Arabic - Persian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
Arabic - Philosophy	MA Hons		TV65	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Arabic - Russian <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	QRK7	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Russian - French <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Russian - German <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Russian - Italian <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Russian - Persian <sup>WNA WPA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Russian - Spanish <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRQT	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Arabic - Russian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
Arabic - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		LT66	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Arabic - Spanish <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	RT46	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Spanish - French <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Spanish - German <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Spanish - Italian <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Spanish - Persian <sup>WNA WPA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Spanish - Russian <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Arabic - Spanish - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
Art History	MA Hons		V350	Art History	
Art History - Ancient History	MA Hons			Art History	Classics
Art History - Arabic	MA Hons			Art History	Modern Languages
Art History - Biblical Studies	MA Hons		VV36	Art History	Divinity
Art History - Classical Studies	MA Hons		QV83	Art History	Classics
Art History - Comparative Literature	MA Hons		VQ32	Art History	Modern Languages
Art History - English	MA Hons		QV33	Art History	English
Art History - Film Studies	MA Hons		VP33	Art History	Phil, Anth & Film
Art History - French	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV13	Art History	Modern Languages
Art History - Geography	MA Hons		LV73	Art History	Geog & Geosciences
Art History - German	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV23	Art History	Modern Languages
Art History - Greek	MA Hons		QV73	Art History	Classics
Art History - Hebrew	MA Hons		QV43	Art History	Divinity
Art History - International Relations	MA Hons		LV23	Art History	Int Relations
Art History - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV33	Art History	Modern Languages
Art History - Management	MA Hons		NV23	Art History	Management

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Art History - Mathematics	MA Hons		GV13	Art History	Maths & Statistics
Art History - Mediaeval History	MA Hons		VV13	Art History	History
Art History - Middle East Studies	MA Hons		VT36	Art History	History
Art History - Modern History	MA Hons		VVC3	Art History	History
Art History - Philosophy	MA Hons		VV35	Art History	Phil, Anth & Film
Art History - Psychology	MA Hons		CV83	Art History	Psych & Neuroscience
Art History - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV73	Art History	Modern Languages
Art History - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		LV63	Art History	Phil, Anth & Film
Art History - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV43	Art History	Modern Languages
<i>Arts (General Degree)</i>	<i>MA Gen</i>				
Astrophysics	BSc Hons		F511	Physics & Astronomy	
Astrophysics	MPhys Hons		F510	Physics & Astronomy	
BD (Bachelor of Divinity)	BD Hons		V600	Divinity	
Behavioural Biology	BSc Hons		C120	Biology	
Biblical Studies	MA Hons		V641	Divinity	
<i>Biblical Studies - Ancient History</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Divinity</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>Biblical Studies - Art History</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Divinity</i>	<i>Art History</i>
Biblical Studies - Classical Studies <sup>X</sup>	MA Hons		VQ68	Divinity	Classics
Biblical Studies - Comparative Literature	MA Hons		VQ62	Divinity	Modern Languages
Biblical Studies - Economics	MA Hons		LV16	Divinity	Econ & Finance
Biblical Studies - English	MA Hons		QVH6	Divinity	English
Biblical Studies - Film Studies	MA Hons		VP63	Divinity	Phil, Anth & Film
Biblical Studies - French	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV16	Divinity	Modern Languages
Biblical Studies - German <sup>G</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV26	Divinity	Modern Languages
Biblical Studies - Greek ( <i>Ancient</i> )	MA Hons		QV76	Divinity	Classics
Biblical Studies - Hebrew	MA Hons		QV46	Divinity	Divinity
Biblical Studies - International Relations	MA Hons		VL62	Divinity	Int Relations
Biblical Studies - Mathematics	MA Hons		VG61	Divinity	Maths & Statistics
Biblical Studies - Mediaeval History	MA Hons		VVP1	Divinity	History
Biblical Studies - Philosophy	MA Hons		VVM6	Divinity	Phil, Anth & Film
Biochemistry	BSc Hons		C700	Chemistry	Biology
Biochemistry	MBiochem		C701	Biology	Chemistry
Biology	BSc Hons		C100	Biology	
Biology	MBiol Hons		C101	Biology	
Biology - Economics	BSc Hons		CL11	Biology	Econ & Finance
Biology - Geography	BSc Hons		CF18	Biology	Geog & Geosciences

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List – August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Biology - Geology	BSc Hons		CFC6	Biology	Geog & Geosciences
Biology - Mathematics	BSc Hons		CG11	Biology	Maths & Statistics
Biology - Philosophy	BSc Hons		CV16	Biology	Phil, Anth & Film
Biology - Psychology	BSc Hons		CC18	Biology	Psych & Neuroscience
Biology - Statistics	BSc Hons		CG13	Biology	Maths & Statistics
Biology with Arabic	BSc Hons		CT16	Biology	Modern Languages
Biology with French	BSc Hons	WIYA*	CCR1	Biology	Modern Languages
Biomolecular Science	BSc Hons		C760	Biology	
<i>BSc General</i>	<i>BSc Gen</i>				
Cell Biology	BSc Hons		C130	Biology	
Chemical Sciences	BSc Hons		F105	Chemistry	
Chemistry	BSc Hons MChem		F100	Chemistry	
Chemistry	Hons		F101	Chemistry	
Chemistry - Geology	BSc Hons		FF16	Chemistry	Geog & Geosciences
Chemistry - Mathematics	BSc Hons		FG11	Chemistry	Maths & Statistics
Chemistry - Physics	MSci Hons MChem		FF13	Chemistry	Physics & Astronomy
Chemistry with External Placement	Hons		F102	Chemistry	
Chemistry with French	BSc Hons MChem	WIYA*	F1R1	Chemistry	Modern Languages
Chemistry with French	Hons	WIYA*	F1RD	Chemistry	Modern Languages
Chemistry with French and External Placement	MChem Hons MChem	WIYA*	F1RA	Chemistry	Modern Languages
Chemistry with Mathematics	Hons		F1G1	Chemistry	Maths & Statistics
Chemistry with Medicinal	BSc Hons		F150	Chemistry	
Chemistry with Medicinal	MChem				
Chemistry	Hons		F152	Chemistry	
Chemistry with Medicinal	MChem				
Chemistry and External Placement	Hons		F151	Chemistry	
Classical Studies	BA Int Hons			Classics	
Classical Studies	MA Hons		Q811	Classics	
<i>Classical Studies - Art History</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Classics</i>	<i>Art History</i>
Classical Studies - Biblical Studies <sup>X</sup>	MA Hons		VQ68	Classics	Divinity
Classical Studies - Comparative Literature	MA Hons		Q890	Classics	Modern Languages
Classical Studies - English	MA Hons		QQ38	Classics	English
Classical Studies - Film Studies	MA Hons		QP83	Classics	Phil, Anth & Film
Classical Studies - French <sup>M</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	RQ18	Classics	Modern Languages

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Classical Studies - Greek	MA Hons		QQ87	Classics	Classics
Classical Studies - International Relations	MA Hons		LQ28	Classics	Int Relations
Classical Studies - Latin	MA Hons		QQ86	Classics	Classics
Classical Studies - Mathematics	MA Hons		QG81	Classics	Maths & Statistics
Classical Studies - Mediaeval History	MA Hons		QV81	Classics	History
Classical Studies - Middle East Studies	MA Hons		QT86	Classics	History
Classical Studies - Modern History <sup>x</sup>	MA Hons		QVV1	Classics	History
<i>Classical Studies - Modern Languages (two languages) – many options available, see under Modern Languages</i>					
Classical Studies - Persian	MA Hons		QT87	Classics	Modern Languages
Classical Studies - Philosophy	MA Hons		QV85	Classics	Phil, Anth & Film
<i>Classical Studies - Russian and another modern language – for options available, see under Modern Languages</i>					
Classical Studies - Scottish History	MA Hons		QVV2	Classics	History
Classical Studies - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		LQ68	Classics	Phil, Anth & Film
Classical Studies - Theological Studies	MA Hons		QV86	Classics	Divinity
Classics	MA Hons		Q810	Classics	
Classics - Comparative Literature	MA Hons		Q990	Classics	Modern Languages
Classics - English	MA Hons		QP6T	Classics	English
Classics - French	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR81	Classics	Modern Languages
Classics - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR83	Classics	Modern Languages
Classics - Management	MA Hons		NQ28	Classics	Management
Classics - Modern History	MA Hons		Q8V1	Classics	Hlstory
Classics - Persian	MA Hons		QR88	Classics	Modern Languages
Classics - Philosophy	MA Hons		Q8V5	Classics	Phil, Anth & Film
Classics - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		Q8L6	Classics	Phil, Anth & Film
Classics - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR84	Classics	Modern Languages
<i>Comparative Literature - Ancient History</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>		<i>VQ12</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>Comparative Literature - Arabic</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Comparative Literature - Arabic and another modern language – see under Arabic - Comparative Literature</i>					
<i>Comparative Literature - Art History</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Art History</i>
<i>Comparative Literature - Biblical Studies</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Divinity</i>
<i>Comparative Literature - Classical Studies</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>Comparative Literature - Classics</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Classics</i>

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List – August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Comparative Literature - English	MA Hons		Q290	Modern Languages	English
Comparative Literature - Film Studies	MA Hons		QP23	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Comparative Literature - French	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR21	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - French - Arabic <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR4C	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - French - German	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR2D	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - French - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR23	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - French - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR27	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - French - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR24	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Geography	MA Hons		QF28	Modern Languages	Geog & Geosciences
Comparative Literature - German	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR22	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - German - Arabic <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - German - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - German - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR2G	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - German - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR2T	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - German - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR2L	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Greek (Ancient)	MA Hons		Q291	Modern Languages	Classics
Comparative Literature - Hebrew	MA Hons		Q292	Modern Languages	Divinity
Comparative Literature - International Relations	MA Hons		QL22	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Comparative Literature - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*	QRF3	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Italian - Arabic <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Italian - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Italian - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Italian - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR2J	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Italian - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	QRFL	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Latin	MA Hons		Q293	Modern Languages	Classics
Comparative Literature -	MA Hons		QN22	Modern Languages	Management

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
<b>Management</b>					
Comparative Literature - Mediaeval History	MA Hons		QV21	Modern Languages	History
Comparative Literature - Modern History	MA Hons		QVF1	Modern Languages	History
Comparative Literature - Persian <sup>L</sup>	MA Hons		Q2T6	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Philosophy	MA Hons		QV25	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Comparative Literature - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RQ27	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Russian - Arabic <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Russian - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Russian - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Russian - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Russian - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	RQ24	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		QL26	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Comparative Literature - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	RQ4F	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Spanish - Arabic <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Spanish - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Spanish - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Spanish - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Spanish - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Computer Science (Gateway)	BSc Hons		I100	Computer Science	
Computer Science (Gateway)	MSci Hons		I101	Computer Science	
Computer Science	BSc Hons		G400	Computer Science	
Computer Science	MSci Hons		G401	Computer Science	
Computer Science - Economics	BSc Hons		GL41	Computer Science	Econ & Finance
Computer Science - Management	BSc Hons		GNK2	Computer Science	Management
Computer Science - Management Science	BSc Hons		GN42	Computer Science	Management
Computer Science - Mathematics	BSc Hons		GG14	Computer Science	Maths & Statistics
Computer Science - Philosophy	BSc Hons		GV46	Computer Science	Phil, Anth & Film
Computer Science - Physics	BSc Hons		GF43	Computer Science	Physics & Astronomy

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List – August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Computer Science - Psychology	BSc Hons		CG84	Computer Science	Psychology
Computer Science - Statistics	BSc Hons		GG34	Computer Science	Maths & Statistics
Divinity	BD Hons		V600	Divinity	
Earth Sciences	MGeol Hons		F641	Geog & Geosciences	
<i>Earth Sciences – see also Geology</i>				<i>Geog &amp; Geosciences</i>	
Ecology & Conservation	BSc Hons		CD14	Biology	
Economics	BA Int Hons			Econ & Finance	
Economics	BSc Hons		L102	Econ & Finance	
Economics	MA Hons		L100	Econ & Finance	
<i>Economics - Ancient History</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Econ &amp; Finance</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>Economics - Arabic</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Econ &amp; Finance</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Economics - Biblical Studies</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Econ &amp; Finance</i>	<i>Divinity</i>
<i>Economics - Biology</i>	<i>BSc Hons</i>			<i>Econ &amp; Finance</i>	<i>Biology</i>
<i>Economics - Computer Science</i>	<i>BSc Hons</i>			<i>Econ &amp; Finance</i>	<i>Computer Science</i>
Economics - English	MA Hons		LQ13	Econ & Finance	English
Economics - Film Studies	MA Hons		LP13	Econ & Finance	Phil, Anth & Film
Economics - Geography	BSc Hons		2A72	Econ & Finance	Geog & Geosciences
Economics - Geography	MA Hons		LL17	Econ & Finance	Geog & Geosciences
Economics - German	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR12	Econ & Finance	Modern Languages
Economics - International Relations	MA Hons		LL12	Econ & Finance	Int Relations
Economics - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR13	Econ & Finance	Modern Languages
Economics - Management	BSc Hons		LNC2	Econ & Finance	Management
Economics - Management	MA Hons		NL21	Econ & Finance	Management
Economics - Management Science	BSc Hons		LN12	Econ & Finance	Management
Economics - Mathematics	BSc Hons		GLC1	Econ & Finance	Maths & Statistics
Economics - Mathematics	MA Hons		GL11	Econ & Finance	Maths & Statistics
Economics - Mediaeval History	MA Hons		LVC1	Econ & Finance	History
Economics - Middle East Studies	MA Hons		TL61	Econ & Finance	History
Economics - Modern History	MA Hons		LV11	Econ & Finance	History
Economics - Persian	MA Hons		L1T6	Econ & Finance	Modern Languages
Economics - Philosophy	MA Hons		LV15	Econ & Finance	Phil, Anth & Film
Economics - Psychology	BSc Hons		LC18	Econ & Finance	Psych & Neuroscience
Economics - Psychology	MA Hons		CL81	Econ & Finance	Psych & Neuroscience
Economics - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR17	Econ & Finance	Modern Languages
Economics - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		LL16	Econ & Finance	Phil, Anth & Film
Economics - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR14	Econ & Finance	Modern Languages
Economics - Statistics	BSc Hons		GL31	Econ & Finance	Maths & Statistics
Economics - Statistics	MA Hons		GLH1	Econ & Finance	Maths & Statistics

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

**C** – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

**E** – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

**G** – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

**H** – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

**L** – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

**M** – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

**WNA** – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

**WNP** – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

**X** – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Economics with German	MA Hons	WIYA*	L1R2	Econ & Finance	Modern Languages
Economics with Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	L1RT	Econ & Finance	Modern Languages
Economics with Social Anthropology	MA Hons		L1L6	Econ & Finance	Phil, Anth & Film
Economics with Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	L1RK	Econ & Finance	Modern Languages
English	BA Int Hons			English	
English	MA Hons		Q300	English	
English - Arabic <sup>M</sup>	MA Hons			English	Modern Languages
English - Art History	MA Hons			English	Art History
English - Biblical Studies	MA Hons			English	Divinity
English - Classical Studies	MA Hons			English	Classics
English - Classics	MA Hons			English	Classics
English - Comparative Literature	MA Hons			English	Modern Languages
English - Economics	MA Hons			English	Econ & Finance
English - Film Studies	MA Hons		PQ33	English	Phil, Anth & Film
English - French <sup>M</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR31	English	Modern Languages
English - German <sup>M</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR32	English	Modern Languages
English - Greek	MA Hons		QQ37	English	Classics
English - Hebrew	MA Hons		QQ34	English	Divinity
English - Italian <sup>M</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR33	English	Modern Languages
English - Latin	MA Hons		QQ36	English	Classics
English - Management	MA Hons		QN32	English	Management
English - Mathematics	MA Hons		Q3G1	English	Maths & Stats
English - Mediaeval History	MA Hons		QVH1	English	History
English - Middle East Studies	MA Hons		QT36	English	History
English - Modern History	MA Hons		QV31	English	History
<i>English - Modern Languages (two languages) – many options available, see under Modern Languages</i>					
English - Persian <sup>M</sup>	MA Hons		QT25	English	Modern Languages
English - Philosophy	MA Hons		QV35	English	Phil, Anth & Film
English - Psychology	MA Hons		CQ83	English	Psych & Neuroscience
English - Russian <sup>E M</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR37	English	Modern Languages
English - Scottish History	MA Hons		QVH2	English	History
English - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		QL36	English	Phil, Anth & Film
English - Spanish <sup>M</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR34	English	Modern Languages
English - Theological Studies	MA Hons		QV36	English	Divinity
Environmental Earth Sciences	BSc Hons		F642	Geog & Geosciences	
Evolutionary Biology	BSc Hons		C182	Biology	
Film Studies	BA Int Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.



## Current Undergraduate Degree List – August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Film Studies	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	
<i>Film Studies - Ancient History</i>	MA Hons			<i>Phil, Anth &amp; Film</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>Film Studies - Arabic</i>	MA Hons			<i>Phil, Anth &amp; Film</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Film Studies - Art History</i>	MA Hons			<i>Phil, Anth &amp; Film</i>	<i>Art History</i>
<i>Film Studies - Biblical Studies</i>	MA Hons			<i>Phil, Anth &amp; Film</i>	<i>Divinity</i>
<i>Film Studies - Classical Studies</i>	MA Hons			<i>Phil, Anth &amp; Film</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>Film Studies - Comparative Literature</i>	MA Hons			<i>Phil, Anth &amp; Film</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Film Studies - Economics</i>	MA Hons			<i>Phil, Anth &amp; Film</i>	<i>Econ &amp; Finance</i>
<i>Film Studies - English</i>	MA Hons			<i>Phil, Anth &amp; Film</i>	<i>English</i>
Film Studies - French	MA Hons	WIYA*	PR31	Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Film Studies - Geography	MA Hons		LP73	Phil, Anth & Film	Geog & Geosciences
Film Studies - German	MA Hons	WIYA*	PR32	Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Film Studies - International Relations	MA Hons		LP23	Phil, Anth & Film	Int Relations
Film Studies - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*	PR33	Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Film Studies - Modern History	MA Hons		PV31	Phil, Anth & Film	History
Film Studies - Philosophy	MA Hons		PV35	Phil, Anth & Film	Phil, Anth & Film
Film Studies - Psychology	MA Hons		CP83	Phil, Anth & Film	Psych & Neuroscience
Film Studies - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	PR37	Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Film Studies - Scottish History	MA Hons		PV32	Phil, Anth & Film	History
Film Studies - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		PL36	Phil, Anth & Film	Phil, Anth & Film
Film Studies - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	PR34	Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Film Studies - Theological Studies	MA Hons		PV36	Phil, Anth & Film	Divinity
Financial Economics	BSc Hons		L161	Econ & Finance	
Financial Economics	MA Hons		L111	Econ & Finance	
French	MA Hons	WIYA*	R120	Modern Languages	
<i>French - Ancient History<sup>M</sup></i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>French - Arabic<sup>WNA</sup></i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>French - Arabic and another modern language – see under Arabic-French</i>					
<i>French - Art History</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Art History</i>
<i>French - Biblical Studies</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Divinity</i>
<i>French - Classical Studies<sup>M</sup></i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>French - Classics</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>French - Comparative Literature</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>French - Comparative Literature and another modern language – see under Comparative Literature - French</i>					
<i>French - English<sup>M</sup></i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>French - Film Studies</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Phil, Anth &amp; Film</i>

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
French - Geography	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR71	Modern Languages	Geog & Geosciences
French - German	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR12	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>French - German - Arabic</i> <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - German - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR21	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - German - Persian <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	8R11	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - German - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR2D	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - German - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRG1	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>French - German - and a third subject (Ancient History, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
French - Greek (Ancient) <sup>M</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR71	Modern Languages	Classics
French - Hebrew	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR41	Modern Languages	Divinity
French - International Relations <sup>M</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR21	Modern Languages	Int Relations
French - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR13	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>French - Italian - Arabic</i> <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>French - Italian - German</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - Italian - Persian <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	8R12	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - Italian - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRJ1	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - Italian - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR3D	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>French - Italian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
French - Latin	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR61	Modern Languages	Classics
French - Management <sup>M</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	NR21	Modern Languages	Management
French - Mediaeval History	MA Hons	WIYA*	RVC1	Modern Languages	History
French - Modern History	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV11	Modern Languages	History
French - Persian <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	R2T7	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>French - Persian - Arabic</i> <sup>WNA WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>French - Persian - Italian</i> <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>French - Persian - German</i> <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - Persian - Russian <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	8R16	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - Persian - Spanish <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	8R15	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>French - Persian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
French - Philosophy	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV15	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
French - Psychology	MA Hons	WIYA*	CR81	Modern Languages	Psych & Neuroscience
French - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR17	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>French - Russian - Arabic</i> <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>French - Russian - German</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>French - Russian - Italian</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>French - Russian - Persian</i> <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List – August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
French - Russian - Spanish <i>French - Russian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR71	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - Social Anthropology	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR61	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
French - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR14	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>French - Spanish - Arabic</i> <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>French - Spanish - German</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>French - Spanish - Italian</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>French - Spanish - Persian</i> <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>French - Spanish - Russian</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>French - Spanish - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
French - Theological Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*	VR61	Modern Languages	Divinity
<i>(Gateway) Computer Science</i>	BSc Hons		I100	Computer Science	
<i>(Gateway) Computer Science</i>	MSci Hons		I101	Computer Science	
<i>(Gateway) Physics and Astronomy</i>	BSc Hons		FH31	Physics & Astronomy	
<i>(Gateway) Physics and Astronomy</i>	MPhys Hons		FH3C	Physics & Astronomy	
<i>General Degree of BSc</i>	BSc Gen				
<i>General Degree of MA</i>	MA Gen				
Geography	BSc Hons		F800	Geog & Geosciences	
Geography	MA Hons		L700	Geog & Geosciences	
<i>Geography - Arabic</i>	MA Hons			Geog & Geosciences	Modern Languages
<i>Geography - Art History</i>	MA Hons			Geog & Geosciences	Art History
<i>Geography - Biology</i>	BSc Hons			Geog & Geosciences	Biology
<i>Geography - Comparative Literature</i>	MA Hons			Geog & Geosciences	Modern Languages
<i>Geography - Economics</i>	BSc Hons			Geog & Geosciences	Econ & Finance
<i>Geography - Economics</i>	MA Hons			Geog & Geosciences	Econ & Finance
<i>Geography - Film Studies</i>	MA Hons			Geog & Geosciences	Phil, Anth & Film
<i>Geography - French</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Geog & Geosciences	Modern Languages
<i>Geography - Hebrew</i>	MA Hons		LQ74	Geog & Geosciences	Divinity
<i>Geography - International Relations</i>	MA Hons		LL72	Geog & Geosciences	Int Relations
<i>Geography - Italian</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR73	Geog & Geosciences	Modern Languages
<i>Geography - Management</i>	BSc Hons		FNV2	Geog & Geosciences	Management
<i>Geography - Management</i>	MA Hons		NL27	Geog & Geosciences	Management
<i>Geography - Mathematics</i>	BSc Hons		GF18	Geog & Geosciences	Maths & Statistics
<i>Geography - Mediaeval History</i>	MA Hons		LVR1	Geog & Geosciences	History
<i>Geography - Middle East Studies</i>	MA Hons		TL67	Geog & Geosciences	History
<i>Geography - Modern History</i>	MA Hons		LV71	Geog & Geosciences	History

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Geography - Philosophy	MA Hons		LV75	Geog & Geosciences	Phil, Anth & Film
Geography - Psychology	MA Hons		CL87	Geog & Geosciences	Psych & Neuroscience
Geography - Scottish History	MA Hons		LVR2	Geog & Geosciences	History
Geography - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		LL67	Geog & Geosciences	Phil, Anth & Film
Geography - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR74	Geog & Geosciences	Modern Languages
Geography - Statistics	BSc Hons		FG83	Geog & Geosciences	Maths & Statistics
Geography - Theological Studies	MA Hons		LV76	Geog & Geosciences	Divinity
Geography with Persian	MA Hons		8810	Geog & Geosciences	Modern Languages
Geography with Social Anthropology	MA Hons		L7L6	Geog & Geosciences	Phil, Anth & Film
Geography with Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	L7R4	Geog & Geosciences	Modern Languages
Geology	BSc Hons		F600	Geog & Geosciences	
<i>Geology – see also Earth Sciences</i>				<i>Geog &amp; Geosciences</i>	
<i>Geology - Biology</i>	<i>BSc Hons</i>			<i>Geog &amp; Geosciences</i>	<i>Biology</i>
<i>Geology - Chemistry</i>	<i>BSc Hons</i>			<i>Geog &amp; Geosciences</i>	<i>Chemistry</i>
German	MA Hons	WIYA*	R220	Modern Languages	
<i>German - Ancient History</i> <sup>M</sup>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>German - Arabic</i> <sup>WNA</sup>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>German - Arabic and another modern language – see under Arabic - German</i>		<i>WIYA*</i>			
<i>German - Art History</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Art History</i>
<i>German - Biblical Studies</i> <sup>G</sup>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Divinity</i>
<i>German - Comparative Literature</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>German - Comparative Literature and another modern language – see under Comparative Literature - German</i>					
<i>German - Economics</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Econ &amp; Finance</i>
<i>German - English</i> <sup>M</sup>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>German - Film Studies</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Phil, Anth &amp; Film</i>
<i>German - French</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>German - French and another modern language – see under French - German</i>		<i>WIYA*</i>			
<i>German - French - and a third subject (Ancient History, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>German - Greek and another modern language – for options available, see under Modern Languages</i>					
German - International Relations <sup>M</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR22	Modern Languages	Int Relations
German - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR23	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>German - Italian - Arabic</i> <sup>WNA</sup>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>German - Italian - French</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
German - Italian - Persian <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	8RT4	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
German - Italian - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRGJ	Modern Languages	Modern Languages

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List – August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
German - Italian - Spanish <i>German - Italian - and a third subject (Ancient History, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i> <i>German - Latin and another modern language – for options available, see under Modern Languages</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRJ2	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
German - Management <sup>G M</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	NR22	Modern Languages	Management
German - Mathematics	MA Hons	WIYA*	R2G1	Modern Languages	Maths & Statistics
German - Mediaeval History	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV2C	Modern Languages	History
German - Middle East Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRP2	Modern Languages	History
German - Modern History	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV21	Modern Languages	History
German - Persian <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	R2T6	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>German - Persian - Arabic</i> <sup>WNA WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>German - Persian - French</i> <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>German - Persian - Italian</i> <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
German - Persian - Russian <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	9200	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
German - Persian - Spanish <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	0V55	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
German - Philosophy	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV25	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
German - Psychology	MA Hons	WIYA*	CR82	Modern Languages	Psych & Neuroscience
German - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR27	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>German - Russian - Arabic</i> <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>German - Russian - French</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>German - Russian - Italian</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>German - Russian - Persian</i> <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
German - Russian - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRR2	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>German - Russian and a third subject (Ancient History, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
German - Social Anthropology	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR62	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
German - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR24	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>German - Spanish - Arabic</i> <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>German - Spanish - French</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>German - Spanish - Persian</i> <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>German - Spanish - Russian</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>German - Spanish and a third subject (Ancient History, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
German - Theological Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*	RVG6	Modern Languages	Divinity
Greek	MA Hons		Q700	Classics	
<i>Greek - Ancient History</i>	MA Hons			Classics	Classics
<i>Greek - Art History</i>	MA Hons			Classics	Art History
<i>Greek - Biblical Studies</i>	MA Hons			Classics	Divinity
<i>Greek - Classical Studies</i>	MA Hons			Classics	Classics

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
<i>Greek - Comparative Literature</i>	MA Hons			Classics	Modern Languages
<i>Greek - English</i>	MA Hons			Classics	English
<i>Greek - French<sup>M</sup></i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Classics	Modern Languages
<i>Greek - German and another modern language – for options available, see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Greek - Hebrew</i>	MA Hons		QQ74	Classics	Divinity
<i>Greek - Modern History</i>	MA Hons		Q7V1	Classics	History
<i>Greek - Modern Languages (two languages) – many options available, see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Greek - Persian</i>	MA Hons			Classics	Modern Languages
<i>Greek - Philosophy</i>	MA Hons		QV75	Classics	Phil, Anth & Film
<i>Greek - Social Anthropology</i>	MA Hons		Q7L6	Classics	Phil, Anth & Film
<i>Greek - Spanish<sup>M</sup></i>	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR74	Classics	Modern Languages
<i>Hebrew - Arabic</i>	MA Hons			Divinity	Modern Languages
<i>Hebrew - Art History</i>	MA Hons			Divinity	Art History
<i>Hebrew - Biblical Studies</i>	MA Hons			Divinity	Divinity
<i>Hebrew - Comparative Literature</i>	MA Hons			Divinity	Modern Languages
<i>Hebrew - English</i>	MA Hons			Divinity	English
<i>Hebrew - French</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Divinity	Modern Languages
<i>Hebrew - Geography</i>	MA Hons			Divinity	Geog & Geosciences
<i>Hebrew - Greek (Ancient)</i>	MA Hons			Divinity	Classics
<i>Hebrew - Mathematics</i>	MA Hons		GQ14	Divinity	Maths & Statistics
<i>Hebrew - Middle East Studies</i>	MA Hons		TQ64	Divinity	History
<i>History</i>	BA Int Hons			History	
<i>History</i>	MA Hons		V100	Hlstory	
<i>History – see also alphabetically under Ancient History, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History and Scottish History</i>					
<i>International Gateway to Physics and Astronomy</i>	BSc Hons			Physics & Astronomy	
<i>International Gateway to Physics and Astronomy</i>	MPhys Hons			Physics & Astronomy	
<i>International Relations</i>	BA Int Hons			Int Relations	
<i>International Relations</i>	MA Hons		L250	Int Relations	
<i>International Relations - Ancient History<sup>C</sup></i>	MA Hons		VL21	Int Relations	Classics
<i>International Relations - Arabic<sup>M</sup></i>	MA Hons			Int Relations	Modern Languages
<i>International Relations - Art History</i>	MA Hons			Int Relations	Art History
<i>International Relations - Biblical Studies</i>	MA Hons			Int Relations	Divinity
<i>International Relations - Classical Studies</i>	MA Hons			Int Relations	Classics
<i>International Relations - Comparative Literature</i>	MA Hons			Int Relations	Modern Languages

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List – August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
<i>International Relations - Economics</i>	MA Hons			<i>Int Relations</i>	<i>Econ &amp; Finance</i>
<i>International Relations - Film Studies</i>	MA Hons			<i>Int Relations</i>	<i>Phil, Anth &amp; Film</i>
<i>International Relations - French<sup>M</sup></i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		<i>Int Relations</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>International Relations - Geography</i>	MA Hons			<i>Int Relations</i>	<i>Geog &amp; Geosciences</i>
<i>International Relations - German<sup>M</sup></i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		<i>Int Relations</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>International Relations - Italian<sup>L M</sup></i>	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR23	<i>Int Relations</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>International Relations - Management</i>	MA Hons		LN22	<i>Int Relations</i>	<i>Management</i>
<i>International Relations - Mathematics</i>	MA Hons		LG21	<i>Int Relations</i>	<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>
<i>International Relations - Mediaeval History<sup>H</sup></i>	MA Hons		LV21	<i>Int Relations</i>	<i>History</i>
<i>International Relations - Middle East Studies</i>	MA Hons		TL62	<i>Int Relations</i>	<i>History</i>
<i>International Relations - Modern History</i>	MA Hons		VL12	<i>Int Relations</i>	<i>History</i>
<i>International Relations - Modern Languages (two languages) – many options available, see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>International Relations - Persian<sup>M</sup></i>	MA Hons		LV25	<i>Int Relations</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>International Relations - Philosophy</i>	MA Hons		LV25	<i>Int Relations</i>	<i>Phil, Anth &amp; Film</i>
<i>International Relations - Psychology</i>	MA Hons		CL82	<i>Int Relations</i>	<i>Psych &amp; Neuroscience</i>
<i>International Relations - Russian<sup>M</sup></i>	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR27	<i>Int Relations</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>International Relations - Scottish History<sup>H</sup></i>	MA Hons		LVF2	<i>Int Relations</i>	<i>History</i>
<i>International Relations - Social Anthropology</i>	MA Hons		LL62	<i>Int Relations</i>	<i>Phil, Anth &amp; Film</i>
<i>International Relations - Spanish<sup>M</sup></i>	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR24	<i>Int Relations</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>International Relations with Persian</i>	MA Hons		82L9	<i>Int Relations</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Italian</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*	R310	<i>Modern Languages</i>	
<i>Italian - Ancient History<sup>M</sup></i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>Italian - Arabic</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Italian - Arabic and another modern language – see under Arabic - Italian</i>					
<i>Italian - Art History</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Art History</i>
<i>Italian - Classics</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>Italian - Comparative Literature</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Italian - Comparative Literature and another modern language – see under Comparative Literature - Italian</i>					
<i>Italian - Economics</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Econ &amp; Finance</i>
<i>Italian - English<sup>M</sup></i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>Italian - Film Studies</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Phil, Anth &amp; Film</i>

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
<i>Italian - French</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Italian - French and another modern language – see under French - Italian</i>					
<i>Italian - French - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Italian - Geography</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Geog & Geosciences
<i>Italian - German</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Italian - German - and a third subject (Ancient History, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Italian - German and another modern language – see under German - Italian</i>					
Italian - International Relations <sup>M</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Int Relations
Italian - Latin <sup>M</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR63	Modern Languages	Classics
Italian - Management <sup>M</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	NR23	Modern Languages	Management
Italian - Mathematics	MA Hons	WIYA*	GR13	Modern Languages	Maths & Statistics
Italian - Mediaeval History	MA Hons	WIYA*	RVJ1	Modern Languages	History
Italian - Modern History	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV3D	Modern Languages	History
Italian - Persian <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Italian - Persian - Arabic</i> <sup>WNA WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Italian - Persian - French</i> <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Italian - Persian - German</i> <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Italian - Persian - Russian</i> <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	8R30	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Italian - Persian - Spanish</i> <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	8701	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Italian - Persian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
Italian - Philosophy	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV35	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Italian - Psychology	MA Hons	WIYA*	RC38	Modern Languages	Psych & Neuroscience
Italian - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR37	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Italian - Russian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Italian - Russian - Arabic</i> <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Italian - Russian - French</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Italian - Russian - German</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Italian - Russian - Persian</i> <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Italian - Russian - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRT3	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Italian - Russian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
Italian - Scottish History <sup>L</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	History
Italian - Social Anthropology	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Italian - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Italian - Spanish - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.



## Current Undergraduate Degree List – August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
<i>Italian - Spanish - Arabic</i> <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Italian - Spanish - French</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Italian - Spanish - German</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Italian - Spanish - Persian</i> <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Italian - Spanish - Russian</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Latin	MA Hons		Q600	Classics	
<i>Latin - Ancient History</i>	MA Hons			Classics	Classics
<i>Latin - Arabic</i>	MA Hons			Classics	Modern Languages
<i>Latin - Classical Studies</i>	MA Hons			Classics	Classics
<i>Latin - Comparative Literature</i>	MA Hons			Classics	Modern Languages
<i>Latin - English</i>	MA Hons			Classics	English
<i>Latin - French</i> <sup>M</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Classics	Modern Languages
<i>Latin - Italian</i> <sup>M</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Classics	Modern Languages
Latin - Mathematics	MA Hons		GQ16	Classics	Maths & Statistics
Latin - Mediaeval History	MA Hons		QVP1	Classics	History
Latin - Modern History	MA Hons		QVQ1	Classics	History
<i>Latin - Modern Languages (two languages) – many options available, see under Modern Languages</i>					
Latin - New Testament	MA Hons		QV66	Classics	Divinity
Latin - Persian	MA Hons			Classics	Modern Languages
Latin - Philosophy	MA Hons		QV65	Classics	Phil, Anth & Film
Latin - Russian <sup>M</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR67	Classics	Modern Languages
Latin - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		QL60	Classics	Phil, Anth & Film
Latin - Spanish <sup>M</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR64	Classics	Modern Languages
<i>MA General</i>	<i>MA Gen</i>				
Management	BSc Hons		N201	Management	
Management	MA Hons		N200	Management	
<i>Management - Arabic</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Management</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Management - Art History</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Management</i>	<i>Art History</i>
<i>Management - Classics</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Management</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>Management - Comparative Literature</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Management</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Management - Computer Science</i>	<i>BSc Hons</i>			<i>Management</i>	<i>Computer Science</i>
<i>Management - Economics</i>	<i>BSc Hons</i>			<i>Management</i>	<i>Econ &amp; Finance</i>
<i>Management - Economics</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Management</i>	<i>Econ &amp; Finance</i>
<i>Management - English</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Management</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>Management - French</i> <sup>M</sup>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Management</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Management - Geography</i>	<i>BSc Hons</i>			<i>Management</i>	<i>Geog &amp; Geosciences</i>
<i>Management - Geography</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Management</i>	<i>Geog &amp; Geosciences</i>

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Management - German <sup>GM</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Management	Modern Languages
Management - International Relations	MA Hons			Management	Int Relations
Management - Italian <sup>M</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Management	Modern Languages
Management - Middle East Studies <sup>H</sup>	MA Hons		NT26	Management	History
Management - Modern History	MA Hons		NV21	Management	History
<i>Management - Modern Languages (two languages) – many options available, see under Modern Languages</i>					
Management - Persian	MA Hons		4M6Y	Management	Modern Languages
Management - Philosophy	MA Hons		VN52	Management	Phil, Anth & Film
Management - Psychology	MA Hons		CN82	Management	Psych & Neuroscience
Management - Spanish <sup>M</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	NR24	Management	Modern Languages
Management Science	BSc Hons		N204	Management	
Management Science - Computer Science	BSc Hons			Management	Computer Science
Management Science - Economics	BSc Hons			Management	Econ & Finance
Management Science - Mathematics	BSc Hons		GN12	Management	Maths & Statistics
Management Science - Statistics	BSc Hons		GN32	Management	Maths & Statistics
Marine Biology	BSc Hons MMarBiol		C167	Biology	
Marine Biology	Hons		C168	Biology	
Materials Chemistry	BSc Hons MChem		F201	Chemistry	
Materials Chemistry	Hons		F200	Chemistry	
Materials Chemistry with External Placement	MChem Hons		F113	Chemistry	
Mathematics	BSc Hons		G101	Maths & Statistics	
Mathematics	MA Hons MMath		G102	Maths & Statistics	
Mathematics	Hons		G100	Maths & Statistics	
Mathematics - Ancient History	MA Hons			Maths & Statistics	Classics
Mathematics - Arabic	MA Hons			Maths & Statistics	Modern Languages
Mathematics - Art History	MA Hons			Maths & Statistics	Art History
Mathematics - Biblical Studies	MA Hons			Maths & Statistics	Divinity
Mathematics - Biology	BSc Hons			Maths & Statistics	Biology
Mathematics - Chemistry	BSc Hons			Maths & Statistics	Chemistry
Mathematics - Classical Studies	MA Hons			Maths & Statistics	Classics
Mathematics - Computer Science	BSc Hons			Maths & Statistics	Computer Science
Mathematics - Economics	BSc Hons			Maths & Statistics	Econ & Finance

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List – August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
<i>Mathematics - Economics</i>	MA Hons			<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>	<i>Econ &amp; Finance</i>
<i>Mathematics - English</i>	MA Hons			<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>Mathematics - Geography</i>	BSc Hons			<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>	<i>Geog &amp; Geosciences</i>
<i>Mathematics - German</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Mathematics - Hebrew</i>	MA Hons			<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>	<i>Divinity</i>
<i>Mathematics - International Relations</i>	MA Hons			<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>	<i>Int Relations</i>
<i>Mathematics - Italian</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Mathematics - Latin</i>	MA Hons			<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>Mathematics - Management Science</i>	BSc Hons			<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>	<i>Management</i>
<i>Mathematics - Mediaeval History</i>	MA Hons		GV11	<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>	<i>History</i>
<i>Mathematics - Modern History</i>	MA Hons		GVD1	<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>	<i>History</i>
<i>Mathematics - Philosophy</i>	BSc Hons		GV14	<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>	<i>Phil, Anth &amp; Film</i>
<i>Mathematics - Philosophy</i>	MA Hons		GV15	<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>	<i>Phil, Anth &amp; Film</i>
<i>Mathematics - Physics</i>	BSc Hons		FG31	<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>	<i>Physics &amp; Astronomy</i>
<i>Mathematics - Psychology</i>	BSc Hons		GC18	<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>	<i>Psych &amp; Neuroscience</i>
<i>Mathematics - Psychology</i>	MA Hons		CG81	<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>	<i>Psych &amp; Neuroscience</i>
<i>Mathematics - Russian</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*	GR17	<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Mathematics - Scottish History<sup>H</sup></i>	MA Hons		GV12	<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>	<i>History</i>
<i>Mathematics - Spanish</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*	GR14	<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Mathematics - Theological Studies</i>	MA Hons		GV16	<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>	<i>Divinity</i>
<i>Mathematics - Theoretical Physics</i>	MPhys Hons		FGH1	<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>	<i>Physics &amp; Astronomy</i>
<i>Mathematics with Geography</i>	BSc Hons		G1F8	<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>	<i>Geog &amp; Geosciences</i>
<i>Mathematics with Russian</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*	G1RT	<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Mathematics with Spanish</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*	G1RL	<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Mathematics – see also alphabetically under Applied Mathematics, Pure Mathematics and Statistics</i>					
<i>Mediaeval History</i>	MA Hons		V130	<i>History</i>	
<i>Mediaeval History and Archaeology</i>	MA Hons		VVC4	<i>History</i>	
<i>Mediaeval History - Ancient History</i>	MA Hons			<i>History</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>Mediaeval History - Arabic</i>	MA Hons			<i>History</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Mediaeval History - Art History</i>	MA Hons			<i>History</i>	<i>Art History</i>
<i>Mediaeval History - Biblical Studies</i>	MA Hons			<i>History</i>	<i>Divinity</i>
<i>Mediaeval History - Classical Studies</i>	MA Hons			<i>History</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>Mediaeval History - Comparative Literature</i>	MA Hons			<i>History</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Mediaeval History - Economics</i>	MA Hons			<i>History</i>	<i>Econ &amp; Finance</i>
<i>Mediaeval History - English</i>	MA Hons			<i>History</i>	<i>English</i>

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
<i>Mediaeval History - French</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		History	Modern Languages
<i>Mediaeval History - Geography</i>	MA Hons			History	Geog & Geosciences
<i>Mediaeval History - German</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		History	Modern Languages
<i>Mediaeval History - International Relations<sup>H</sup></i>	MA Hons			History	Int Relations
<i>Mediaeval History - Italian</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		History	Modern Languages
<i>Mediaeval History - Latin</i>	MA Hons			History	Classics
<i>Mediaeval History - Mathematics</i>	MA Hons			History	Maths & Statistics
Mediaeval History - Middle East Studies	MA Hons		VTC6	History	History
Mediaeval History - Persian	MA Hons		V1T6	History	Modern Languages
Mediaeval History - Philosophy	MA Hons		VVC5	History	Phil, Anth & Film
Mediaeval History - Psychology	MA Hons		CV81	History	Psych & Neuroscience
Mediaeval History - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RVT1	History	Modern Languages
Mediaeval History - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		LV61	History	Phil, Anth & Film
Mediaeval History - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV4C	History	Modern Languages
Mediaeval History - Theological Studies <sup>H</sup>	MA Hons		VVD6	History	Divinity
Mediaeval History with Persian	MA Hons		96T2	History	Modern Languages
Mediaeval Studies	MA Hons		V131	History	
Medicine	BSc (Hons)		A100	Medicine	
<i>Middle East Studies - Arabic</i>	MA Hons			History	Modern Languages
<i>Middle East Studies - Art History</i>	MA Hons			History	Art History
<i>Middle East Studies - Classical Studies</i>	MA Hons			History	Classics
<i>Middle East Studies - Economics</i>	MA Hons			History	Econ & Finance
<i>Middle East Studies - English</i>	MA Hons			History	English
<i>Middle East Studies - Geography</i>	MA Hons			History	Geog & Geosciences
<i>Middle East Studies - German</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		History	Modern Languages
<i>Middle East Studies - Hebrew</i>	MA Hons			History	Divinity
<i>Middle East Studies - International Relations</i>	MA Hons			History	Int Relations
<i>Middle East Studies - Management<sup>H</sup></i>	MA Hons			History	Management
<i>Middle East Studies - Mediaeval History</i>	MA Hons			History	History
Middle East Studies - Modern History	MA Hons		VT16	History	History
<i>Middle East Studies - Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian)</i>	MA Hons			History	Modern Languages

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List – August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Middle East Studies - Persian	MA Hons		T6T6	History	Modern Languages
Middle East Studies - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	TR67	History	Modern Languages
Middle East Studies - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		TL66	History	Phil, Anth & Film
Middle East Studies - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRP4	History	Modern Languages
Modern History	MA Hons		V140	History	
<i>Modern History - Arabic</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>History</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Modern History - Art History</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>History</i>	<i>Art History</i>
<i>Modern History - Classical Studies<sup>X</sup></i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>History</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>Modern History - Classics</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>History</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>Modern History - Comparative Literature</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>History</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Modern History - Economics</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>History</i>	<i>Econ &amp; Finance</i>
<i>Modern History - English</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>History</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>Modern History - Film Studies</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>History</i>	<i>Phil, Anth &amp; Film</i>
<i>Modern History - French</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>History</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Modern History - Geography</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>History</i>	<i>Geog &amp; Geosciences</i>
<i>Modern History - German</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>History</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Modern History - Greek</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>History</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>Modern History - International Relations</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>History</i>	<i>Int Relations</i>
<i>Modern History - Italian</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>History</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Modern History - Latin</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>History</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>Modern History - Management</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>History</i>	<i>Management</i>
<i>Modern History - Mathematics</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>History</i>	<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>
<i>Modern History - Middle East Studies</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>History</i>	<i>History</i>
Modern History - New Testament	MA Hons		VV61	History	Divinity
Modern History - Persian	MA Hons		V1T7	History	Modern Languages
Modern History - Philosophy	MA Hons		VVD5	History	Phil, Anth & Film
Modern History - Psychology <sup>H</sup>	MA Hons		CV8C	History	Psych & Neuroscience
Modern History - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV71	History	Modern Languages
Modern History - Social Anthropology <sup>H</sup>	MA Hons		LVP1	History	Phil, Anth & Film
Modern History - Spanish <sup>H</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV41	History	Modern Languages
Modern History - Theological Studies	MA Hons		VVC6	History	Divinity
Modern History with Persian	MA Hons		91V6	History	Modern Languages
Modern Languages (Arabic - French) - Ancient History <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	T7P1	Modern Languages	Classics

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Modern Languages (Arabic - French) - Classical Studies <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TQ68	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - French) - English <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	T66H	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (Arabic - French) - International Relations <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TL6F	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (Arabic - French) - Latin <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TQ6Q	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - French) - Management <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRN6	Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (Arabic - German) - Ancient History <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRV6	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - German) - English <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRQ3	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (Arabic - German) - International Relations <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRL6	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (Arabic - German) - Management <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRNG	Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (Arabic - Italian) - Ancient History <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRVQ	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - Italian) - Classical Studies <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRQ8	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - Italian) - English <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRQJ	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (Arabic - Italian) - International Relations <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRLF	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (Arabic - Italian) - Latin <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRQI	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - Italian) - Management <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	NRT6	Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian) - Ancient History	MA Hons		8600	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian) - Classical Studies	MA Hons		8116	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian) - English	MA Hons		9Q12	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian) - International Relations	MA Hons		8L60	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian) - Latin	MA Hons		900Q	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian) - Management	MA Hons		92N4	Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian) - Middle East Studies	MA Hons		8U24	Modern Languages	History

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List – August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Modern Languages (Arabic - Russian) - Classical Studies <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TR6R	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - Russian) - English <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TQ6H	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (Arabic - Russian) - International Relations <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	T46F	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (Arabic - Russian) - Latin <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TQ6P	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - Spanish) - Ancient History <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	T861	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - Spanish) - English <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TS6L	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (Arabic - Spanish) - International Relations <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TLPG	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (Arabic - Spanish) - Latin <sup>WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TQPP	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - Spanish) - Management	MA Hons	WIYA*	TNQ2	Modern Languages	Management
<i>Modern Languages (French - Arabic) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Arabic -French)</i>					
Modern Languages (French - German) - Ancient History	MA Hons	WIYA*	R1V1	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - German) - English	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR1F	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (French - German) - Greek ( <i>Ancient</i> )	MA Hons	WIYA*	R1RR	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - German) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRD2	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (French - German) - Management <sup>G</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRCG	Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (French - Italian) - Ancient History	MA Hons	WIYA*	R3V1	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - Italian) - Classical Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*	R38Q	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - Italian) - English	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRDJ	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (French - Italian) - Greek ( <i>Ancient</i> )	MA Hons	WIYA*	R39R	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - Italian) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRD3	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (French - Italian) - Latin	MA Hons	WIYA*	R16Q	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - Italian) - Management	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRCJ	Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (French - Italian) - Management	MA Hons	WIYA*	8316	Modern Languages	Classics

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Persian) - Ancient History <sup>WNP</sup>					
Modern Languages (French - Persian) - Classical Studies <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	7800	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - Persian) - English <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	7610	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (French - Persian) - Greek ( <i>Ancient</i> ) <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	92R6	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - Persian) - International Relations <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	9600	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (French - Persian) - Latin <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	7006	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - Persian) - Management <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	7020	Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (French - Russian) - Classical Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - Russian) - English <sup>E</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR1T	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (French - Russian) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRD7	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (French - Russian) - Latin	MA Hons	WIYA*	R1TQ	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - Spanish) - Ancient History	MA Hons	WIYA*	R14V	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - Spanish) - English	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR41	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (French - Spanish) - Greek ( <i>Ancient</i> )	MA Hons	WIYA*	R14R	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - Spanish) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRD4	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (French - Spanish) - Latin	MA Hons	WIYA*	R1KQ	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - Spanish) - Management	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRCL	Modern Languages	Management
<i>Modern Languages (German - Arabic) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Arabic -German)</i>					
<i>Modern Languages (German - French) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (French -German)</i>					
Modern Languages (German - Italian) - Ancient History	MA Hons	WIYA*	R23V	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (German - Italian) - English	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR3G	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (German - Italian) - Greek ( <i>Ancient</i> )	MA Hons	WIYA*	R23R	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (German - Italian) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRG3	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (German - Italian) - Management <sup>G</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRFJ	Modern Languages	Management

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.



## Current Undergraduate Degree List – August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Modern Languages (German - Persian) - Ancient History <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	7V16	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (German - Persian) - English <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	73Q0	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (German - Persian) - Greek ( <i>Ancient</i> ) <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	860T	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (German - Persian) - International Relations <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	920R	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (German - Persian) - Management <sup>WNP G</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	9N20	Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (German - Russian) - English <sup>E</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRT2	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (German - Russian) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRG7	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (German - Spanish) - Ancient History	MA Hons	WIYA*	R2RV	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (German - Spanish) - English	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRGL	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (German - Spanish) - Greek ( <i>Ancient</i> )	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR9R	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (German - Spanish) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRG4	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (German - Spanish) - Management <sup>G</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRFL	Modern Languages	Management
<i>Modern Languages (Italian - Arabic) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Arabic - Italian)</i>					
<i>Modern Languages (Italian - French) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (French - Italian)</i>					
<i>Modern Languages (Italian - German) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (German - Italian)</i>					
Modern Languages (Italian - Persian) - Ancient History <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	864G	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Italian - Persian) - Classical Studies <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	8TQ8	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Italian - Persian) - English <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	8003	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (Italian - Persian) - Greek ( <i>Ancient</i> ) <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	7008	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Italian - Persian) - International Relations <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	9250	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (Italian - Persian) - Latin <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	9Q06	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Italian - Persian) - Management <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	8N0T	Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (Italian - Russian) - Classical Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*	R37Q	Modern Languages	Classics

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Modern Languages (Italian - Russian) - English <sup>E</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRHR	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (Italian - Russian) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRJ7	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (Italian - Russian) - Latin	MA Hons	WIYA*	RQ6R	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Italian - Spanish) - Ancient History	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRVC	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Italian - Spanish) - English	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRJL	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (Italian - Spanish) - Greek ( <i>Ancient</i> )	MA Hons	WIYA*	R9RR	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Italian - Spanish) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRJ4	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (Italian - Spanish) - Latin	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRQX	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Italian - Spanish) - Management	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRHL	Modern Languages	Management
<i>Modern Languages (Persian - Arabic) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian)</i>					
<i>Modern Languages (Persian - French) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (French - Persian)</i>					
<i>Modern Languages (Persian - German) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (German - Persian)</i>					
<i>Modern Languages (Persian - Italian) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Italian - Persian)</i>					
Modern Languages (Persian - Russian) - Classical Studies <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	8009	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Persian - Russian) - English <sup>WNP E</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	8030	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (Persian - Russian) - International Relations <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	95L5	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (Persian - Russian) - Latin <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	86Q1	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Persian - Spanish) - Ancient History <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	9V60	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Persian - Spanish) - English <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	83Q1	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (Persian - Spanish) - International Relations <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	9L53	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (Persian - Spanish) - Latin <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	8R3T	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Persian - Spanish) - Management <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	8K48	Modern Languages	Management

*Modern Languages (Russian - Arabic) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Arabic - Russian)*

*Modern Languages (Russian - French) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (French - Russian)*

*Modern Languages (Russian - German) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (German - Russian)*

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List – August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
<i>Modern Languages (Russian - Italian) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Italian - Russian)</i>					
<i>Modern Languages (Russian - Persian) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Persian - Russian)</i>					
Modern Languages (Russian - Spanish) - English <sup>E</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR74	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (Russian - Spanish) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRT4	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (Russian - Spanish) - Latin	MA Hons	WIYA*	RQR6	Modern Languages	Classics
<i>Modern Languages (Spanish - Arabic) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Arabic - Spanish)</i>					
<i>Modern Languages (Spanish - French) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (French - Spanish)</i>					
<i>Modern Languages (Spanish - German) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (German - Spanish)</i>					
<i>Modern Languages (Spanish - Italian) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Italian - Spanish)</i>					
<i>Modern Languages (Spanish - Persian) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Persian - Spanish)</i>					
<i>Modern Languages (Spanish - Russian) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Russian - Spanish)</i>					
Molecular Biology	BSc Hons		C702	Biology	
	MTheol				
MTheol Honours	Hons		V618	Divinity	
Neuroscience	BSc Hons		B140	Psych & Neuroscience	Biology
<i>New Testament - Modern History</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Divinity</i>	<i>History</i>
<i>Persian - Ancient History</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>Persian - Ancient History and another modern language – for options available, see Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Persian - Arabic</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Persian - Arabic and another modern language - see Arabic - Persian</i>					
<i>Persian - Classical Studies</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>Persian - Classical Studies and another modern language – for options available, see Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Persian - Classics</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>Persian - Comparative Literature<sup>L</sup></i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Persian - Economics</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Economics &amp; Finance</i>
<i>Persian - English</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>Persian - French<sup>WNP</sup></i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Persian - French and another modern language - see under French - Persian</i>					
<i>Persian - French - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Persian - German<sup>WNP</sup></i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Persian - German and another modern language – see under German - Persian</i>					
<i>Persian - German - and a third subject (Ancient History, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Persian - Greek (Ancient)</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>Persian - International Relations</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>International Relations</i>
<i>Persian - Italian<sup>WNP</sup></i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
<i>Persian - Italian and another modern language – see under Italian - Russian</i>					
<i>Persian - Italian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Persian - Latin</i>	MA Hons			Modern Languages	Classics
<i>Persian - Management</i>	MA Hons			Modern Languages	Management
<i>Persian - Mediaeval History</i>	MA Hons			Modern Languages	History
<i>Persian - Middle East Studies</i>	MA Hons			Modern Languages	History
<i>Persian - Modern History</i>	MA Hons			Modern Languages	History
Persian - Philosophy	MA Hons			Modern Languages	Phil, Anth and Film
Persian - Russian <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Persian - Russian - Arabic</i> <sup>WNP WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Persian - Russian - French</i> <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Persian - Russian - German</i> <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Persian - Russian - Italian</i> <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Persian - Russian - Spanish <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	87R1	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Persian - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		LQ66	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Persian - Spanish <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Persian - Spanish - Arabic</i> <sup>WNP WNA</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Persian - Spanish - French</i> <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Persian - Spanish - German</i> <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Persian - Spanish - Italian</i> <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Persian - Spanish - Russian</i> <sup>WNP</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Philosophy	MA Hons		V500	Phil, Anth & Film	
<i>Philosophy - Ancient History</i>	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Classics
<i>Philosophy - Arabic</i>	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
<i>Philosophy - Art History</i>	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Art History
<i>Philosophy - Biblical Studies</i>	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Divinity
<i>Philosophy - Biology</i>	BSc Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Biology
<i>Philosophy - Classical Studies</i>	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Classics
<i>Philosophy - Classics</i>	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Classics
<i>Philosophy - Comparative Literature</i>	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
<i>Philosophy - Computer Science</i>	BSc Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Computer Science
<i>Philosophy - Economics</i>	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Econ & Finance
<i>Philosophy - English</i>	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	English
<i>Philosophy - Film Studies</i>	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Phil, Anth & Film
<i>Philosophy - French</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
<i>Philosophy - Geography</i>	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Geog & Geosciences

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List – August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
<i>Philosophy - German</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
<i>Philosophy - Greek</i>	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Classics
<i>Philosophy - International Relations</i>	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Int Relations
<i>Philosophy - Italian</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
<i>Philosophy - Latin</i>	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Classics
<i>Philosophy - Management</i>	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Management
<i>Philosophy - Mathematics</i>	BSc Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Maths & Statistics
<i>Philosophy - Mathematics</i>	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Maths & Statistics
<i>Philosophy - Mediaeval History</i>	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	History
<i>Philosophy - Modern History</i>	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	History
<i>Philosophy - Persian</i>	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Philosophy - Physics	BSc Hons		FV30	Phil, Anth & Film	Physics & Astronomy
Philosophy - Psychology	MA Hons		CV85	Phil, Anth & Film	Psych & Neuroscience
Philosophy - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV75	Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Philosophy - Scottish History	MA Hons		VV52	Phil, Anth & Film	History
Philosophy - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		LV65	Phil, Anth & Film	Phil, Anth & Film
Philosophy - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV45	Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Philosophy - Statistics	BSc Hons		GV35	Phil, Anth & Film	Maths & Statistics
Philosophy - Statistics	MA Hons		GV35	Phil, Anth & Film	Maths & Statistics
Philosophy - Theological Studies	MA Hons		VV56	Phil, Anth & Film	Divinity
Physics and Astronomy (Gateway)	BSc Hons		FH31	Physics & Astronomy	
Physics and Astronomy (Gateway)	MPhys Hons		FH3C	Physics & Astronomy	
Physics	BSc Hons		F301	Physics & Astronomy	
Physics	MPhys Hons		F300	Physics & Astronomy	
<i>Physics - Chemistry</i>	MSci Hons			Physics & Astronomy	Chemistry
<i>Physics - Computer Science</i>	BSc Hons			Physics & Astronomy	Computer Science
<i>Physics - Mathematics</i>	BSc Hons			Physics & Astronomy	Maths & Statistics
<i>Physics - Philosophy</i>	BSc Hons			Physics & Astronomy	Phil, Anth & Film
Physics International Gateway to Physics and Astronomy	BSc Hons			Physics & Astronomy	
Physics International Gateway to Physics and Astronomy	MPhys Hons			Physics & Astronomy	
<i>Physics - see also Astrophysics, Theoretical Physics</i>					
Psychology	BSc Hons			Psych & Neuroscience	
Psychology	MA Hons			Psych & Neuroscience	
<i>Psychology - Art History</i>	MA Hons			Psych & Neuroscience	Art History
<i>Psychology - Biology</i>	BSc Hons			Psych & Neuroscience	Biology
<i>Psychology - Computer Science</i>	BSc Hons			Psych & Neuroscience	Computer Science

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

**C** – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

**E** – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

**G** – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

**H** – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

**L** – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

**M** – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

**WNA** – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

**WNP** – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

**X** – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
<i>Psychology - Economics</i>	<i>BSc Hons</i>			<i>Psych &amp; Neuroscience</i>	<i>Econ &amp; Finance</i>
<i>Psychology - Economics</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Psych &amp; Neuroscience</i>	<i>Econ &amp; Finance</i>
<i>Psychology - English</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Psych &amp; Neuroscience</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>Psychology - Film Studies</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Psych &amp; Neuroscience</i>	<i>Phil, Anth &amp; Film</i>
<i>Psychology - French</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Psych &amp; Neuroscience</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Psychology - Geography</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Psych &amp; Neuroscience</i>	<i>Geog &amp; Geosciences</i>
<i>Psychology - German</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Psych &amp; Neuroscience</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Psychology - International Relations</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Psych &amp; Neuroscience</i>	<i>Int Relations</i>
<i>Psychology - Italian</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Psych &amp; Neuroscience</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Psychology - Management</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Psych &amp; Neuroscience</i>	<i>Management</i>
<i>Psychology - Mathematics</i>	<i>BSc Hons</i>			<i>Psych &amp; Neuroscience</i>	<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>
<i>Psychology - Mathematics</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Psych &amp; Neuroscience</i>	<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>
<i>Psychology - Mediaeval History</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Psych &amp; Neuroscience</i>	<i>History</i>
<i>Psychology - Modern History<sup>H</sup></i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Psych &amp; Neuroscience</i>	<i>History</i>
<i>Psychology - Philosophy</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>			<i>Psych &amp; Neuroscience</i>	<i>Phil, Anth &amp; Film</i>
<i>Psychology - Social Anthropology</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>		<i>CL86</i>	<i>Psych &amp; Neuroscience</i>	<i>Phil, Anth &amp; Film</i>
<i>Psychology - Statistics</i>	<i>BSc Hons</i>		<i>CG23</i>	<i>Psych &amp; Neuroscience</i>	<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>
<i>Psychology - Statistics</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>		<i>CG24</i>	<i>Psych &amp; Neuroscience</i>	<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>
<i>Psychology - Theological Studies</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>		<i>CV86</i>	<i>Psych &amp; Neuroscience</i>	<i>Divinity</i>
<i>Psychology with Biology</i>	<i>BSc Hons</i>		<i>C8C1</i>	<i>Psych &amp; Neuroscience</i>	<i>Biology</i>
<i>Psychology with Geography</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>		<i>C8L7</i>	<i>Psych &amp; Neuroscience</i>	<i>Geog &amp; Geosciences</i>
<i>Psychology - see also Neuroscience</i>	<i>MMath</i>				
<i>Pure Mathematics</i>	<i>Hons</i>		<i>G110</i>	<i>Maths &amp; Statistics</i>	
<i>Russian</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>	<i>R710</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>	
<i>Russian - Ancient History and another modern language – for options available, see Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Russian - Arabic<sup>WNA</sup></i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Russian - Arabic and another modern language - see Arabic - Russian</i>					
<i>Russian - Art History</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Art History</i>
<i>Russian - Classical Studies and another modern language – for options available, see Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Russian - Comparative Literature</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Russian - Comparative Literature and another modern language – see under Comparative Literature - Russian</i>					
<i>Russian - Economics</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Econ &amp; Finance</i>
<i>Russian - English<sup>EM</sup></i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>Russian - Film Studies</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Phil, Anth &amp; Film</i>
<i>Russian - French</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>WIYA*</i>		<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Russian - French - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List – August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
<i>Russian - French and another modern language - see under French - Russian</i>					
<i>Russian - German</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Russian - German - and a third subject (Ancient History, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Russian - German and another modern language – see under German - Russian</i>					
<i>Russian - International Relations<sup>M</sup></i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Int Relations
<i>Russian - Italian</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Russian - Italian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Russian - Italian and another modern language – see under Italian - Russian</i>					
<i>Russian - Latin<sup>M</sup></i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Classics
<i>Russian - Mathematics</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Maths & Statistics
<i>Russian - Mediaeval History</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	History
<i>Russian - Middle East Studies</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	History
<i>Russian - Modern History</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	History
<i>Russian - Persian<sup>WNP</sup></i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Russian - Persian and another modern language – see under Persian - Russian</i>					
<i>Russian - Persian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Russian - Philosophy</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
<i>Russian - Scottish History</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV72	Modern Languages	History
<i>Russian - Social Anthropology</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR67	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
<i>Russian - Spanish</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR47	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Russian - Spanish - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Russian - Spanish - Arabic<sup>WNA</sup></i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Russian - Spanish - French</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Russian - Spanish - German</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Russian - Spanish - Italian</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Russian - Spanish - Persian<sup>WNP</sup></i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Russian - Theological Studies</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*	R7V6	Modern Languages	Divinity
<i>Russian with Geography</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*	R7LR	Modern Languages	Geog & Geosciences
<i>Science (General Degree)</i>	BSc Gen				
<i>Scottish History</i>	MA Hons		V212	History	
<i>Scottish History - Classical Studies</i>	MA Hons			History	Classics
<i>Scottish History - English</i>	MA Hons			History	English
<i>Scottish History - Film Studies</i>	MA Hons			History	Phil, Anth & Film
<i>Scottish History - Geography</i>	MA Hons			History	Geog & Geosciences
<i>Scottish History - International</i>	MA Hons			History	Int Relations

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
<i>Relations</i>					
Scottish History - Italian <sup>L</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*		History	Modern Languages
Scottish History - Mathematics <sup>H</sup>	MA Hons			History	Maths & Statistics
Scottish History - Philosophy	MA Hons			History	Phil, Anth & Film
Scottish History - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*		History	Modern Languages
Scottish History - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		LVQ2	History	Phil, Anth & Film
Scottish History - Spanish <sup>H</sup>	MA Hons	WIYA*	RVD3	History	Modern Languages
Social Anthropology	MA Hons		L600	Phil, Anth & Film	
Social Anthropology - Ancient History	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Classics
Social Anthropology - Ancient History & Archaeology	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Classics
Social Anthropology - Arabic	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Social Anthropology - Art History	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Art History
Social Anthropology - Classical Studies	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Classics
Social Anthropology - Classics	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Classics
Social Anthropology - Comparative Literature	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Social Anthropology - Economics	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Econ & Finance
Social Anthropology - English	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	English
Social Anthropology - Film Studies	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Phil, Anth & Film
Social Anthropology - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Social Anthropology - Geography	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Geog & Geosciences
Social Anthropology - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Social Anthropology - Greek	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Classics
Social Anthropology - International Relations	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Int Relations
Social Anthropology - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Social Anthropology - Latin	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Classics
Social Anthropology - Mediaeval History	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	History
Social Anthropology - Middle East Studies	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	History
Social Anthropology - Modern History <sup>H</sup>	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	History
Social Anthropology - Persian	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Social Anthropology - Philosophy	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Phil, Anth & Film
Social Anthropology - Psychology	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Psych & Neuroscience
Social Anthropology - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.



## Current Undergraduate Degree List – August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
<i>Social Anthropology - Scottish History</i>	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	History
Social Anthropology - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR64	Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Social Anthropology - Theological Studies	MA Hons		LV66	Phil, Anth & Film	Divinity
Social Anthropology with Geography	MA Hons		L6L7	Phil, Anth & Film	Geog & Geosciences
Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	R410	Modern Languages	
<i>Spanish - Ancient History<sup>M</sup></i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Classics
<i>Spanish - Arabic<sup>WNA</sup></i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Spanish - Arabic and another modern language – see under Arabic - Spanish</i>					
<i>Spanish - Art History</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Art History
<i>Spanish - Classics</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Classics
<i>Spanish - Comparative Literature</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Spanish - Comparative Literature and another modern language – see under Comparative Literature - Spanish</i>					
<i>Spanish - Economics</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Econ & Finance
<i>Spanish - English<sup>M</sup></i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	English
<i>Spanish - Film Studies</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
<i>Spanish - French</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Spanish - French - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Spanish - French and another modern language – see under French - Spanish</i>					
<i>Spanish - Geography</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Geog & Geosciences
<i>Spanish - German</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Spanish - German - and a third subject (Ancient History, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Spanish - German and another modern language – see under German - Spanish</i>					
<i>Spanish - Greek (Ancient)<sup>M</sup></i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Classics
<i>Spanish - International Relations<sup>M</sup></i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Int Relations
<i>Spanish - Italian</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Spanish - Italian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Spanish - Italian and another modern language – see under Italian - Spanish</i>					
<i>Spanish - Latin<sup>M</sup></i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Classics
<i>Spanish - Management<sup>M</sup></i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Management
<i>Spanish - Mathematics</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Maths & Statistics
<i>Spanish - Mediaeval History</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	History
<i>Spanish - Middle East Studies</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	History
<i>Spanish - Modern History<sup>H</sup></i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	History
<i>Spanish - Persian<sup>WNP</sup></i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
<i>Spanish - Persian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Spanish - Persian and another modern language – see under Persian - Spanish</i>					
<i>Spanish - Philosophy</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
<i>Spanish - Russian</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Spanish - Russian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Spanish - Russian and another modern language – see under Russian - Spanish</i>					
<i>Spanish - Scottish History<sup>H</sup></i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	History
<i>Spanish - Social Anthropology</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
<i>Spanish - Theological Studies</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV46	Modern Languages	Divinity
<i>Spanish with Geography</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*	R4L7	Modern Languages	Geog & Geosciences
<i>Statistics</i>	BSc Hons		G301	Maths & Statistics	
<i>Statistics</i>	MA Hons		G302	Maths & Statistics	
<i>Statistics</i>	MMath Hons		G300	Maths & Statistics	
<i>Statistics - Biology</i>	BSc Hons			Maths & Statistics	Biology
<i>Statistics - Computer Science</i>	BSc Hons			Maths & Statistics	Computer Science
<i>Statistics - Economics</i>	BSc Hons			Maths & Statistics	Econ & Finance
<i>Statistics - Economics</i>	MA Hons			Maths & Statistics	Econ & Finance
<i>Statistics - Geography</i>	BSc Hons			Maths & Statistics	Geog & Geosciences
<i>Statistics - Management Science</i>	BSc Hons			Maths & Statistics	Management
<i>Statistics - Philosophy</i>	BSc Hons		GV35	Maths & Statistics	Phil, Anth & Film
<i>Statistics - Philosophy</i>	MA Hons			Maths & Statistics	Phil, Anth & Film
<i>Statistics - Psychology</i>	BSc Hons			Maths & Statistics	Psych & Neuroscience
<i>Statistics - Psychology</i>	MA Hons			Maths & Statistics	Psych & Neuroscience
<i>Sustainable Development</i>	BSc Hons		F890	Geog & Geosciences	
<i>Sustainable Development</i>	MA Hons		F891	Geog & Geosciences	
<i>Theological Studies</i>	MA Hons		V601	Divinity	
<i>Theological Studies - Classical Studies</i>	MA Hons			Divinity	Classics
<i>Theological Studies - English</i>	MA Hons			Divinity	English
<i>Theological Studies - Film Studies</i>	MA Hons			Divinity	Phil, Anth & Film
<i>Theological Studies - French</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Divinity	Modern Languages
<i>Theological Studies - Geography</i>	MA Hons			Divinity	Geog & Geosciences
<i>Theological Studies - German</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Divinity	Modern Languages
<i>Theological Studies - Mathematics</i>	MA Hons			Divinity	Maths & Statistics
<i>Theological Studies - Mediaeval History<sup>H</sup></i>	MA Hons			Divinity	History

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>C</sup> – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

<sup>H</sup> – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>L</sup> – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>WNA</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List – August 2016

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
<i>Theological Studies - Modern History</i>	MA Hons			Divinity	History
<i>Theological Studies - Philosophy</i>	MA Hons			Divinity	Phil, Anth & Film
<i>Theological Studies - Psychology</i>	MA Hons			Divinity	Psych & Neuroscience
<i>Theological Studies - Russian</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Divinity	Modern Languages
<i>Theological Studies - Social Anthropology</i>	MA Hons			Divinity	Phil, Anth & Film
<i>Theological Studies - Spanish</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Divinity	Modern Languages
Theology	MTheol Hons		V618	Divinity	
Theoretical Physics	MPhys Hons		F340	Physics & Astronomy	
<i>Theoretical Physics - Mathematics</i>	MPhys Hons			Physics & Astronomy	Maths & Statistics
Zoology	BSc Hons		C300	Biology	

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

**C** – Due to a 2000-level timetable clash in second semester, students in second year take at least one of the 2000-level Classical Studies modules rather than 2000-level Ancient History.

**E** – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

**G** – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German.

**H** – Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

**L** – Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

**M** – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

**WNA** – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

**WNP** – With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

**X** – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Undergraduate Degree List Appendix - August 2016

### The following degrees have been suspended temporarily:

Degree Name	Qualification	Contributing School	Contributing School
Arabic and Art History (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Art History
Arabic and Comparative Literature (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic and Economics (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Economics & Finance & Finance
Arabic and English (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	English
Arabic and Film Studies (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Arabic and Hebrew (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Divinity
Arabic and International Relations (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Arabic and Italian (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic and Latin (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Classics
Arabic and Management (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Management
Arabic and Mathematics (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Maths & Statistics
Arabic and Mediaeval History (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	History
Arabic and Middle East Studies (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	History
Arabic and Modern History (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	History
Arabic and Philosophy (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Arabic and Russian (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic and Social Anthropology (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Art History and Arabic (WIYA)	MA Hons	Art History	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature and Arabic (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Film Studies and Arabic (WIYA)	MA Hons	Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Geography with Geoinformatics	BSc Hons	Geography & Geosciences	
Geography with Geoinformatics	MA Hons	Geography & Geosciences	
Hebrew and Arabic (WIYA)	MA Hons	Divinity	Modern Languages
International Relations and Arabic (WIYA)	MA Hons	Int Relations	Modern Languages
Latin and Arabic (WIYA)	MA Hons	Classics	Modern Languages
Management and Arabic (WIYA)	MA Hons	Management	Modern Languages
Mathematics and Arabic (WIYA)	MA Hons	Maths & Statistics	Modern Languages
Mediaeval History and Arabic (WIYA)	MA Hons	History	Modern Languages
Middle East Studies and Arabic (WIYA)	MA Hons	History	Modern Languages
Modern History and Arabic (WIYA)	MA Hons	History	Modern Languages

## Undergraduate Degree List Appendix - August 2016

**The following degrees are no longer available to entrants:**

Degree Name	Qualification	Contributing School	Contributing School
<b>Not available to entrants from 2017 – 2018</b>			
Applied Economics	BSc Hons	Economics & Finance	
Applied Economics	MA Hons	Economics & Finance	
International Relations – Theological Studies	MA Hons	Int Relations	Divinity
Management - Russian	MA Hons	Also WIYA Management	Modern Languages
Modern Languages (Arabic - German) - Latin	MA Hons	Also WIYA Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - Russian) - Ancient History	MA Hons	Also WIYA Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - Russian) - Management	MA Hons	Also WIYA Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (Arabic - Spanish) - Classical Studies	MA Hons	Also WIYA Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - German) - Latin	MA Hons	Also WIYA Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - Russian) - Ancient History	MA Hons	Also WIYA Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - Russian) - Management	MA Hons	Also WIYA Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (French - Spanish) - Classical Studies	MA Hons	Also WIYA Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (German - Italian) - Latin	MA Hons	Also WIYA Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (German - Persian) - Latin	MA Hons	Also WIYA Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (German - Russian) - Ancient History	MA Hons	Also WIYA Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (German - Russian) - Latin	MA Hons	Also WIYA Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (German - Russian) - Management	MA Hons	Also WIYA Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (German - Spanish) - Latin	MA Hons	Also WIYA Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Italian - Russian) - Ancient History	MA Hons	Also WIYA Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Italian - Russian) - Management	MA Hons	Also WIYA Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (Italian - Spanish) - Classical Studies	MA Hons	Also WIYA Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Persian - Russian) - Ancient History	MA Hons	Also WIYA Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Persian - Russian) - Management	MA Hons	Also WIYA Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (Persian - Spanish) - Classical Studies	MA Hons	Also WIYA Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Russian - Spanish) - Ancient History	MA Hons	Also WIYA Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Russian - Spanish) - Classical Studies	MA Hons	Also WIYA Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Russian - Spanish) - Management	MA Hons	Also WIYA Modern Languages	Management
<i>Management - Russian</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>Management</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>

## Undergraduate Degree List Appendix - August 2016

*Theological Studies -  
International Relations*

*MA Hons*

*Divinity*

*International Relations*

### Not available to entrants from 2016 - 2017

Biology - Logic and Philosophy of Science	BSc Hons	Biology	Phil, Anth & Film
Computer Science - Logic and Philosophy of Science	BSc Hons	Computer Science	Phil, Anth & Film
Logic and Philosophy of Science - Biology	BSc Hons	Phil, Anth & Film	Biology
Logic and Philosophy of Science - Computer Science	BSc Hons	Phil, Anth & Film	Computer Science
Logic and Philosophy of Science - Mathematics	<i>BSc Hons</i>	Phil, Anth & Film	Maths & Stats
Logic and Philosophy of Science - Physics	BSc Hons	Phil, Anth & Film	Physics & Astronomy
Logic and Philosophy of Science - Statistics	BSc Hons	Phil, Anth & Film	Maths & Stats
Mathematics - Logic and Philosophy of Science	BSc Hons	Maths & Stats	Phil, Anth & Film
Physics - Logic and Philosophy of Science	BSc Hons	Physics & Astronomy	Phil, Anth & Film
Statistics - Logic and Philosophy of Science	BSc Hons	Maths & Stats	Phil, Anth & Film

### Not available to entrants from 2014-2015

Classical Studies - Geography	MA Hons	Classics	Geog & Geosciences
Classical Studies - Italian	MA Hons	Classics	Modern Languages
Classical Studies - New Testament	MA Hons	Classics	Divinity
<i>Geography - Classical Studies</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>Geog &amp; Geosciences</i>	<i>Classics</i>
Geography - Management Science	BSc Hons	Geog & Geosciences	Management
German - New Testament	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Divinity
Greek - Italian	MA Hons	Classics	Modern Languages
Greek - New Testament	MA Hons	Classics	Divinity
Hebrew - Latin	MA Hons	Divinity	Classics
Hebrew - New Testament	MA Hons	Divinity	Divinity
Hebrew - Russian	MA Hons	Divinity	Modern Languages
<i>Italian - Classical Studies</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>Italian - Greek</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Classics</i>
Italian - Middle East Studies	MA Hons	Modern Languages	History
Internet Computer Science	BSc Hons	Computer Science	
<i>Latin - Hebrew</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>Classics</i>	<i>Divinity</i>
Latin - Middle East Studies	MA Hons	Classics	History
Latin - New Testament	MA Hons	Classics	Divinity
<i>Management Science - Geography</i>	<i>BSc Hons</i>	<i>Management</i>	<i>Geog &amp; Geosciences</i>
<i>Middle East Studies - Italian</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>History</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>Middle East Studies - Latin</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>History</i>	<i>Classics</i>

## Undergraduate Degree List Appendix - August 2016

<i>New Testament - Classical Studies</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>Divinity</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>New Testament - German</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>Divinity</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>
<i>New Testament - Greek</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>Divinity</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>New Testament - Hebrew</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>Divinity</i>	<i>Divinity</i>
<i>New Testament - Latin</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>Divinity</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>Russian - Hebrew</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>Modern Languages</i>	<i>Divinity</i>

### Not available to entrants from 2013-2014

<i>Environmental Biology and Geography</i>	<i>BSc Hons</i>	<i>Biology</i>	<i>Geog &amp; Geosciences</i>
<i>Geography and Environmental Biology</i>	<i>BSc Hons</i>	<i>Geog &amp; Geosciences</i>	<i>Biology</i>
<i>Greek and Latin</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>Classics</i>	<i>Classics</i>
<i>Latin and Greek</i>	<i>MA Hons</i> □	<i>Classics</i>	<i>Classics</i>

## Semester 1 Timetable 2016/7 - August 2016

	9 am	10 am	11 am	12 noon	1 pm	2 pm	3 pm	4 pm	5 pm
<b>Anc Hist</b>			AN1001					AN2002 <sup>f</sup>	
<b>Arabic</b>	AR2004 <sup>b</sup>	AR2001 <sup>l</sup>	AR1001 <sup>*</sup>	(AR1001) <sup>*</sup>		(AR2001) <sup>i</sup>		(AR2001 <sup>i</sup> )	
<b>Art Hist</b>						AH1001 <sup>b</sup> AH2001 <sup>b</sup>			
<b>Astronomy</b>			AS1001 <sup>*</sup> AS1101						
<b>Biology</b>	BL2301 <sup>*</sup> BL2302 <sup>*</sup>	BL1101	BL2303 <sup>*</sup> BL2304 <sup>*</sup>	BL2300 <sup>*</sup>					
<b>Chemistry</b>	(CH1202)	(CH1202) CH2201	CH1401 CH2501	CH1301					
<b>Class Studs</b>	CL2004			CL1004					
<b>Comp Lit</b>					CO1001 CO2001				
<b>Comp Sci</b>	CS2001		CS2003	CS1005			CS1002 <sup>a</sup>		
<b>Divinity</b>		DI1001 <sup>b</sup>	DI2003 <sup>b</sup>	DI1003 <sup>b</sup> DI2201 <sup>b</sup>		DI2000 <sup>b</sup>	DI1201 <sup>b</sup>	DI1004 <sup>t</sup>	
<b>Earth Sciences</b>	ES1001	ES2001		ES2004 <sup>*</sup>		ES1001 <sup>z</sup> ES2001 <sup>x</sup>	ES1001 <sup>z</sup> ES2001 <sup>x</sup>	ES2001 <sup>x</sup>	ES2001 <sup>x</sup>
<b>Economics</b>			EC2008 <sup>b</sup>	EC2004 <sup>f</sup>	EC1003 <sup>b</sup>	EC1001 <sup>b</sup> EC2002			
<b>English</b>			EN1003					EN2003	
<b>ELT</b>							ET1001	ET2001	ET1009
<b>Film Studies</b>							FM1001 <sup>d</sup> FM2001 <sup>g</sup>		
<b>French</b>	FR1001			FR2203 <sup>h</sup> FR2205 <sup>x</sup>					
<b>Geography</b>	GG2011		GG1001 <sup>q</sup>			(GG2011) <sup>k</sup>	(GG2011) <sup>k</sup>	(GG2011) <sup>k</sup>	(GG2011) <sup>k</sup>
<b>German</b>	GM2001 GM2009 <sup>q</sup>						GM1001	GM1003	
<b>Greek</b>		GK1001/5 GK2001/3							
<b>Interdiscip'y</b>					ID1003 <sup>b</sup> ID2003 <sup>b</sup> ID2005 <sup>v</sup>			ID2003 <sup>l</sup> ID2005 <sup>l</sup>	ID2005 <sup>l</sup>
<b>Int Rel</b>		IR1005 <sup>v</sup> IR2005 <sup>l</sup>	IR2005 <sup>h</sup>						
<b>Italian</b>		IT1001 <sup>k*</sup> IT1013 <sup>k</sup>	(IT1001)	(IT1001)					IT2001 <sup>x</sup>
<b>Latin</b>						LT2001/3	LT1001/3		
<b>Linguistics</b>						LI1001			
<b>Managem't</b>					MN2112 <sup>f</sup>		MN2001	MN1001	
<b>Maths</b>	MT1001 MT1002	MT1010 <sup>w*</sup>	MT2502 <sup>b*</sup> MT2504 <sup>w*</sup>	MT2501 <sup>w*</sup> MT2503 <sup>b*</sup>					
<b>Med Hist</b>		ME1003 <sup>b</sup>					ME2003 <sup>b</sup>		
<b>Mod Hist</b>			MO2008 <sup>b</sup>	MO1007 <sup>b</sup>					
<b>Music</b>	MU2002 <sup>q</sup>	MU2001 <sup>x*</sup>			MU2006 <sup>d</sup>		MU1003/13 <sup>b</sup>		
<b>Persian</b>					PR2001	PR1001			
<b>Philosophy</b>			PY1010			PY2010	PY2011		PY1011
<b>Physics</b>		PH2011 <sup>*</sup>		PH1011 <sup>*</sup>					
<b>Psychology</b>		PS2001 <sup>*</sup>		PS1001 <sup>*</sup>					
<b>Russian</b>			RU1001 <sup>*</sup>				RU2201/3 <sup>*</sup>	RU1005 <sup>*</sup>	
<b>Soc Anth</b>			SA2001					SA1001	
<b>Spanish</b>			SP2001/5	SP1001		SP1003	(SP1003)		
<b>Sustainable Develop'nt</b>	SD2001 <sup>h</sup>	SD2001 <sup>h, l</sup>			SD2001 <sup>*</sup>				

a. M, T b. M, T, Th c. M, W d. M, Th e. T, W, Th, F f. T, Th g. T, F h. W i. W, Th, F j. F k. M l. Th m. M, Th, F n. W o. M, odd Th p. T, even Th q. T, W, Th r. M, F s. M, W, Th t. T, Th, F v. M, T, W w. M, W, F x. T z. Th, F. \* Further times to be arranged. Where modules are anti-requisites to each other in the same time slot, they are shown on the same line (i.e. LT1001/3) Also available: CS1101, CS2101, FR2201, GM2003, GM2007, IT1003, MD2001, MD2201, PH1501, PH1502, RU2205, SP2006 - times to be arranged. Modules in parentheses are alternative times to the main time - which is shown without parentheses.



**Semester 2 Timetable 2016/7 - December 2016**

	9 am	10 am	11 am	12 noon	1 pm	2 pm	3 pm	4 pm	5 pm
<b>Anc Hist</b>			AN1002					AN2003 <sup>†</sup>	
<b>Arabic</b>	(AR1002)*	AR2002	AR1002*	(AR1002)*		(AR2002 <sup>z</sup> )	(AR1002)*	(AR2002 <sup>i</sup> ) (AR1002)*	
<b>Art Hist</b>						AH1003 <sup>b</sup> AH2002 <sup>b</sup>			
<b>Astronomy</b>			AS1002 AS2001* AS2101*						
<b>Biology</b>	BL2305 n* BL2306 i*	BL1102* BL2309 i*	BL2307 i* BL2308 n*	BL2310 i*					
<b>Chemistry</b>		CH1402*	CH1601* CH2701*	CH2601* CH2603*					
<b>Class Studs</b>	CL2003			CL1005					
<b>Comp Lit</b>					CO1002 CO2002				
<b>Comp Sci</b>	CS2002	<del>CS1003</del>	CS1006 CS2006				CS1003 <sup>a</sup>		
<b>Divinity</b>		DI1012 <sup>b</sup>	DI2001 <sup>b</sup>	DI1006 <sup>b</sup>		DI2006 <sup>b</sup>	DI1201 <sup>b</sup> DI2002 <sup>b</sup>	DI1005 <sup>b</sup> DI1009 <sup>b</sup>	
<b>Earth Sciences</b>		ES2002 <sup>w</sup> ES2003 <sup>p</sup>		ES1002 ES2004*		ES1002 <sup>z</sup> ES2002 <sup>x</sup> ES2003 <sup>k</sup>	ES1002 <sup>z</sup> ES2002 <sup>x</sup> ES2003 <sup>k</sup>	ES1002 <sup>z</sup> ES2002 <sup>x</sup> ES2003 <sup>k</sup>	
<b>Economics</b>			EC2008 <sup>n</sup>	EC2203 <sup>b</sup>		EC1002 <sup>b</sup> EC2001*			
<b>English</b>			EN1004					EN2004	
<b>ELT</b>							ET1002	ET2002	
<b>Film Studies</b>							FM1002 <sup>d</sup> FM2002 <sup>g</sup>		
<b>French</b>	FR1002			FR2204 <sup>h</sup> FR2206 <sup>x</sup>					
<b>Geography</b>	GG2012		GG1002			GG2012 <sup>k</sup>	GG2012 <sup>k</sup>	GG2012 <sup>k</sup>	GG2012 <sup>k</sup>
<b>German</b>	GM2002 GM2004 <sup>k*</sup> GM2010 <sup>e*</sup>						GM1002	GM1004	
<b>Greek</b>		GK1002/6 GK2002/4							
<b>History</b>			HI2001 <sup>b</sup>			MH2002 <sup>b</sup>			
<b>Interdiscip'y</b>					ID1004 <sup>b</sup> ID1006				
<b>Int Rel</b>		IR1006 <sup>q</sup>						IR2006 <sup>†</sup>	
<b>Italian</b>		IT1002 <sup>k*</sup>	(IT1002)	(IT1002)	(IT1002)				IT2002 <sup>x*</sup>
<b>Latin</b>						LT2002/4	LT1002/4		
<b>Linguistics</b>						LI1002			
<b>Management</b>							MN2002	MN1002	
<b>Maths</b>	MT1002 MT1003 MT2506 <sup>b</sup>		MT1007 MT2501 <sup>b</sup> MT2505 <sup>w</sup>	MT2507 <sup>w</sup> MT2508 <sup>b</sup>					
<b>Med Hist</b>		ME1006 <sup>b</sup>	HI2001 <sup>b</sup>			MH2002 <sup>b</sup>			
<b>Middle East Hist</b>			HI2001 <sup>b</sup>			MH2002 <sup>b</sup>			
<b>Mod Hist</b>			HI2001 <sup>b</sup>	MO1008 <sup>b</sup>		MH2002 <sup>b</sup>			
<b>Music</b>	MU2002 <sup>q</sup>	MU1005 MU2001* <sup>x*</sup>				MU2004 <sup>y</sup>	MU1004 <sup>p</sup>		
<b>Persian</b>					PR2002	PR1002			
<b>Philosophy</b>			PY1013 <sup>b</sup>			PY2012	PY2013		PY1012
<b>Physics</b>		PH2012*		PH1012*					
<b>Psychology</b>		PS2002*		PS1002*					
<b>Russian</b>		RU2202*	RU1002*				RU2204*	RU1006*	
<b>Soc Anth</b>			SA2002					SA1002	
<b>Spanish</b>			SP2002	SP1002	SP1030 <sup>t</sup>	SP1004	(SP1004)		
<b>Sustainable Developm't</b>	SD1000	SD2002*	SD2002*		SD2002*				

a.M,T b.M,T,Th d.M,Th e.T,W,Th,F f.T,Th g.T,F h.W i.W,Th,F k.M n.M,T,W q.T,W,Th p.T,Th,F t.M,F v.W,Th w.M,W,F x.T y.M,Th,F

z. Th, F \* Further times to be arranged. Where modules are anti-requisites to each other in the same time slot, they are shown on the same line (i.e. LT1002/4) Also available: CS1101, FR2202, GM2008, IT1004, IT1014, MD2002, PH1503, RU2206, SP2006 - times to be arranged. Modules in parentheses are alternative times to the main time - which is shown without parentheses.



## School of Art History

### Automatic Entry to Honours

Students who attain grades 11.0 or above at the first sitting in the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

### MA Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### MA Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement (see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

### Art History - Single Honours MA

First Year: 20 credits: AH1001 **or** AH1003.

Second Year: 40 credits: AH2001 **and** AH2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third Year: 30 credits: AH4230

90 credits: AH3000 - AH4089, AH4100 - AH4899.

Fourth Year: At least 30 credits: AH4097 **or** AH4099;

Further credits: AH3000 - AH4089, AH4100 - AH4899 to total 120 credits for the year.

*With the permission of the Director of Teaching and the relevant Head of School, 30 credits in Third or Fourth year may be substituted by 3000- or 4000- level credits from another subject.*

## Art History - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Art History - Joint Honours MA

**Art History and one of:** Ancient History, Arabic<sup>W</sup>, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Comparative Literature, English, Film Studies, French<sup>W</sup>, Geography, German<sup>W</sup>, Greek, Hebrew, International Relations, Italian<sup>W</sup>, Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian<sup>W</sup>, Social Anthropology, Spanish<sup>W</sup>

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

#### **Art History element of Joint MA Honours:**

First Year: 20 credits: AH1001 **or** AH1003.

Second Year: 40 credits: AH2001 **and** AH2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third Year: 60 credits: AH3000 - AH4089, AH4100 - AH4899.

Fourth Year: 60 credits: AH4097 **or** AH4099 **or** AH4794 - AH4795

**or**

60 further credits: AH3000 - AH4089, AH4100 - AH4899.

No more than 60 credits may be taken from AH3000 - AH3999. In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level (between the two Schools or Departments), including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

**Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).**

## School of Biology

### Entry to Honours

Students who attain an average of grade 11.0 or above at the first sitting in TWO of the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes\*.

\*Apart from students on Integrated Masters degrees.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 Sub-Honours credits into Honours.

This School also allows 'Qualified Entry to Honours' as defined in: [Entry to Honours](#)

### BSc Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### BSc Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### Integrated Masters

The general requirements are 600 credits over a period of normally five years to include a period of placement in the fourth year approved by the School of Biology.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

**Other information:** With the permission of the Director of Teaching up to 20 credits per programme may be taken in a module outwith the specified modules in all School of Biology Programmes. Where there are choices between modules in the programmes, some options may have pre-requisites therefore the 1000- and 2000-level modules taken may limit choices. The availability of 4000-level modules in the School of Biology will be dependent on sufficient student demand.

### Behavioural Biology – Single Honours BSc

First Year:	40 credits: BL1101 <b>and</b> BL1102.
Second Year (2015/6 or earlier):	60 credits: BL2102 <b>and</b> BL2105 - with an average grade of 11 or better
Second Year (2016/7 onwards):	BL2300, BL2303, BL2307 and BL2308 - with an average grade of 11 or better
Third Year (2015/6 or earlier):	10 credits: BL3000 <b>or</b> BL3321; 70 credits: BL3309 <b>and</b> BL3318 <b>and</b> BL3319 <b>and</b> BL3320; 40 credits in two of: BL3301, BL3302, BL3307, BL3308, PN3313, BL3316.
Third Year (2016/7 onwards):	10 credits: BL3000 <b>or</b> BL3321; 50 credits: BL3309 <b>and</b> BL3319 <b>and</b> BL3320; 60 credits in three of: BL3301, BL3302, BL3307, BL3308, BL3316, BL3318, BL3323, PN3313.
Fourth Year:	At least 30 credits: BL4200 <b>or</b> BL4201; Further credits: BL3400, BL4232, BL4256, BL4258, BL4263, BL4280 - BL4286, PN4234, PN4235, ID4001, and may also include TWO of BL5440 and BL5441, to a total of between 120 credits and 125 credits for the year.

## Biology - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Biochemistry - Single Honours BSc

First Year: 40 credits: BL1101 **and** BL1102.  
Second Year (2015/6 or earlier): 60 credits: BL2101 **and** BL2104 - with an average grade of 11 or better.  
Second Year (2016/7 onwards): 60 credits: BL2300, BL2302, BL2306 and BL2309 - with an average grade of 11 or better.  
Third Year: 80 credits: BL3301 **and** BL3302 **and** BL3310 **and** BL3320 **and** BL3322;  
40 credits in two of: BL3303, BL3311, PN3312.  
Fourth Year: 15 credits: BL4210;  
At least 30 credits: BL4200 **or** BL4201;  
Further credits: BL4211 - BL4216, BL4222, BL4223, BL4224, PN4230, BL4273, (one of BL4220, BL4255, ID4001) and may also include up to TWO of BL5420 and BL5421 to a total of 120 credits for the year.

### Biochemistry - Integrated Masters MBiochem

First Year: 80 credits: BL1101 **and** BL1102 **and** CH1401 **and** CH1601  
Second Year (2015/6 or earlier): 60 credits: BL2101 **and** BL2104 (further credits from BL and CH modules recommended), with a mean grade of 15 or better in 2000-level BL modules.  
Second Year (2016/7 onwards): 60 credits: BL2300, BL2302, BL2306 and BL2309 (further credits from BL and CH modules recommended), with a mean grade of 15 or better in 2000-level BL modules.  
Third Year: 100 credits: BL3301 **and** BL3302 **and** BL3310 **and** BL3311 **and** BL3320 **and** BL3322;  
20 credits in one of: BL3303, PN3312.  
Fourth Year: 120 credits: BL4601 **and** BL4602.  
Fifth Year: 90 credits: BL5410 **and** BL5499  
30 credits: from BL4211 - BL4216, BL4222, BL4223, BL4224, PN4230, BL4273, BL5420 and BL5421 (may include one of BL4220, BL4255, ID4001) to a total of 120 credits for the year.

### Biochemistry - Integrated Masters MBiochem

#### Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year (2015/6 or earlier): 60 credits: BL2101 **and** BL2104 (further credits from BL and CH modules recommended), with a mean grade of 15 or better in 2000-level BL modules.  
Second Year (2016/7 onwards): 60 credits: BL2300, BL2302, BL2306 and BL2309 (further credits from BL and CH modules recommended), with a mean grade of 15 or better in 2000-level BL modules.  
Third Year: 100 credits: BL3301 **and** BL3302 **and** BL3310 **and** BL3311 **and** BL3320 **and** BL3322;  
20 credits in one of: BL3303, PN3312.  
Fourth Year: 120 credits: BL4601 **and** BL4602.  
Fifth Year: 90 credits: BL5410 **and** BL5499  
30 credits: from BL4211-BL4216, BL4222, BL4223, BL4224, PN4230, BL4273, BL5420 and BL5421 (may include one of BL4220, BL4255, ID4001) to a total of 120 credits for the year.

**Biology – Integrated Masters MBiol**

First Year: 40 credits: BL1101 **and** BL1102.

Second Year (2015/6 or earlier): 120 credits: BL2101 **and** BL2102 **and** BL2105 **and** BL2106 - with a mean grade of 15 or better in all.

Second Year (2016/7 onwards): 60 credits: BL2300, BL2303, BL2307, and BL2308 - with a mean grade of 15 or better in all.

Third Year: 10 credits: BL3320;  
10 credits: BL3000 **or** BL3321;  
100 further credits in five of: BL3307, BL3308, BL3309, BL3315, BL3316, BL3318, BL3319, BL3323;

Fourth Year: 120 credits: BL4601 **and** BL4602;

Fifth Year: 60 credits: Advanced quantitative methods and Preparation of scientific papers (*module numbers to be confirmed*)  
30 credits: BL5440, BL5441  
30 credits: from BL4248, BL4249, BL4251, BL4254 BL4255, BL4256, BL4258, BL4259, BL4260, BL4262, BL4263, BL4266, BL4268, BL4270, BL4273, BL4274, BL4275, BL4278, BL4280, BL4281, BL4282, BL4284, BL4285, BL4286, BL4301 to a total of 120 credits for the year.

**Biology – Single Honours BSc**

First Year: 40 credits: BL1101 **and** BL1102.

Second Year (2015/6 or earlier): 60 credits in two of: BL2000 - BL2199 - with an average grade of 11 or better

Second Year (2016/7 onwards): 15 credits: BL2300  
45 credits: in three of BL2301 - BL2310 - with an average grade of 11 or better

Third Year (2015/6 or earlier): 10 credits: BL3320;  
10 credits: BL3000 **or** BL3321 **or** BL3322;  
100 further credits in five of: BL3301 - BL3319, BL3323, PN3312, PN3313, as approved by the Degree Controller and Director of Teaching.

Fourth Year: At least 30 credits: BL4200 **or** BL4201;  
Further credits: BL3400, BL4210 - BL4301, ID4001, PN4230, PN4231, PN4234, PN4235, and may also include TWO of BL5440, BL5441 and BL5442, to a total of between 120 and 125 credits for the year.

## Biology - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

<b>Biology - Joint Honours BSc</b>	
<p><b>Biology and one of:</b> Economics, Geography <sup>E</sup>, Geology, Logic and Philosophy of Science <sup>L</sup>, Mathematics, Philosophy, Psychology, Statistics</p> <p><sup>E</sup> Also applies to Environmental Biology and Geography (not available to entrants from 2013/14)</p> <p><sup>L</sup> not available to entrants from 2015/16</p>	
<p><b>Biology element of Biology - Joint Honours BSc:</b></p> <p>First Year: 40 credits: BL1101 and BL1102.</p> <p>Second Year (2015/6 or earlier): 60 credits in two of: BL2000 - BL2199 - with an average grade of 11 or better</p> <p>Second Year (2016/7 onwards): 60 credits in four of: BL2300 – BL2310 - with an average grade of 11 or better</p> <p>Third Year: 10 credits: BL3320; 10 credits: BL3000 or BL3321 or BL3322; 40 further credits in two of: BL3301 - BL3319, BL3323, PN3312, PN3313 as approved by the Degree Controller and Director of Teaching.</p> <p>Fourth Year: Between 60 and 65 credits taken from BL3400, BL4200, BL4201, BL4210 - BL4301, ID4001, PN4230, PN4231, PN4234, PN4235, as approved by the Degree Controller and Director of Teaching.</p>	
<p><b>Biology and Economics - Joint Honours BSc (in addition to above):</b></p> <p>Fourth Year: BL4200 or BL4201 or BL4302</p>	
<p><b>Biology and Geography - Joint Honours BSc (in addition to above):</b></p> <p>Fourth Year: GG4297 or GG4298 and may take BL4200 to a maximum of 60-credits in Fourth Year</p>	
<p><b>Biology and Mathematics - Joint Honours BSc (in addition to above):</b></p> <p>Fourth Year: 15 - 75 credits in at least one of: BL4200, BL4201, MT4599</p>	
<p><b>Biology and Philosophy - Joint Honours BSc (in addition to above):</b></p> <p>Fourth Year: BL4200 or BL4201 or PY4698 or PY4699</p>	
<p><b>Biology and Psychology - Joint Honours BSc (in addition to above):</b></p> <p>Fourth Year: BL4200 or BL4201 or PS4050</p>	
<p><b>Biology and Statistics - Joint Honours BSc (in addition to above):</b></p> <p>Fourth Year: 15 - 75 credits in at least one of: BL4200, BL4201, MT4599</p>	
<p><b>Biology and Geology - Joint Honours BSc</b></p> <p>First Year: 80 credits: BL1101 and BL1102 and ES1001 and ES1002</p> <p>Second Year (2015/6 or earlier): 120 credits: BL2102 and BL2105 and ES2001 and ES2002 - with an average grade of 11 or better in all. (Including participation on the 2<sup>nd</sup> year Earth Sciences field course).</p> <p>Second Year (2016/7 onwards): 120 credits: BL2300, BL2303, BL2307 and BL2306 or BL2308 and ES2001 and ES2002 - with an average grade of 11 or better in all. (Including participation on the 2<sup>nd</sup> year Earth Sciences field course).</p> <p>Third Year: 80 credits: BL3000 and BL3320 and ES3001 and ES3004 and ES3008 and ES3011 40 credits in two of: BL3307, BL3308, BL3315, BL3316, BL3309, BL3318, BL3319, BL3323, PN3312, PN3313.</p> <p>Fourth Year 60 credits: ES4002 and ID4442. 15 credits: ES3009 or ES4007 or ID4001 or ES5010. 45 further credits in two of: BL4249, BL4254 - BL4256, BL4260, BL4262, BL4266, BL4268, BL4270, BL4273, BL4274, BL4275, BL4278, BL4280, BL4286, BL4301, ID4001.</p>	



## Biology - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### **Biology element of Biology and Psychology (with BPS recognition) - Joint Honours BSc:**

First Year: 40 credits: BL1101 and BL1102.

Second Year (2015/6 or earlier): 60 credits in two of: BL2000 - BL2199 - with an average grade of 11 or better.

Second Year (2016/7 onwards): 60 credits in four of: BL2300 - BL2310 - with an average grade of 11 or better.

Third Year: 10 credits: BL3320;  
Between 30 and 40 further credits: BL3000 - BL3323, PN3312, PN3313 as approved by the Degree Controller and Director of Teaching.

Fourth Year: At least 45 credits: BL3400, BL4210 - BL4301, ID4001, PN4230, PN4231, PN4234, PN4235 as approved by the Degree Controller.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

### **Biology 'with'... - Honours BSc**

#### **Biology with one of: Arabic, French, French (WIYA)**

##### **Biology Major element of BSc Honours Biology with a Modern Language:**

First Year: 40 credits: BL1101 and BL1102.

Second Year (2015/6 or earlier): 60 credits in two of: BL2000 - BL2199 - with an average grade of 11 or better

Second Year (2016/7 onwards): 60 credits in four of: BL2300 - BL2310 - with an average grade of 11 or better

Third Year: 10 credits: BL3320;  
10 credits: BL3000 or BL3321 or BL3322;  
80 further credits in four of: BL3301 - BL3319, BL3323, PN3312 or PN3313

Fourth Year: At least 30 credits: BL4200 or BL4201  
20 further credits: BL3301 - BL3319, BL3400, PN3312 or PN3313;  
Further credits: BL3301 - BL3319, BL3400, BL4210 - BL4301, ID4001, PN3312, PN3313, PN4230, PN4231, PN4234, PN4235 to a total of 80 credits for the year.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

### **... 'with' Biology - Honours BSc**

#### **Psychology with Biology (with BPS recognition)**

##### **Biology minor element of Psychology with Biology - Honours BSc:**

First Year: 40 credits: BL1101 and BL1102.

Second Year (2015/6 or earlier): 60 credits: BL2000 - BL2199 - with an average grade of 11 or better

Second Year (2016/7 onwards): 60 credits in four of: BL2300 - BL2310 - with an average grade of 11 or better

Third Year: Between 20 and 40 credits: BL3000 - BL3399 as approved by the Degree Controller and Director of Teaching.

Fourth Year: At least 30 credits: BL3400, BL4210 - BL4301, ID4001 to a total of between 60 and 80 credits from BL modules across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

## Biology - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Biomolecular Science - Single Honours BSc entry through School of Chemistry

First Year: 80 credits: BL1101 **and** BL1102 **and** CH1401 **and** CH1601.

Second Year (2015/6 or earlier): 60 credits: BL2101 **and** BL2104 - with an average grade of 11 or better  
60 credits: CH2501 **and** CH2601 - with an average of grade 11 or better.

Second Year (2016/7 onwards): 60 credits: BL2301, BL2302, BL2306 and BL2309 - with an average grade of 11 or better  
60 credits: CH2501 **and** CH2601 - with an average of grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 120 credits: BL3301 **and** BL3310 **and** CH3431 **and** CH3612 **and** CH3613 **and** CH3615 **and** CH3621 **and** CH3716 **and** PN3312.

Fourth Year: 65 credits: BL4210 **and** CH4442;  
45 credits in three of: BL4212, BL4213, BL4215, BL4216, BL4222, BL4223;  
10 credits in one of: CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH5611, CH5612, CH5613, CH5614, CH5616.

*Alternatively, by special arrangement only:*  
75 credits: BL4201 **and** BL4210;  
50 credits in five of: CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH5611, CH5612, CH5613, CH5614, CH5616.

Other information: This course does not have RSC accreditation

### Biomolecular Science - Single Honours BSc entry through School of Chemistry

#### Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year (2015/6 or earlier): 10 credits: CH1202;  
60 credits: BL2101 **and** BL2104 - with an average grade of 11 or better  
60 credits: CH2501 **and** CH2601 - with an average of grade 11 or better.

Second Year (2016/7 onwards): 60 credits: BL2301, BL2302, BL2306 and BL2309 - with an average grade of 11 or better  
60 credits: CH2501 **and** CH2601 - with an average of grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 120 credits: BL3301 **and** BL3310 **and** CH3431 **and** CH3612 **and** CH3613 **and** CH3615 **and** CH3621 **and** CH3716 **and** PN3312.

Fourth Year: 65 credits: BL4210 **and** CH4442;  
45 credits in three of: BL4212, BL4213, BL4215, BL4216, BL4222, BL4223;  
10 credits in two of: CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH5611, CH5612, CH5613, CH5614, CH5616.

*Alternatively, by special arrangement only:*  
75 credits: BL4201 **and** BL4210;  
50 credits in five of: CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH5611, CH5612, CH5613, CH5614, CH5616.

Other information: This course does not have RSC accreditation

**Cell Biology - Single Honours BSc**

First Year: 40 credits: BL1101 **and** BL1102.  
 Second Year (2015/6 or earlier): 60 credits: BL2101 **and** BL2104 - with an average grade of 11 or better.  
 Second Year (2016/7 onwards): 45 credits: BL2300, BL2301, BL2305  
 15 credits in one of: BL2302, BL2306 or BL2309 - with an average grade of 11 or better.  
 Third Year: 50 credits: BL3302 **and** BL3303 **and** BL3320;  
 10 credits: BL3321 **or** BL3322;  
 60 credits in three of: BL3301, BL3310, BL3311, BL3315, PN3312, PN3313.  
 Fourth Year: At least 30 credits: BL4200 **or** BL4201;  
 Further credits: BL4210\*, BL4211 - BL4216, BL4220, BL4222, BL4223, BL4224, BL4232, BL4248, BL4270, BL4273, BL4274, BL4275, ID4001, PN4230, PN4231, PN4234, PN4235, and may also include up to TWO of BL5420 and BL5421 to a total of 120 credits for the year.  
*\*BL4210 should normally be taken by any student whose project supervisor is in the Biomedical Sciences Research Complex (BSRC).*

**Ecology & Conservation - Single Honours BSc**

First Year: 40 credits: BL1101 **and** BL1102.  
 Second Year (2015/6 or earlier): 60 credits: BL2102 **and** BL2105 - with an average grade of 11 or better.  
 Second Year (2016/7 onwards): 60 credits: BL2300, BL2303, BL2307 and BL2308 - with an average grade of 11 or better.  
 Third Year (2015/6 or earlier): 80 credits: BL3000 **and** BL3309 **and** BL3318 **and** BL3319 **and** BL3320;  
 40 credits in two of: BL3307, BL3308, BL3316.  
 Third Year (2016/7 onwards): 40 credits: BL3000 **and** BL3309 **and** BL3320;  
 80 credits in four of: BL3307, BL3308, BL3316, BL3318, BL3319, BL3323.  
 Fourth Year: At least 30 credits: BL4200 **or** BL4201;  
 Further credits: BL3400, BL4220, BL4249, BL4251, BL4254, BL4255, BL4258 - BL4262, BL4266 - BL4273, BL4275, BL4282, BL4285, BL4286, BL4301, ID4001 and may also include TWO of BL5440, BL5441 and BL5442 to a total of between 120 and 125 credits for the year.

**Evolutionary Biology - Single Honours BSc**

First Year: 40 credits: BL1101 **and** BL1102.  
 Second Year (2015/6 or earlier): 60 credits: BL2102 **and** BL2105 - with an average grade of 11 or better.  
 Second Year (2016/7 onwards): 15 credits: BL2300  
 45 credits in three of: BL2303, BL2304, BL2307, BL2308;  
 with an average grade of 11 or better.  
 Third Year: 30 credits: BL3307 **and** BL3320;  
 10 credits: BL3000 **or** BL3321;  
 80 credits in four of: BL3302, BL3308, BL3309, BL3315, BL3316, BL3318, BL3319, BL3323, PN3313.  
 Fourth Year: At least 30 credits: BL4200 **or** BL4201;  
 Further credits: BL3400, BL4251, BL4273 - BL4275, BL4278, BL4280, BL4282, BL4284, BL4286, ID4001 and may also include TWO of BL5440, BL5441 and BL5442 to a total of between 120 and 125 credits for the year.

## Biology - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Marine Biology – Integrated Masters MMarBiol

First Year: 40 credits: BL1101 **and** BL1102.

Second Year (2015/6 or earlier): 60 credits: BL2102 **and** BL2105 - with a mean grade of 15 or better in 2000-level BL modules.

Second Year (2016/7 onwards): 30 credits: BL2300 and BL2307  
30 credits in two of: BL2303, BL2304, BL2308 or BL2310  
With a mean grade of 15 or better in 2000-level BL modules.

Third Year: 80 credits: BL3000 **and** BL3308 **and** BL3309 **and** BL3318 **and** BL3320;  
40 credits in two of: BL3307, BL3315, BL3316, BL3319, BL3400.

Fourth Year: 120 credits: BL4601 **and** BL4602;

Fifth Year: 60 credits: Advanced quantitative methods and Preparation of scientific papers (*module numbers to be confirmed*)  
30 credits: BL5440, BL5441, BL5442  
30 credits: from BL4249, BL4251, BL4254, BL4255, BL4256, BL4258, BL4259, BL4260, BL4262, BL4263, BL4301 to a total of 120 credits for the year.

### Marine Biology - Single Honours BSc

First Year: 40 credits: BL1101 **and** BL1102.

Second Year (2015/6 or earlier): 60 credits: BL2102 **and** BL2105 - with an average grade of 11 or better.

Second Year (2016/7 onwards): 30 credits: BL2300 and BL2307  
30 credits in two of: BL2303, BL2304, BL2308 or BL2310  
with an average grade of 11 or better.

Third Year: 100 credits: BL3000 **and** BL3307 **and** BL3308 **and** BL3309 **and** BL3318 **and** BL3320;  
20 credits in one of: BL3315 or BL3319.

Fourth Year: At least 30 credits: BL4200 **or** BL4201;  
45 credits in three of: BL4249 - BL4263;  
Up to 15 credits: BL4248, BL4266 - BL4268, BL4273, BL4274, BL4281, BL4286, BL4301, ID4001 and may also include BL5440, BL5441 or BL5442;  
Further credits: BL3400, BL4249 - BL4263 if necessary, to a total of between 120 and 125 credits for the year.

### Molecular Biology - Single Honours BSc

First Year: 40 credits: BL1101 **and** BL1102.

Second Year (2015/6 or earlier): 60 credits: BL2101 **and** BL2104 - with an average grade of 11 or better.

Second Year (2016/7 onwards): 60 credits: BL2300, BL2302, BL2306 and BL2309 - with an average grade of 11 or better.

Third Year: 80 credits: BL3301 **and** BL3302 **and** BL3311 **and** BL3320 **and** BL3322;  
40 credits in two of BL3303 **or** BL3310 **or** PN3312.

Fourth Year: At least 30 credits: BL4200 **or** BL4201;  
15 credits: BL4210;  
Further credits: BL4211 - BL4216, BL4223, BL4224, PN4230, (one of BL4220, BL4255, BL4273, ID4001), and may also include up to TWO of BL5420 and BL5421 to a total of 120 credits for the year.

**Neuroscience - Single Honours BSc entry through the School of Psychology & Neuroscience**

First Year:	80 credits: BL1101 and BL1102 and PS1001 and PS1002.
Second Year (2015/6 or earlier):	90 credits: BL2101 and PS2001 and PS2002 - with an average grade of 11 or better. 30 credits: BL2104 or BL2106 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.
Second Year (2016/7 onwards):	30 credits: BL2301 and BL2305 30 credits in two of: BL2302, BL2303, BL2306, BL2310 with an average grade of 11 or better in all BL modules. 60 credits: PS2001 and PS2002 - with an average grade of 11 or better
Third Year:	60 credits: PN3312 and PN3313 and PS3035 and PS3037. 20 credits: BL3303 or BL3319 or BL3323. 20 credits: (PS3032 or PS3036) and (PS3034 or PS3033) 20 credits: BL3320 and BL3321. Other 3000-level modules in Biology or Psychology & Neuroscience may be substituted with the approval of the Degree Controller.
Fourth Year:	At least 30 credits: PN4299 or BL4200 At least 15 credits from PN4230 - PN4240; Further credits: BL4210 - BL4289, ID4001, PS4060 - PS4999, with the approval of the Degree Controller, to a total of 120 credits across Fourth Year.

**Zoology - Single Honours BSc**

First Year:	40 credits: BL1101 and BL1102.
Second Year (2015/6 or earlier):	60 credits: BL2102 and BL2106 - with an average grade of 11 or better.
Second Year (2016/7 onwards):	60 credits: BL2300, BL2304, BL2308 and BL2310 - with an average grade of 11 or better.
Third Year (2015/6 or earlier):	20 credits: BL3000 and BL3320; 100 credits in five of: BL3302, BL3307 - BL3309, BL3311, BL3315, BL3316, BL3318, BL3319, PN3313.
Third Year (2016/7 onwards):	40 credits: BL3000 and BL3320 and BL3323; 80 credits in five of: BL3302, BL3307 - BL3309, BL3311, BL3315, BL3316, BL3318, BL3319, PN3313.
Fourth Year:	At least 30 credits: BL4200 or BL4201; Further credits: BL3400, PN4230, PN4231, BL4232, PN4234, PN4235, BL4248 - BL4251, BL4256 - BL4260, BL4263, BL4266 - BL4268, BL4273 - BL4275, BL4278, BL4280 - BL4286, BL4301, ID4001 and may also include TWO of BL5440 and BL5441 to a total of between 120 and 125 credits for the year.

**Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).**



## School of Chemistry

### Entry to Honours

Students who attain an average of grade 11.0 or above at the first sitting in the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes\*.

\*Apart from students on Integrated Masters degrees.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

This School also allows 'Qualified Entry to Honours' as defined in: **Entry to Honours**

### BSc Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### BSc Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### MChem Honours

The general requirements are 600 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, the final three years of which form an approved Honours programme of 360 credits, of which 120 credits are at 5000 level and at least a further 210 credits at 3000 and 4000 levels.

### MSci Honours

The general requirements are 600 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, the final three years of which form an approved Honours programme of 360 credits, of which 120 credits are at 5000 level and at least a further 210 credits at 3000 and 4000 levels.

**Other information:** Direct entry into Level 2000 is possible, in which case credit of 120 credits at level 1000 is given on the basis of school examinations.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see [www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/](http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/)).

**Professional Accreditation:** Unless otherwise stated all degree programmes in Chemistry are accredited by the Royal Society of Chemistry (RSC) for professional membership.

## Chemistry - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Biomolecular Science - Single Honours BSc

First Year: 80 credits: BL1101 **and** BL1102 **and** CH1401 **and** CH1601.  
Second Year (2015/6 or earlier): 60 credits: BL2101 **and** BL2104 - with an average grade of 11 or better 60 credits: CH2501 **and** CH2601 - with an average of grade 11 or better.

Second Year (2016/7 onwards): 60 credits: BL2301, BL2302, BL2306 and BL2309 - with an average grade of 11 or better  
60 credits: CH2501 **and** CH2601 - with an average of grade 11 or better

Third Year: 120 credits: BL3301 **and** BL3310 **and** CH3431 **and** CH3612 **and** CH3613 **and** CH3615 **and** CH3621 **and** CH3716 **and** PN3312.

Fourth Year: 65 credits: BL4210 **and** CH4442;  
45 credits in three of: BL4212, BL4213, BL4215, BL4216, BL4222, BL4223;  
10 credits in one of: CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH5611, CH5612, CH5613, CH5614, CH5616.

*Alternatively, by special arrangement only:*  
75 credits: BL4201 **and** BL4210;  
50 credits in five of: CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH5611, CH5612, CH5613, CH5614, CH5616.

Other information: This course does not have RSC accreditation

### Biomolecular Science - Single Honours BSc

**Direct entry to second year** for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits.

Second Year(2015/6 or earlier): 10 credits: CH1202;  
60 credits: BL2101 **and** BL2104 - with an average grade of 11 or better 60 credits: CH2501 **and** CH2601 - with an average of grade 11 or better.

Second Year (2016/7 onwards): 60 credits: BL2301, BL2302, BL2306 and BL2309 - with an average grade of 11 or better  
60 credits: CH2501 **and** CH2601 - with an average of grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 120 credits: BL3301 **and** BL3310 **and** CH3431 **and** CH3612 **and** CH3613 **and** CH3615 **and** CH3621 **and** CH3716, PN3312.

Fourth Year: 65 credits: BL4210 **and** CH4442;  
45 credits in three of: BL4212, BL4213, BL4215, BL4216, BL4222, BL4223;  
10 credits in two of: CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH5611, CH5612, CH5613, CH5614, CH5616.

*Alternatively, by special arrangement only:*  
75 credits: BL4201 **and** BL4210;  
50 credits in five of: CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH5611, CH5612, CH5613, CH5614, CH5616.

Other information: This course does not have RSC accreditation



<b>Chemical Sciences - Single Honours BSc</b>	
First Year:	60 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> CH1601.
Second Year:	90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> (CH2601 or CH2603) <b>and</b> CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better.
Third Year:	30 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441; 20 or 30 credits from: CH3521, CH3621, CH3721; Remaining 60 or 70 credits from: CH3512, CH3513, CH3514, CH3612, CH3613, CH3615, CH3712, CH3715, (CH3716 or CH3717).
Fourth Year:	50 credits: CH4442; 30 credits: CH4514 <b>and</b> CH4614 <b>and</b> CH4716; 40 credits in four of: CH4515, CH4612, CH4615, CH4715, CH4717, CH5516 - CH5518, CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5713 - CH5715, CH5717.
Other information: This course is aimed at those who like Chemistry and were good at it at school, who want the varied training that a Chemistry Degree gives, but who do not wish to be professional Chemists. Up to 30 credits from the 3000 - level and 4000 - level modules listed above can be replaced with modules from other relevant Schools.	

<b>Chemical Sciences - Single Honours BSc</b>	
<b>Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits</b>	
Second Year:	10 credits: CH1202; 90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> (CH2601 or CH2603) <b>and</b> CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better.
Third Year:	30 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441; 20 or 30 credits from: CH3521, CH3621, CH3721; Remaining 60 or 70 credits from: CH3512, CH3513, CH3514, CH3612, CH3613, CH3615, CH3712, CH3715, (CH3716 or CH3717).
Fourth Year:	50 credits: CH4442; 30 credits: CH4514 <b>and</b> CH4614 <b>and</b> CH4716; 40 credits in four of: CH4515, CH4612, CH4615, CH4715, CH4717, CH5516 - CH5518, CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5713 - CH5715, CH5717
Other information: This course is aimed at those who like Chemistry and were good at it at school, who want the varied training that a Chemistry Degree gives, but who do not wish to be professional Chemists. Up to 30 credits from the 3000 - level and 4000 - level modules listed above can be replaced with modules from other relevant Schools.	

<b>Chemistry - Single Honours BSc</b>	
First Year:	60 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> CH1601.
Second Year:	90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> (CH2601 or CH2603) <b>and</b> CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3512 <b>and</b> CH3521 <b>and</b> CH3612 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3621 <b>and</b> CH3712 <b>and</b> CH3717 <b>and</b> CH3721.
Fourth Year:	60 credits: CH4442 <b>and</b> CH4461; 30 credits: CH4514 <b>and</b> CH4614 <b>and</b> CH4716; 30 credits in three of: CH4515, CH4615, CH4715, CH4717, CH5516 - CH5518, CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5713-CH5715, CH5717

## Chemistry - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Chemistry - Single Honours BSc

**Direct entry to second year** for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits.

Second Year:	10 credits: CH1202; 90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> (CH2601 or CH2603) <b>and</b> CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3512 <b>and</b> CH3521 <b>and</b> CH3612 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3621 <b>and</b> CH3712 <b>and</b> CH3717 <b>and</b> CH3721.
Fourth Year:	60 credits: CH4442 <b>and</b> CH4461; 30 credits: CH4514 <b>and</b> CH4614 <b>and</b> CH4716; 30 credits in three of: CH4515, CH4615, CH4715, CH4717, CH5516 - CH5518, CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5713-CH5715, CH5717

### Chemistry - Joint Honours BSc

#### Chemistry and Geology - Joint Honours BSc

First Year:	100 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> CH1601 <b>and</b> ES1001 <b>and</b> ES1002.
Second Year:	60 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better. 60 credits: ES2001 <b>and</b> ES2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3715 <b>and</b> CH3521 <b>and</b> CH3513 <b>and</b> (CH3716 or CH3717) <b>and</b> CH3721 <b>and</b> ES3001 <b>and</b> ES3004 <b>and</b> ES3006 <b>and</b> ES3008.
Fourth Year:	30 credits in three of: CH4514, CH4715, CH4716, CH5711, CH5715, CH5717; 50 credits: (ES4010 <b>with</b> CH4448) <b>or</b> ID4441; 25 credits: CH5518 and ES3009; 15 credits in one of: ES3011, ES4006, ES4007, ES5006, ES5009, ID4001.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.

Other information: This course does not have RSC accreditation

### Chemistry and Mathematics - Joint Honours BSc

#### Chemistry element of Chemistry and Mathematics Joint Honours BSc:

First Year:	60 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> CH1601.
Second Year:	60 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better.
Third Year:	30 credits in three of: CH3431, CH3512, CH3615, CH3621, CH3717, CH3721; 30 credits: CH3441, CH3514, CH3521, CH3712, CH3715.
Fourth Year:	50 credits: CH4442; 10 credits: CH4514 <b>or</b> CH4515 <b>or</b> CH4612 <b>or</b> CH4614 <b>or</b> CH4615 <b>or</b> CH4715 <b>or</b> CH4716 <b>or</b> CH4717

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.

Other information: This course does not have RSC accreditation

**Chemistry with French - Honours BSc**

First Year:	100 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> CH1601 <b>and</b> FR1001 <b>and</b> FR1002.
Second Year:	20 credits: FR2021; 20 credits: FR2022 - with a pass at grade 11 or better. 80 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2603 <b>and</b> CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better.
Third Year:	50 credits: CH3441 <b>and</b> FR3001 <b>and</b> FR3002; 70 credits in seven of: CH3431, CH3514, CH3512, CH3521, CH3612, CH3615, CH3621, CH3712, CH3717, CH3721.
Year Abroad:	<i>WIYA version only: 60 credits comprising FR3101.</i>
Fourth Year:	80 credits: CH4442 <b>and</b> FR4105 <b>and</b> FR4106; 40 credits in four of: CH4461, CH4514, CH4515, CH4614, CH4615, CH4715, CH4716, CH4717

**Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry - Single Honours BSc**

First Year:	60 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> CH1601.
Second Year:	90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> (CH2601 or CH2603) <b>and</b> CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3512 <b>and</b> CH3521 <b>and</b> CH3612 <b>and</b> CH3613 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3621 <b>and</b> CH3716 <b>and</b> CH3721.
Fourth Year:	110 credits: CH4442 <b>and</b> CH4461 <b>and</b> CH4514 <b>and</b> CH4612 <b>and</b> CH4614 <b>and</b> CH4615 <b>and</b> CH5611; 10 credits in one of: CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616.

**Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry - Single Honours BSc**

**Direct entry to second year** for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits.

Second Year:	10 credits: CH1202; 90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> (CH2601 or CH2603) <b>and</b> CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3512 <b>and</b> CH3521 <b>and</b> CH3612 <b>and</b> CH3613 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3621 <b>and</b> CH3716 <b>and</b> CH3721.
Fourth Year:	110 credits: CH4442 <b>and</b> CH4461 <b>and</b> CH4514 <b>and</b> CH4612 <b>and</b> CH4614 <b>and</b> CH4615 <b>and</b> CH5611; 10 credits in one of: CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616.

**Materials Chemistry - Single Honours BSc**

First Year:	60 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> CH1601.
Second Year:	90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> (CH2601 or CH2603) <b>and</b> CH2701 – with an average of grade 11 or better.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3513 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3521 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3622 <b>and</b> CH3712 <b>and</b> CH3715 <b>and</b> CH3717 <b>and</b> CH3721;
Fourth Year:	120 credits: CH4442 <b>and</b> CH4453 <b>and</b> CH4461 <b>and</b> (CH4514 or CH4716) <b>and</b> CH4515 <b>and</b> CH4715 <b>and</b> CH4717 <b>and</b> 10 credits in <b>either</b> CH5711 <b>or</b> CH5713.

## Chemistry - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Materials Chemistry - Single Honours BSc

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits.

Second Year:	10 credits: CH1202; 90 credits: CH2501 and (CH2601 or CH2603) and CH2701 – with an average of grade 11 or better.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 and CH3441 and CH3513 and CH3514 and CH3521 and CH3615 and CH3622 and CH3712 and CH3715 and CH3717 and CH3721;
Fourth Year:	120 credits: CH4442 and CH4453 and CH4461 and (CH4514 or CH4716) and CH4515 and CH4715 and CH4717 and 10 credits in either CH5711 or CH5713.

### Chemistry – Integrated Masters MChem

First Year:	60 credits: CH1401 and CH1402 and CH1601.
Second Year:	90 credits: CH2501 and (CH2601 or CH2603) and CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all and an average of 15 or better in any two.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 and CH3441 and CH3514 and CH3512 and CH3521 and CH3612 and CH3615 and CH3621 and CH3712 and CH3717 and CH3721.
Fourth Year:	80 credits: CH4442 and CH4514 and CH4614 and CH4716 40 credits in four of: CH4515, CH4612, CH4615, CH4715, CH4717
Fifth Year:	90 credits: CH5441 and CH5461 and CH5511 and CH5611 and CH5711. 30 credits in three of: CH5516 - CH5518, CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5713 - CH5715, CH5717.

### Chemistry – Integrated Masters MChem

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	10 credits comprising CH1202; 90 credits: CH2501 and (CH2601 or CH2603) and CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all and an average of 15 or better in any two.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 and CH3441 and CH3514 and CH3512 and CH3521 and CH3612 and CH3615 and CH3621 and CH3712 and CH3717 and CH3721.
Fourth Year:	80 credits: CH4442 and CH4514 and CH4614 and CH4716 40 credits in four of: CH4515, CH4612, CH4615, CH4715, CH4717.
Fifth Year:	90 credits: CH5441 and CH5461 and CH5511 and CH5611 and CH5711. 30 credits in three of: CH5516 - CH5518, CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5713 - CH5715, CH5717.

### Chemistry with External Placement – Integrated Masters MChem

First Year:	60 credits: CH1401 and CH1402 and CH1601.
Second Year:	90 credits: CH2501 and (CH2601 or CH2603) and CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all and an average of 15 or better in any two.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 and CH3441 and CH3514 and CH3512 and CH3521 and CH3612 and CH3615 and CH3621 and CH3712 and CH3717 and CH3721.
Fourth Year:	120 credits: CH4441 and CH4455 and CH4456 and CH4458.
Fifth Year:	90 credits: CH5441 and CH5461 and CH5511 and CH5611 and CH5711; 30 credits in three of: CH5516 - CH5518, CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5713 - CH5715, CH5717.

## Chemistry - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Chemistry with External Placement – Integrated Masters MChem

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	10 credits: CH1202; 90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> (CH2601 or CH2603) <b>and</b> CH2701 – with an average of grade 11 or better in all and an average of 15 or better in any two.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3512 <b>and</b> CH3521 <b>and</b> CH3612 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3621 <b>and</b> CH3712 <b>and</b> CH3717 <b>and</b> CH3721.
Fourth Year:	120 credits: CH4441 <b>and</b> CH4455 <b>and</b> CH4456 <b>and</b> CH4458.
Fifth Year:	90 credits: CH5441 <b>and</b> CH5461 <b>and</b> CH5511 <b>and</b> CH5611 <b>and</b> CH5711; 30 credits in three of: CH5516 - CH5518, CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5713 - CH5715, CH5717.

### Chemistry with French – Integrated Masters MChem

First Year:	100 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> CH1601 <b>and</b> FR1001 <b>and</b> FR1002.
Second Year:	20 credits: FR2021; 20 credits: FR2022 - with a pass at grade 11 or better. 80 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2603 <b>and</b> CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all and an average of 15 or better in any two.
Third Year:	50 credits: CH3441 <b>and</b> FR3001 <b>and</b> FR3002; 70 credits in seven of: CH3431, CH3514, CH3512, CH3521, CH3612, CH3615, CH3621, CH3712, CH3717, CH3721.
Fourth Year:	110 credits: CH4442 <b>and</b> CH4514 <b>and</b> CH4614 <b>and</b> CH4716 <b>and</b> FR5810; 10 credits in one of: CH4515, CH4615, CH4715, CH4717.
Fifth Year:	90 credits: CH5441 <b>and</b> CH5461 <b>and</b> FR4105 <b>and</b> FR4106; 30 credits in three of: CH5511, CH5516 - CH5518, CH5611 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5711 - CH5715, CH5717.

### Chemistry with French and External Placement – Integrated Masters MChem

First Year:	100 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> CH1601 <b>and</b> FR1001 <b>and</b> FR1002.
Second Year:	20 credits: FR2021; 20 credits: FR2022 - with a pass at grade 11 or better. 80 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2603 <b>and</b> CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all and an average of 15 or better in any two.
Third Year:	50 credits: CH3441 <b>and</b> FR3001 <b>and</b> FR3002; 70 credits in seven of: CH3431, CH3514, CH3512, CH3521, CH3612, CH3615, CH3621, CH3712, CH3717, CH3721.
Fourth Year:	120 credits: CH4441 <b>and</b> FR5810.
Fifth Year:	90 credits: CH5441 <b>and</b> CH5461 <b>and</b> FR4105 <b>and</b> FR4106; 30 credits in three of: CH5511, CH5516 - CH5518, CH5611 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5711 - CH5715, CH5717.

## Chemistry - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Chemistry with Mathematics – Integrated Masters MChem

First Year:	80 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> CH1601 <b>and</b> MT1002. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i>
Second Year (2013/4):	90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2701 <b>and</b> MT2001 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all three; 30 credits: MT2002 (for Pure Maths options) or MT2003 (for Applied Maths options). <i>(Students wishing to take MT2002 need to discuss this with an Adviser of Studies)</i>
Second Year (2014/5 or later):	60 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2701 - with an average of grade 15 or better 15 credits: MT2501 - with a pass at grade 15 or better; At least 45 credits: MT2502 - MT2508 in at least one of the following: (MT2502, MT2503 and MT2505), (MT2502, MT2504 and MT2505), (MT2502, MT2504 and MT2508), (MT2503, MT2506 and MT2507) or (MT2504, MT2505 and MT2508) passed at grades of 11 or better.
Third Year (Chemistry):	20 credits: CH3441; 60 credits in six of: CH3431, CH3514, CH3512, CH3521, CH3615, CH3621, CH3712, CH3715, CH3717, CH3721;
Fourth Year (Chemistry):	50 credits: CH4442; 20 credits in two of: CH4514, CH4515, CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, , CH4715, CH4716, CH4717;
Third and Fourth Years (Maths) (for those who entered Honours in 2014/5 or earlier):	30 credits in two of: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504; 15 credits: MT3600 <b>or</b> MT3601;
Third and Fourth Years (Maths) (for those entering Honours in 2015/6 or later):	45 credits in three of: MT3501 - MT3508;
Third and Fourth Years (Maths) (for all students, regardless of the year of entry to Honours):	45 further credits: MT3000 - MT4598, MT4600 - MT4999.
Fifth Year:	90 credits: CH5441 <b>and</b> CH5711 <b>and</b> CH5713 <b>and</b> CH5714 <b>and</b> CH5715; 30 credits in three of: CH5511, CH5516 - CH5518, CH5611 - CH5616, CH5717.

### Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry – Integrated Masters MChem

First Year:	60 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> CH1601.
Second Year:	90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> (CH2601 or CH2603) <b>and</b> CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all and an average of 15 or better in any two.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3512 <b>and</b> CH3521 <b>and</b> CH3612 <b>and</b> CH3613 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3621 <b>and</b> CH3716 <b>and</b> CH3721.
Fourth Year:	120 credits: CH4442 <b>and</b> CH4514 <b>and</b> CH4515 <b>and</b> CH4612 <b>and</b> CH4614 <b>and</b> CH4615 <b>and</b> CH4716 <b>and</b> CH5612.
Fifth Year:	110 credits: CH5441 <b>and</b> CH5461 <b>and</b> CH5511 <b>and</b> CH5611 <b>and</b> CH5613 <b>and</b> CH5614 <b>and</b> CH5616. 10 credits in one of: CH5516, CH5517, CH5518.

<b>Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry – Integrated Masters MChem</b>	
<b>Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits</b>	
Second Year:	10 credits: CH1202; 90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> (CH2601 or CH2603) <b>and</b> CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all and an average of 15 or better in any two.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3512 <b>and</b> CH3521 <b>and</b> CH3612 <b>and</b> CH3613 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3621 <b>and</b> CH3716 <b>and</b> CH3721.
Fourth Year:	120 credits: CH4442 <b>and</b> CH4514 <b>and</b> CH4515 <b>and</b> CH4612 <b>and</b> CH4614 <b>and</b> CH4615 <b>and</b> CH4716 <b>and</b> CH5612.
Fifth Year:	110 credits: CH5441 <b>and</b> CH5461 <b>and</b> CH5511 <b>and</b> CH5611 <b>and</b> CH5613 <b>and</b> CH5614 <b>and</b> CH5616. 10 credits in one of: CH5516, CH5517, CH5518.

<b>Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry and External Placement – Integrated Masters MChem</b>	
First Year:	60 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> CH1601.
Second Year:	90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> (CH2601 or CH2603) <b>and</b> CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all and an average of 15 or better in any two.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3512 <b>and</b> CH3521 <b>and</b> CH3612 <b>and</b> CH3613 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3621 <b>and</b> CH3716 <b>and</b> CH3721.
Fourth Year:	120 credits: CH4441 <b>and</b> CH4455 <b>and</b> CH4456 <b>and</b> CH4458
Fifth Year:	120 credits: CH5441 <b>and</b> CH5461 <b>and</b> CH5511 <b>and</b> CH5611 <b>and</b> CH5612 <b>and</b> CH5613 <b>and</b> CH5614 <b>and</b> CH5616.

<b>Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry and External Placement – Integrated Masters MChem</b>	
<b>Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits</b>	
Second Year:	10 credits: CH1202; 90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> (CH2601 or CH2603) <b>and</b> CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all and an average of 15 or better in any two.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3512 <b>and</b> CH3521 <b>and</b> CH3612 <b>and</b> CH3613 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3621 <b>and</b> CH3716 <b>and</b> CH3721.
Fourth Year:	120 credits: CH4441 <b>and</b> CH4455 <b>and</b> CH4456 <b>and</b> CH4458.
Fifth Year:	120 credits: CH5441 <b>and</b> CH5461 <b>and</b> CH5511 <b>and</b> CH5611 <b>and</b> CH5612 <b>and</b> CH5613 <b>and</b> CH5614 <b>and</b> CH5616.

## Chemistry - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Chemistry and Physics – Joint Integrated Masters MSci

First Year:	100 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> MT1002 <b>and</b> PH1011 <b>and</b> PH1012. <i>(Students without pre-requisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i> <i>(Permission may be granted for suitably-qualified students to be exempted from PH1011 and/or PH1012 and to take some 2000-level PH credits in First Year, thus reducing the credit load in second year towards 120.)</i>
Second Year:	60 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2701 - with an average of grade 15 or better. 90 credits: MT2501 and MT2503) <b>and</b> PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all.
Third or Fourth Year* (Chemistry):	120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3512 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3712 <b>and</b> CH3717 <b>and</b> CH3721 <b>and</b> CH4715 <b>and</b> CH4716 <b>and</b> CH4717.
Third or Fourth Year* (Physics):	120 credits: PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3012 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3082 <b>and</b> PH3101 <b>and</b> PH4039 <b>and</b> PH4041 <b>and</b> PH4043.
Fifth Year:	<b>EITHER</b> 60 credits: PH5101; 15 further credits in one of: PH5000 - PH5999; 30 credits in three of: CH5518, CH5711 - CH5715, CH5717; 15 further credits: CH5000 - CH5999, PH5000 - PH5999. <b>or</b> 50 credits from CH5441; 30 credits: PH5000 - PH5999; 30 credits: CH5518, CH5711 - CH5715, CH5717; 10 further credits: CH5000 - CH5999, PH5000 - PH5999.
* Normally students will take the Chemistry modules in Third Year and the Physics modules in Fourth Year; students should take advice from the two Schools.	
Other information: This course does not have RSC accreditation, but does have IOP accreditation.	

### Materials Chemistry – Integrated Masters MChem

First Year:	60 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> CH1601
Second Year:	90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> (CH2601 or CH2603) <b>and</b> CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all and an average of 15 or better in any two.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3513 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3521 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3622 <b>and</b> CH3712 <b>and</b> CH3715 <b>and</b> CH3717 <b>and</b> CH3721.
Fourth Year:	110 credits: CH4442 <b>and</b> CH4453 <b>and</b> CH4514 <b>and</b> CH4515 <b>and</b> CH4715 <b>and</b> CH4716 <b>and</b> CH4717 <b>and</b> 10 credits in <b>either</b> CH5711 <b>or</b> CH5713;
Fifth Year:	90 credits: CH5441 <b>and</b> CH5461 <b>and</b> CH5715 <b>and</b> CH5716 <b>and</b> CH5717; 30 credits in three of: CH5511, CH5516 - CH5518, and <b>either</b> CH5711 <b>or</b> CH5713 (depending on module taken in fourth year), and CH5714.



## Chemistry - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Materials Chemistry – Integrated Masters MChem

**Direct entry to second year** for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	10 credits: CH1202; 90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> (CH2601 or CH2603) <b>and</b> CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all and an average of 15 or better in any two.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3513 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3521 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3622 <b>and</b> CH3712 <b>and</b> CH3715 <b>and</b> CH3717 <b>and</b> CH3721.
Fourth Year:	110 credits: CH4442 <b>and</b> CH4453 <b>and</b> CH4514 <b>and</b> CH4515 <b>and</b> CH4715 <b>and</b> CH4716 <b>and</b> CH4717 <b>and</b> 10 credits in <b>either</b> CH5711 <b>or</b> CH5713;
Fifth Year:	90 credits: CH5441 <b>and</b> CH5461 <b>and</b> CH5715 <b>and</b> CH5716 <b>and</b> CH5717; 30 credits in three of: CH5511, CH5516 - CH5518, <b>and either</b> CH5711 <b>or</b> CH5713 (depending on module taken in fourth year), CH5714.

### Materials Chemistry with External Placement – Integrated Masters MChem

First Year:	60 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> CH1601.
Second Year:	90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> (CH2601 or CH2603) <b>and</b> CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all and an average of 15 or better in any two.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3513 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3521 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3622 <b>and</b> CH3712 <b>and</b> CH3715 <b>and</b> CH3717 <b>and</b> CH3721.
Fourth Year:	120 credits: CH4441 <b>and</b> CH4453 <b>and</b> CH4455 <b>and</b> CH4458.
Fifth Year:	90 credits: CH5441 <b>and</b> CH5461 <b>and</b> CH5715 <b>and</b> CH5716 <b>and</b> CH5717; 30 credits in three of: CH5511, CH5516, CH5517, CH5518, CH5711, CH5713, CH5714.

### Materials Chemistry with External Placement – Integrated Masters MChem

**Direct entry to second year** for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	10 credits: CH1202; 90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> (CH2601 or CH2603) <b>and</b> CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all and an average of 15 or better in any two.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3513 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3521 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3622 <b>and</b> CH3712 <b>and</b> CH3715 <b>and</b> CH3717 <b>and</b> CH3721.
Fourth Year:	120 credits: CH4441 <b>and</b> CH4453 <b>and</b> CH4455 <b>and</b> CH4458.
Fifth Year:	90 credits: CH5441 <b>and</b> CH5461 <b>and</b> CH5715 <b>and</b> CH5716 <b>and</b> CH5717; 30 credits in three of: CH5511, CH5516, CH5517, CH5518, CH5711, CH5713, CH5714.

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).



## School of Classics

Including: Ancient History, Classical Studies, Greek and Latin

### Automatic Entry to Honours

Students who attain grades 11.0 or above at the first sitting in the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

### MA Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### MA Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

### Ancient History - Single Honours MA

First Year: 40 credits: AN1001 **and** AN1002.

Second Year: 40 credits in two of: AN2002, AN2003, CL2003, CL2004 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third and Fourth Years (for students who entered Honours in 2015/6):

90 credits: AN4000 - AN4989;

120 further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, (two of ME3236, ME3237, ME3238, ME3608, ME3611, ME3612, ME3613), except that students may, with permission of the Heads of School concerned, substitute up to 30 of these credits with 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject or school.

30 credits: CL4999 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990 - in Fourth Year only.

Third and Fourth Years (for students entering Honours in 2016/7):

30 credits: AN3034 – in Third year only

60 credits: AN4000 - AN4989;

120 further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, (two of ME3236, ME3237, ME3238, ME3608, ME3611, ME3612, ME3613), except that students may, with permission of the Heads of School concerned, substitute up to 30 of these credits with 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject or school.

30 credits: CL4999 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990 - in Fourth Year only.

## Classics - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Ancient History - Joint Honours MA

**Ancient History and one of:** Art History, Biblical Studies, Comparative Literature, Economics, Film Studies, French<sup>W</sup>, German<sup>W</sup>, Greek, International Relations<sup>T\*</sup>, Italian<sup>W</sup>, Latin, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Persian, Philosophy, Social Anthropology, Spanish<sup>W</sup>

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

<sup>T\*</sup> To avoid a timetable clash with IR2006, students must choose two or more of AN2002, CL2003 and CL2004

#### **Ancient History element of Joint Honours MA:**

First Year: 40 credits: AN1001 **and** AN1002.

Second Year: 40 credits in two of: AN2002, AN2003, CL2003, CL2004 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third and Fourth Years (For students who entered Honours in 2015/6):

60 credits: AN4000 - AN4989;

At least 30 further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, (one of ME3236, ME3237, ME3238, ME3608, ME3611, ME3612, ME3613), ({CL4999 or CL4794} **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990 - in Fourth Year only).

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Third and Fourth Years (for students entering Honours in 2016/7):

30 credits: AN3034 – in Third year only

30 credits: AN4000 - AN4989;

At least 30 further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, (one of ME3236, ME3237, ME3238, ME3608, ME3611, ME3612, ME3613), ({CL4999 or CL4794} **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990 - in Fourth Year only).

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level

### Ancient History - Triple Honours MA

#### Modern Languages (two languages) and Ancient History <sup>W</sup>

**The possible two language combinations are:** Arabic-French <sup>WNA</sup>, Arabic-German <sup>WNA</sup>, Arabic-Italian <sup>WNA</sup>, Arabic-Persian <sup>NW</sup>, Arabic-Russian <sup>WNA R RNA17</sup>, Arabic-Spanish <sup>WNA</sup>, French-German, French-Italian, French-Persian <sup>WNP</sup>, French-Russian <sup>R RNA17</sup>, French-Spanish, German-Italian, German-Persian <sup>WNP</sup>, German-Russian <sup>R RNA17</sup>, German-Spanish, Italian-Persian <sup>WNP</sup>, Italian-Russian <sup>R RNA17</sup>, Italian-Spanish, Persian-Russian <sup>WNP RNA17</sup>, Persian-Spanish <sup>WNP</sup>, Russian-Spanish <sup>R RNA17</sup>

<sup>R</sup> Combinations including Ancient History and Russian are only available to non-beginners in Russian  
<sup>RNA17</sup> Russian-Ancient History combinations not available to entrants from 2017 entry.

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

<sup>NW</sup> This combination is not available as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

<sup>WNA</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

#### Ancient History element of Modern Languages (two languages) and Ancient History

##### MA Honours:

First Year: 40 credits: AN1001 and AN1002.

Second Year: 40 credits in two of: AN2002, AN2003, CL2003, CL2004 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third and Fourth Years (for students who entered Honours in 2015/6):

30 credits: AN4000 – AN4989

Between 30 and 60 further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, ({CL4999 or CL4794} or ID4002 and CL4990 - in Fourth Year only).

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Third and Fourth Years (for students entering Honours in 2016/7):

30 credits: AN3034 – in Third Year only

Between 30 and 60 further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, ({CL4999 or CL4794} or ID4002 and CL4990 - in Fourth Year only).

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

### Ancient History & Archaeology - Single Honours MA

First Year: 40 credits: AN1001 and AN1002.

Second Year: 40 credits in two of: AN2002, AN2003, CL2003, CL2004 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third and Fourth Years:

30 credits: AA3020 - in Third Year only;

90 credits: AA4000 - AA4989, CL4600 - CL4699;

90 further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, (one of ME3100 - ME3170, ME3237, ME3238, ME3301, ME3309, ME3602, ME3611, ME3612, ME3613);

except that students may, with permission of both Heads of School, substitute 30 of these credits with 3000 - level or 4000 - level credits in another subject or school;

30 credits: CL4999 or ID4002 and CL4990 - in Fourth Year only.

## Classics - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Ancient History & Archaeology and Social Anthropology - Joint Honours MA

First Year: 40 credits: AN1001 **and** AN1002.

40 credits: SA1001 **and** SA1002.

Second Year: 40 credits in two of: AN2002, AN2003, CL2003, CL2004 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

40 credits: SA2001 and SA2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third and Fourth Years:

30 credits: AA3020 - in Third Year only;

*(SA3506 must be taken if the student wishes to take SA4099 in Fourth Year.)*

60 credits: AA4000 - AA4989, CL4600 - CL4699;

90 credits: SA3000-SA4090 (SA3506 must be taken in third year if the student wishes to take SA4099 in Fourth Year)

30 - 60 credits in one of CL4999, SA4098, SA4099, CL4794, CL4795, SA4794, SA4795, (ID4002 and either CL4990 or SA4301) – in Fourth Year only

Further credits from AA4000 - AA4989, CL4600 – CL4699, SA4000 - SA4090 to a total of 240 across both Honours years.

### Classical Studies - Single Honours MA

First and Second Years: **EITHER**

40 credits: CL1004 **and** CL1005;

40 credits in two of: AN2002, AN2003, CL2003, CL2004, GK2001 - GK2004, LT2001 - LT2004.

**OR**

40 credits: CL2003 **and** CL2004;

40 credits in two of: AN1001, AN1002, AN2002, AN2003, CL1004, CL1005, GK1001 - GK1006, GK2001 - GK2004, LT1001 - LT1004, LT2001 - LT2004.

*Passes at grade 11 or better must be obtained in at least two 2000-level AN, CL, GK or LT modules.*

Third and Fourth Years:

120 credits: CL4000 - CL4989;

90 further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, except that students may, with permission of both Heads of School, substitute 30 of these credits with 3000 - level or 4000 - level credits in another subject or School;

30 credits: CL4999 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990 - in Fourth Year only.

### Classical Studies - Joint Honours MA

**Classical Studies and one of:** Art History, Biblical Studies<sup>X</sup>, Comparative Literature, English, Film Studies, French<sup>W</sup>, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History<sup>X</sup>, Persian, Philosophy, Scottish History, Social Anthropology, Theological Studies

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

<sup>X</sup> Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies

#### Classical Studies element of Joint MA Honours:

First and Second Years: **EITHER**

40 credits: CL1004 **and** CL1005;

40 credits in two of: AN2002, AN2003, CL2003, CL2004, GK2001 - GK2004, LT2001 - LT2004.

**OR**

40 credits: CL2003 **and** CL2004;

40 credits in two of: AN1001, AN1002, AN2002, AN2003, CL1004, CL1005, GK1001 - GK1006, GK2001 - GK2004, LT1001 - LT1004, LT2001 - LT2004.

*Passes at grade 11 or better must be obtained in at least two 2000-level AN, CL, GK or LT modules.*

Third and Fourth Years:

60 credits: CL4000 - CL4989, ({CL4999 or CL4794} **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990 - in Fourth Year only).

At least 30 further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

### Classical Studies - Triple Honours MA

#### Modern Languages (two languages) and Classical Studies<sup>W</sup>

**The possible two language combinations are:** Arabic-French<sup>WNA</sup>, Arabic-Italian<sup>WNA</sup>, Arabic-Persian<sup>NW</sup>, Arabic-Russian<sup>WNA</sup>, Arabic-Spanish<sup>WNA S SNA</sup>, French-Italian, French-Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, French-Russian, French-Spanish<sup>S SNA</sup>, Italian-Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, Italian-Russian, Italian-Spanish<sup>S SNA</sup>, Persian-Russian<sup>WNP</sup>, Persian-Spanish<sup>WNP S SNA</sup>, Russian-Spanish<sup>S SNA</sup>

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

<sup>WNA</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>NW</sup> This combination is not available as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

<sup>S</sup> This combination is only available to beginners in Spanish due to a timetable clash.

<sup>SNA17</sup> Classical Studies-Spanish combinations not available to entrants from 2017 entry.

#### Classical Studies element of Modern Languages (two languages) and Classical Studies MA Honours:

First and Second Years: **EITHER**

40 credits: CL1004 **and** CL1005;

40 credits in two of: AN2002, AN2003, CL2003, CL2004, GK2001 - GK2004, LT2001 - LT2004.

**OR**

40 credits: CL2003 **and** CL2004;

40 credits in two of: AN1001, AN1002, AN2002, AN2003, CL1004, CL1005, GK1001 - GK1006, GK2001 - GK2004, LT1001 - LT1004, LT2001 - LT2004.

*Passes at grade 11 or better must be obtained in at least two 2000-level AN, CL, GK or LT modules.*

Third and Fourth Years:

Between 60 and 90 credits: CL4000 - CL4989, ({CL4999 or CL4794} **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990).

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

## Classics - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Classics - Single Honours MA

#### EITHER

First Year: 40 credits: (GK1001 **with** GK1002) **or** (GK1005 **with** GK1006);

40 credits: (LT1001 **with** LT1002) **or** (LT1003 **with** LT1004);

Second Year: 40 credits: (GK2001 **with** GK2002) **or** (GK2003 **with** GK2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these;

40 credits: (LT2001 **with** LT2002) **or** (LT2003 **with** LT2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these.

Third and Fourth Years:

90 credits: GK4000 - GK4989;

90 credits: LT4000 - LT4989;

60 further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, GK4000 - GK4989, LT4000 - LT4989, (DI4705 **or** DI4627), (GK4998 **or** GK4999 **or** LT4999 **or** (ID4002 **and** CL4990)) except that students may, with permission of the Heads of School concerned, substitute up to 30 of these credits with 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject or School.

#### OR

First Year: 40 credits: GK1001 **and** GK1002.

Second Year: 40 credits: GK2003 **and** LT1001;

20 credits: GK2004 - with a pass at grade 11 or better;

20 credits: LT1002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 60 credits LT3017 **and** LT3018;

30 credits: GK4000 - GK4989;

30 further credits: AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, GK4000 - GK4989.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: LT4000 - LT4989

Further credits: GK4000 - GK4999 if necessary, to a total of at least 60 credits from this range across Third and Fourth Years;

Further credits: GK4000 - GK4999, LT4000 - LT4999, (ID4002 **and** CL4990) if necessary, to a total of at least 120 credits from these ranges across Third and Fourth Years;

Further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, GK4000 - GK4989, LT4000 - LT4999 if necessary, to a total of 180 credits from these ranges across Third and Fourth Years, except that students may, with permission of the Heads of School concerned, substitute up to 30 of these credits with 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject or School.

#### OR

First Year: 40 credits: LT1001 **and** LT1002.

Second Year: 40 credits: LT2003 **and** GK1001;

20 credits: LT2004 - with a pass at grade 11 or better;

20 credits: GK1002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 60 credits GK3021 **and** GK3022;

30 credits: LT4000 - LT4989;

30 further credits: AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, LT4000 - LT4989.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: GK4000 - GK4989

Further credits: LT4000 - LT4999 if necessary, to a total of at least 60 credits from this range across Third and Fourth Years;

Further credits: GK4000 - GK4999, LT4000 - LT4999, (ID4002 **and** CL4990) if necessary, to a total of at least 120 credits from these ranges across Third and Fourth Years;

Further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, GK4000 - GK4999, LT4000 - LT4989 if necessary, to a total of 180 credits from these ranges across Third and Fourth Years, except that students may, with permission of the Heads of School concerned, substitute up to 30 of these credits with 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject or School.



**Classics - Joint Honours MA**

**Classics and one of:** Arabic, Comparative Literature, English, French<sup>W</sup>, Italian<sup>W</sup>, Management, Modern History, Persian, Philosophy, Social Anthropology, Spanish<sup>W</sup>

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

First Year: 40 credits: (GK1001 **with** GK1002) **or** (GK1005 **with** GK1006);

40 credits: (LT1001 **with** LT1002) **or** (LT1003 **with** LT1004);

Second Year: 40 credits: (GK2001 **with** GK2002) **or** (GK2003 **with** GK2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these;

40 credits: (LT2001 **with** LT2002) **or** (LT2003 **with** LT2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these.

Third and Fourth Years:

30 credits: GK4000 - GK4989;

30 credits: LT4000 - LT4989;

30 further credits: GK4000 - GK4989, LT4000 - LT4989, (GK4999 **or** LT4999 **or** CL4794) **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990 - in Fourth Year only);

30 further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, GK4000 - GK4989, LT4000 - LT4989.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

## Classics - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Greek - Single Honours MA

First Year: 40 credits: (GK1001 **with** GK1002) **or** (GK1005 **with** GK1006);

Second Year: 40 credits: (GK2001 **with** GK2002) **or** (GK2003 **with** GK2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these.

Third and Fourth Years:

At least 30 credits: (GK4998 **or** GK4999 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990) - in Fourth Year only;

Further credits: GK4000 - GK4989, to a total of at least 150 credits in 4000 - level GK modules;

Further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, GK4000 - GK4989, LT4000 - LT4989 if necessary, to a total of 240 credits across Third and Fourth Years, except that students may, with permission of the Heads of School concerned, substitute up to 30 of these credits with 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject or school.

### Greek - Joint Honours MA

**Greek and one of:** Ancient History, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Comparative Literature, English, French<sup>W</sup>, Hebrew<sup>N</sup>, Latin<sup>N</sup>, Modern History, Persian, Philosophy, Social Anthropology, Spanish<sup>W</sup>

<sup>N</sup> Not available to entrants from 2013-14 - choose Classics instead

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

**Greek element of Joint MA Honours:**

**EITHER**

First Year: 40 credits: (GK1001 **with** GK1002) **or** (GK1005 **with** GK1006);

Second Year: 40 credits: (GK2001 **with** GK2002) **or** (GK2003 **with** GK2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these.

Third and Fourth Years:

Up to 60 credits: GK4998, GK4999, CL4794, CL4795 **or** (ID4002 **and** CL4990) - in Fourth Year only;

Further credits: GK4000 - GK4989, to a total of at least 90 credits in 4000-level GK modules;

Further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, GK4000 - GK4989, LT4000 - LT4989 to a total of at least 120 credits in 4000-level AN, CL, GK and LT modules.

**OR\***

Second Year: 20 credits: GK1001;

20 credits: GK1002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better

Third Year: 60 credits: GK3021 **and** GK3022.

Fourth Year: 60 credits: GK4000 - GK4989, (GK4999, CL4794 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990)

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

\* This alternative pathway is available only to those who have taken First and Second Year beginners' Latin and passed both GK1002 and LT2004 with a grade of 11 or better.

**Greek - Triple Honours MA**

**Modern Languages (two languages) and Greek<sup>W</sup>**

**The possible two language combinations are:** French-German, French-Italian, French-Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, French-Spanish, German-Italian, German-Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, German-Spanish, Italian-Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, Italian-Spanish

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

<sup>WNP</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

**Greek element of Modern Languages (two languages) and Greek MA Honours:**

First Year: 40 credits: (GK1001 **with** GK1002) **or** (GK1005 **with** GK1006);

Second Year: 40 credits: (GK2001 **with** GK2002) **or** (GK2003 **with** GK2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these.

Third and Fourth Years:

Between 60 and 90 credits: GK4000 - GK4989, (GK4999 or CL4794 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990)

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

## Classics - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Latin - Single Honours MA

First Year: 40 credits: (LT1001 **with** LT1002) **or** (LT1003 **with** LT1004);

Second Year: 40 credits: (LT2001 **with** LT2002) **or** (LT2003 **with** LT2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these.

Third and Fourth Years:

30 credits: LT4999 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990 - in Fourth Year only;

120 credits: LT4000 - LT4989;

90 further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, GK4000 - GK4989, LT4000 - LT4989, except that students may, with permission of the Heads of School concerned, substitute up to 30 of these credits with 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject or school.

### Latin - Joint Honours MA

**Latin and one of:** Ancient History, Arabic, Classical Studies, Comparative Literature, English, French<sup>W</sup>, Greek<sup>N</sup>, Hebrew, Italian<sup>W</sup>, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Modern History, Persian, Philosophy, Russian<sup>W</sup>, Social Anthropology, Spanish<sup>W</sup>

<sup>N</sup> Not available to entrants from 2013-14 - choose Classics instead

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

**Latin element of Joint Honours MA:**

**EITHER**

First Year: 40 credits: (LT1001 **with** LT1002) **or** (LT1003 **with** LT1004);

Second Year: 40 credits: (LT2001 **with** LT2002) **or** (LT2003 **with** LT2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these.

Third and Fourth Years:

90 credits: LT4000 - LT4989, (LT4999 **or** CL4794 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990 - in Fourth Year only);

Further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, GK4000 - GK4989, LT4000 - LT4989 to a total of at least 120 credits in 4000 - level AN, CL, GK and LT modules.

**OR\***

Second Year: 20 credits: LT1001;

20 credits: LT1002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better

Third Year: 60 credits: LT3017 **and** LT3018.

Fourth Year: 60 credits: LT4000 - LT4989, (LT4999 **or** CL4794 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990).

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

\* This alternative pathway is available only to those who have taken First and Second Year beginners' Greek and passed both LT1002 and GK2004 with a grade of 11 or better.

**Latin - Triple Honours MA**

**Modern Languages (two languages) and Latin<sup>W</sup>**

**The possible two language combinations are:** Arabic-French<sup>WNA</sup>, Arabic-German<sup>WNA B GNA17</sup>, Arabic-Italian<sup>WNA</sup>, Arabic-Persian<sup>NW</sup>, Arabic-Russian<sup>WNA</sup>, Arabic-Spanish<sup>WNA</sup>, French-German<sup>B GNA17</sup>, French-Italian, French-Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, French-Russian, French-Spanish, German-Italian<sup>B GNA17</sup>, German-Persian<sup>WNP B GNA17</sup>, German-Russian<sup>B GNA17</sup>, German-Spanish<sup>B GNA17</sup>, Italian-Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, Italian-Russian, Italian-Spanish, Persian-Russian<sup>WNP</sup>, Persian-Spanish<sup>WNP</sup>, Russian-Spanish

<sup>B</sup> Only available to beginners in German

<sup>GNA17</sup> German-Latin combinations not available to entrants from 2017 entry.

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

<sup>NW</sup> This combination is not available as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

<sup>WNA</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

**Latin element of Modern Languages (two languages) and Latin - Honours MA:**

First Year: 40 credits: (LT1001 **with** LT1002) **or** (LT1003 **with** LT1004);

Second Year: 40 credits: (LT2001 **with** LT2002) **or** (LT2003 **with** LT2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these.

Third and Fourth Years:

Between 60 and 90 credits: LT4000 - LT4989, (LT4999 or CL4794 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990).

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).



## School of Computer Science

### Entry to Honours

Students who attain an average grade of 11.0 or above at the first sitting in the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes\*.

\*Apart from students on Integrated Masters degrees.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

This School also allows 'Qualified Entry to Honours' as defined in: [Entry to Honours](#)

### BSc Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### MSci Honours

The general requirements are 600 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, the final three years of which form an approved Honours programme of 360 credits, of which 120 credits are at 5000 level and at least 210 credits are at 3000 and 4000 levels.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see [www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/](http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/)).

### Computer Science - Single Honours BSc

First Year:	40 credits: CS1002 <b>and</b> CS1003.
Second Year:	60 credits: CS2001 <b>and</b> CS2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better.
Third Year:	60 credits: CS3051 <b>and</b> CS3052 <b>and</b> CS3099; 60 credits: CS3100 - CS3399.
Fourth Year:	45 credits: CS4052 <b>and</b> CS4099; 75 credits: up to 30 credits from CS3100 - CS3399, ID4001, ID5059; remaining credits from CS4100 - CS4999, <a href="#">CS5010 - CS5089</a> .

### Computer Science - Single Honours BSc

#### Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	70 credits: CS2002 <b>and</b> CS2101 - with an average of grade 11 or better.
Third Year:	60 credits: CS3051 <b>and</b> CS3052 <b>and</b> CS3099; 60 credits: CS3100 - CS3399.
Fourth Year:	45 credits: CS4052 <b>and</b> CS4099; 75 credits: up to 30 credits from CS3100 - CS3399, ID4001, ID5059; remaining credits from CS4100 - CS4999, <a href="#">CS5010 - CS5089</a> .

## Computer Science - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - January 2017

### Computer Science - Joint Honours BSc

**Computer Science and one of:** Economics, Logic & Philosophy of Science<sup>L</sup>, Management, Management Science, Mathematics, Philosophy, Physics, Psychology or Statistics

<sup>L</sup>Not available to entrants from 2015/16

#### Computer Science element of Joint Honours BSc

**(except Computer Science and Psychology (with BPS recognition)):**

First Year: 40 credits: CS1002 and CS1003.

Second Year: 60 credits: CS2001 and CS2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 45 credits: CS3051 and CS3052 and CS3098;  
15 credits: CS3100 - CS3399.

Fourth Year: 60 credits: CS4052 and (CS4098 or CS4796 or other approved Joint Honours project module); up to 15 credits from CS3100 - CS3399, ID4001, ID5059; remaining credits from CS4100 - CS4999, CS5010 - CS5089.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 level and above, with at least 90 of these at 4000 level and above.

#### Computer Science element of Computer Science and Psychology -

**Joint Honours B.Sc (with BPS recognition):**

First Year: 40 credits: CS1002 and CS1003.

Second Year: 60 credits: CS2001 and CS2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 15 credits: CS3051 or CS3098;  
30 further credits: CS3000 - CS3399.

Fourth Year: 15 credits: CS4098;

30 credits: up to 15 credits from CS5010 - CS5089, ID5059; remaining credits from CS4050 - CS4999, CS5010 - CS5089, ID5059.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and above, with at least 90 of these at 4000 level and above.

### Computer Science - Joint Honours BSc

**Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits**

**Computer Science and one of:** Mathematics or Statistics

#### Computer Science element of Joint Honours BSc

Second Year: 70 credits: CS2002 and CS2101 - with an average of grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 45 credits: CS3051 and CS3052 and CS3098;  
15 credits: CS3100 - CS3399.

Fourth Year: 60 credits: CS4052 and (CS4098 or CS4796 or other approved Joint Honours project module); up to 15 credits from CS3100 - CS3399, ID4001, ID5059; remaining credits from CS4100 - CS4999, CS5010 - CS5089.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 level and above, with at least 90 of these at 4000 level and above.



**Computer Science – Integrated Masters MSci**

First Year: 40 credits: CS1002 and CS1003.  
Second Year: 60 credits: CS2001 and CS2002 - with an average of grade 15 or better.  
Third Year: 60 credits: CS3051 and CS3052 and CS3099;  
60 credits: CS3100 - CS3399  
Fourth Year: 45 credits: CS4052 and CS4099;  
75 credits: CS3100 - CS3399, CS4100 - CS4999, CS5010 - CS5089, ID4001, ID5059  
Fifth Year: 60 credits: CS5199;  
60 further credits: CS3100 - CS3399, CS4100 - CS4999, CS5010 - CS5089, ID5059.  
In total, 360 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, with at least 90 of these at 4000 level and at least 120 at 5000 level.

**Computer Science – Integrated Masters MSci**

**Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits**

Second Year: 70 credits: CS2002 and CS2101 with an average of grade 15 or better.  
Third Year: 60 credits: CS3051 and CS3052 and CS3099;  
60 credits: CS3100 - CS3399  
Fourth Year: 45 credits: CS4052 and CS4099;  
75 credits: CS3100 - CS3399, CS4100 - CS4999, CS5010 - CS5089, ID4001, ID5059  
Fifth Year: 60 credits: CS5199;  
60 further credits: CS3100 - CS3399, CS4100 - CS4999, CS5010 - CS5089, ID5059.  
In total, 360 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, with at least 90 of these at 4000 level and at least 120 at 5000 level.

**Computer Science (Gateway) - Single Honours BSc or Integrated Masters MSci**

First Year: 60 credits: CS1002 and CS1003 and CS1101.  
  
In subsequent years, students follow the programme requirements for Computer Science Single Honours BSc or MSci as appropriate.

**Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).**



## School of Divinity

### Automatic Entry to Honours

Students who attain grades 11.0 or above at the first sitting in the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

### MA Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### MA Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### BD Honours

The BD Honours programme is a fast-track 3-year Honours degree open only to those who are already university graduates in another discipline. BD Honours degree students must accumulate a total of 390 credits normally over a period of three years, of which 150 credits will be at 3000 and/or 4000 level. Refer to programme specification and degree regulations for details.

### MTheol Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which at least 210 are at 3000 and/or 4000 level and at least 120 credits of which must be at 4000-level DI modules. Refer to Faculty of Divinity regulations for subjects qualifying towards an MTheol degree.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

<b>Biblical Studies - Single Honours MA</b>	
First Year:	40 credits: DI1003 <b>and</b> DI1006; 20 credits: DI1004 <b>or</b> DI1005.
Second Year:	40 credits: DI2001 <b>and</b> DI2003 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both. 20 credits: DI2002 <b>or</b> DI2201.
Third Year:	30 credits: DI3711 <b>and</b> DI3712; 90 credits: DI3716, DI4600 - DI4789.
Fourth Year:	30 credits: DI4498; 90 further credits: DI3716, DI4600 - DI4789 (DI4015 <b>with</b> ID4002)

## Divinity - Programme Requirements 2016/7 - April 2016

### Biblical Studies - Joint Honours MA

**Biblical Studies and one of:** Ancient History, Art History, Classical Studies<sup>x</sup>, Comparative Literature, Economics, English, Film Studies, French<sup>w</sup>, German<sup>wg</sup>, Greek, Hebrew, International Relations, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Philosophy

<sup>w</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

<sup>x</sup> Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies

<sup>g</sup> This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

#### Biblical Studies element of Joint Honours MA:

First Year: 40 credits: DI1003 **and** DI1006;  
20 credits: DI1004 **or** DI1005.

Second Year: 40 credits: DI2001 **and** DI2003 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.  
20 credits: DI2002 **or** DI2201.

Third Year: 30 credits: DI3711 **and** DI3712;  
30 credits: DI3713 - DI3715, DI3716, DI4600 - DI4749, DI4750 - DI4789.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: DI4498 or DI4794;

**and**

30 credits: DI3716, DI4600 - DI4789 (DI4015 **with** ID4002), if a 4000-level dissertation or comparable independent research project is taken in the other Honours Subject

**or**

60 further credits: DI3716, DI4600 - DI4789, (DI4015 **with** ID4002), if a 4000-level dissertation or comparable independent research project is taken in the other Honours subject.

### Divinity - Single Honours BD

#### Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits.

Second Year: 40 credits from DI2000, DI2001, DI2003, DI2006 - with passes at grade 11 or better;  
40 further credits from DI2000, DI2001, DI2003, DI2006;  
40 further credits from DI1001, DI1003, DI1004, DI1005, DI1006, DI1012, DI2002.

#### EITHER

Third Year: 60 credits comprising DI3703, DI3704, DI3711, DI3712;  
60 further credits from DI4500 - DI4989

Fourth Year: 30 credits comprising DI4498;  
90 credits from DI4500 - DI4989.

**OR** (providing DI1004 and DI1005 have been taken in Second Year):

Third Year: 60 credits comprising DI3703, DI3704, DI3711, DI3712;  
40 credits from DI2002, DI2201;  
30 credits from DI3703, DI3704, DI3711, DI3712, DI3716, DI4500 - DI4989;

Fourth Year: 30 credits comprising DI4498;  
90 further credits from (DI3703 - DI3705), (DI3713 - DI3715)\*  
30 credits from DI3716, DI4500 - DI4989 (excluding DI4550 and DI4551).

\* one must complete all of DI3703, DI3704, DI3711 and DI3712 over the course of Third and Fourth Years.

<b>Divinity - Single Honours BD</b> <b>Four-year option with Biblical languages</b>	
First Year:	120 credits comprising DI1001, DI1012, DI1003, DI1004, DI1005, DI1006.
Second Year:	40 credits with passes at 11 or better from DI2000, DI2001, DI2002, DI2003, DI2006, DI2201; 20 further credits from DI2000, DI2001, DI2002, DI2003, DI2006; 20 further credits from DI2000, DI2001, DI2002, DI2003, DI2006 or any other 2000-level module in a cognate subject area with the permission of the Head of School.
Third Year:	60 credits comprising DI3703, DI3704, DI3711, DI3712; 60 further credits from DI3716, DI4500 - DI4989
Fourth Year:	30 credits comprising DI4498; 30 credits from DI3716, DI4500 - DI4989 (excluding DI4550 and DI4551).

<b>Hebrew - Joint Honours MA</b>	
<b>Hebrew and one of:</b> Arabic <sup>w</sup> , Art History, Biblical Studies, Comparative Literature, English, French <sup>w</sup> , Geography, Greek, Mathematics, Middle East Studies <sup>w</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees	
<b>Hebrew element of Joint Honours MA:</b>	
First Year:	40 credits: DI1003 <b>and</b> DI1004.
Second Year:	40 credits: DI2001 <b>and</b> DI2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third Year:	30 credits: DI3711 <b>and</b> DI3712; 30 credits: DI3713 - DI3715, DI4700 - DI4749, DI4750 - DI4789.
Fourth Year:	30 credits: DI4498 or DI4794; <b>and</b> 30 credits: DI4700 - DI4789 <b>or</b> 60 further credits: DI4700 - DI4749, DI4750 - DI4789, (DI4015 <b>with</b> ID4002), if a 4000-level dissertation or comparable independent research project is taken in the other Honours subject.

<b>New Testament - Joint Honours MA</b>	
<b>New Testament and Modern History</b> <sup>w</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree	
<b>New Testament element of Joint Honours MA</b>	
First Year:	40 credits: DI1005 <b>and</b> DI1006.
Second Year:	40 credits: DI2201 <b>and</b> a pass at 11 or better in DI2003.
Third Year:	30 credits: DI3711 <b>and</b> DI3712; 30 credits: DI3713 - DI3715, DI3716, DI4600 - DI4699, DI4750 - DI4789.
Fourth Year:	30 credits: DI4498 or DI4794; <b>and</b> 30 credits: DI3716, DI4600 - DI4699, DI4750 - DI4789 <b>or</b> 60 further credits: DI3716, DI4600 - DI4699, DI4750 - DI4789, (DI4015 <b>with</b> ID4002), if a 4000-level dissertation or comparable independent research project is taken in the other Honours subject.

## Divinity - Programme Requirements 2016/7 - April 2016

### Theological Studies - Single Honours MA

First Year: 40 credits: DI1001 **and** DI1012.  
Second Year: 40 credits: DI2000 **and** DI2006 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.  
Third Year: 30 credits: DI3703 **and** DI3704;  
90 credits: DI3716, DI4500 - DI4549, DI4750 - DI4789, DI4800 - DI4989  
Fourth Year: 30 credits: DI4498;  
90 further credits: DI3716, DI4500 - DI4549, DI4750 - DI4789, DI4800 - DI4989, (DI4015 **with** ID4002).

### Theological Studies - Joint Honours MA

**Theological Studies and one of:** Classical Studies, English, Film Studies, French<sup>W</sup>, Geography, German<sup>W</sup>, International Relations<sup>T NA17</sup>, Mathematics, Mediaeval History<sup>H</sup>, Modern History, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian<sup>W</sup>, Social Anthropology, Spanish<sup>W</sup>

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

<sup>H</sup> Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>NA17</sup> Not available to entrants from 2017.

#### Theological Studies element of MA Joint Honours

First Year: 40 credits: DI1001 **and** DI1012.  
Second Year: 40 credits: DI2000 **and** DI2006 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.  
Third Year: 30 credits: DI3703 **and** DI3704;  
30 credits: DI3716, DI4500 - DI4549, DI4750 - DI4789, DI4800 - DI4989.  
Fourth Year: 30 credits: DI4498 or DI4794; **and**  
30 credits: DI3716, DI4500 - DI4549, DI4750 - DI4789, DI4800 - DI4989;  
**or**  
60 further credits: DI3716, DI4500 - DI4549, DI4750 - DI4789, DI4800 - DI4989, (DI4015 **with** ID4002), if a 4000-level dissertation or comparable independent research project is taken in the other Honours subject.

### Master of Theology - Honours MTheol

First Year: 80 credits: DI1001 **and** DI1012 **and** DI1003 **and** DI1006.  
Second Year: 40 credits in two of: DI2000, DI2001, DI2003, DI2006 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.  
20 further credits from: DI2000, DI2001, DI2003, DI2006;  
20 further credits from: DI2000, DI2001, DI2002, DI2003, DI2006, DI2201 (PY2001 AND PY2002), PY2003, PY2004, (PY2102 AND PY2103) or any other 2000 - level module in a cognate subject area with the permission of the Head of School.  
Third Year: 60 credits: DI3703 **and** DI3704 **and** DI3711 **and** DI3712;  
60 further credits: DI3716, DI4500 - DI4989 (excluding DI4550 and DI4551), DI4015 **with** ID4002)  
Fourth Year: 30 credits: DI4498;  
90 further credits: DI3716, DI4500 - DI4989 (excluding DI4550 and DI4551), (DI4015 **with** ID4002).

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

## School of Economics & Finance

### Automatic Entry to Honours

Students who pass and attain an average of grade 11.0 or above at the first sitting in the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

### BSc / MA Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 or 5000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 or 5000 levels.

### BSc / MA Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 or 5000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 or 5000 levels.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the (see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

### Applied Economics<sup>NA</sup> - Single Honours BSc or MA

#### For those entering first year in 2016/7 or who entered first year in 2015/6

<sup>NA</sup> Applied Economics is not available to entrants from 2017.

First Year: 60 credits: EC1001, EC1002 and EC1003 (*Students who have passed MT1002 are exempt from EC1003*). EC1003 may be taken in Second Year.

Second Year: 40 credits: EC2001 **and** EC2002 - with passes at first sitting and an average grade of 11 or better across both;  
20 credits: EC2203  
(*Students who have passed MT2004 or MT2508 are exempted from EC2203.*)

Third Year: 20 credits: EC3301;  
100 credits: EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4489 OR from selected MN and IR modules approved by the Director of Teaching in the School of Economics & Finance AND the other School.

Fourth Year: 120 credits: EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4499, EC5201 - EC5203 selected MN and IR modules approved by the Director of Teaching in the School of Economics & Finance AND the other School.

Access to EC5201 - EC5203 is only available with the permission of the Director of Teaching to students in the Second Year of an Honours Programme who have achieved at least 17.5 in a relevant module, namely in EC3303 or EC3306 for EC5201, in EC3302 or EC3305 for EC5202, in EC4401 for EC5203.

Students must take at least 40 credits from EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 over third and fourth year. Students may take a maximum of 30 credits in MN and IR modules.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level including at least 90 credits at 4000 or 5000 level.

## Economics & Finance - Programme Requirements 2016/7 - August 2016

### Applied Economics<sup>NA</sup> - Single Honours BSc or MA

#### For those who entered second or third year in 2015/6

<sup>NA</sup> Applied Economics is not available to entrants from 2017.

First Year:	40 credits: EC1001 and EC1002.
Second Year:	40 credits: EC2001 and EC2002 - with passes at first sitting and an average grade of 11 or better across both; 20 credits: EC2003 and EC2004. <i>(Students who have passed MT2004 or MT2508 are exempted from EC2003; students who have passed MT2503 or MT2001 are exempted from EC2004.)</i>
Third Year:	20 credits: EC3301; 100 credits: EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4489, selected MN and IR modules approved by the Director of Teaching in the School of Economics & Finance AND the other School.
Fourth Year:	120 credits: EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4499, EC5201 - EC5203 selected MN and IR modules approved by the Director of Teaching in the School of Economics & Finance AND the other School.

Access to EC5201 - EC5203 is only available with the permission of the Director of Teaching to students in the Second Year of an Honours Programme who have achieved at least 17.5 in a relevant module, namely in EC3303 or EC3306 for EC5201, in EC3302 or EC3305 for EC5202, in EC4401 for EC5203.

Students must take at least 40 credits from EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 over third and fourth year. Students may take a maximum of 30 credits in MN and IR modules.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level including at least 90 credits at 4000 or 5000 level.

### Economics – Single Honours BSc or MA

#### For those entering first year in 2016/7 or who entered first year in 2015/6

First Year:	60 credits: EC1001, EC1002 and EC1003 <i>(Students who have passed MT1002 are exempt from EC1003)</i> . EC1003 may be taken in Second Year.
Second Year:	40 credits: EC2001 and EC2002 - with passes at first sitting and an average grade of 11 or better across both; 20 credits: EC2203 <i>(Students who have passed MT2004 or MT2508 are exempted from EC2203.)</i>
Third Year:	20 credits: EC3301; 100 credits: EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4489.
Fourth Year:	120 credits: EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4499, EC5201 - EC5203.

Access to EC5201 - EC5203 is only available with the permission of the Director of Teaching to students in the Second Year of an Honours Programme who have achieved at least 17.5 in a relevant module, namely in EC3303 or EC3306 for EC5201, in EC3302 or EC3305 for EC5202, in EC4401 for EC5203.

Students must take at least 40 credits from EC3302 – EC3350, EC4401 over third and fourth year.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level including at least 90 credits at 4000 or 5000 level.



**Economics – Single Honours BSc or MA**

**For those who entered second or third year in 2015/6**

First Year: 40 credits: EC1001 **and** EC1002.  
 Second Year: 40 credits: EC2001 **and** EC2002 - with passes at first sitting and an average grade of 11 or better across both;  
 20 credits: EC2003 **and** EC2004.  
*(Students who have passed MT2004 or MT2508 are exempted from EC2003; students who have passed MT2503 or MT2001 are exempted from EC2004.)*  
 Third Year: 20 credits: EC3301;  
 100 credits: EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4489.  
 Fourth Year: 120 credits: EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4499, EC5201 - EC5203.

Access to EC5201 - EC5203 is only available with the permission of the Director of Teaching to students in the Second Year of an Honours Programme who have achieved at least 17.5 in a relevant module, namely in EC3303 or EC3306 for EC5201, in EC3302 or EC3305 for EC5202, in EC4401 for EC5203.

Students must take at least 40 credits from EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 over third and fourth year.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level including at least 90 credits at 4000 or 5000 level.

**Economics - Joint Honours BSc or MA**

**For those entering first year in 2016/7 or who entered first year in 2015/6**

(BSc Honours):

**Economics and one of:** Biology, Computer Science, Environmental Geoscience<sup>N</sup>, Geoscience<sup>N</sup>, Internet Computer Science<sup>N</sup>, Management, Mathematics, Management Science, , Psychology, Statistics.

<sup>N</sup> Not available to entrants from 2011-12

(MA Honours):

**Economics and one of:** Ancient History, Arabic<sup>W</sup>, Biblical Studies, English, Film Studies, Geography, German<sup>W</sup>, International Relations, Italian<sup>W</sup>, Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Persian, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian<sup>W</sup>, Social Anthropology, Spanish<sup>W</sup>, Statistics

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

**Economics element of Joint Honours BSc or MA:**

First Year: 60 credits: EC1001, EC1002 and EC1003 *(Students who have passed MT1002 are exempt from EC1003)*. EC1003 may be taken in Second Year.

Second Year: 40 credits: EC2001 **and** EC2002 - with passes at first sitting and an average grade of 11 or better across both;

20 credits: EC2203

*(Students who have passed MT2004 or MT2508 are exempted from EC2203.)*

Third Year: 60 credits: EC3301 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4489

Fourth Year: 60 credits: EC3301 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4499, EC5201 - EC5203.

Access to EC5201 - EC5203 is only available with the permission of the Director of Teaching to students in the Second Year of an Honours Programme who have achieved at least 17.5 in a relevant module, namely in EC3303 or EC3306 for EC5201, in EC3302 or EC3305 for EC5202, in EC4401 for EC5203.

Students must take at least 40 credits from EC3301 - EC3350, EC4401 over third and fourth year.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level including at least 90 credits at 4000 or 5000 level.

## Economics & Finance - Programme Requirements 2016/7 - August 2016

### Economics - Joint Honours BSc or MA

#### For those who entered second or third year in 2015/6

<p>(BSc Honours):</p> <p><b>Economics and one of:</b> Biology, Computer Science, Environmental Geoscience<sup>N</sup>, Geoscience<sup>N</sup>, Internet Computer Science<sup>N</sup>, Management, Mathematics, Management Science, , Psychology, Statistics.</p> <p><sup>N</sup> Not available to entrants from 2011-12</p>	<p>(MA Honours):</p> <p><b>Economics and one of:</b> Ancient History, Arabic<sup>W</sup>, Biblical Studies, English, Film Studies, Geography, German<sup>W</sup>, International Relations, Italian<sup>W</sup>, Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Persian, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian<sup>W</sup>, Social Anthropology, Spanish<sup>W</sup>, Statistics</p> <p><sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree</p>
<p><b>Economics element of Joint Honours BSc or MA:</b></p> <p>First Year: 40 credits: EC1001 and EC1002.</p> <p>Second Year: 40 credits: EC2001 and EC2002 - with passes at first sitting and an average grade of 11 or better across both; 20 credits: EC2003 and EC2004. <i>(Students who have passed MT2004 or MT2508 are exempted from EC2003; students who have passed MT2503 or MT2001 exempted from EC2004.)</i></p> <p>Third Year: 60 credits: EC3301 – EC3350, EC4401 – EC4489</p> <p>Fourth Year: 60 credits: EC3301 – EC3350, EC4401 – EC4499, EC5201 - EC5203.</p> <p>Access to EC5201 - EC5203 is only available with the permission of the Director of Teaching to students in the Second Year of an Honours Programme who have achieved at least 17.5 in a relevant module, namely in EC3303 or EC3306 for EC5201, in EC3302 or EC3305 for EC5202, in EC4401 for EC5203.</p> <p>Students must take at least 40 credits from EC3301 - EC3350, EC4401 over third and fourth year.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level including at least 90 credits at 4000 or 5000 level.</p>	

### Financial Economics - Single Honours BSc or MA

#### For those entering first year in 2016/7 or who entered first year in 2015/6

<p>First Year: 60 credits: EC1001, EC1002 and EC1003 <i>(Students who have passed MT1002 are exempt from EC1003)</i>. EC1003 may be taken in Second Year.</p> <p>Second Year: 40 credits: EC2001 and EC2002 - with passes at first sitting and an average grade of 11 or better across both; 20 credits: EC2203 <i>(Students who have passed MT2004 or MT2508 are exempted from EC2203.)</i></p> <p>Third Year: 60 credits: EC3301 and EC4417 and EC4418; 60 further credits: EC3302 – EC3350, EC4401 – EC4416, EC4419 – EC4429.</p> <p>Fourth Year: 20 credits: EC4430; 100 further credits: EC3302 – EC3350, EC4401 – EC4416, EC4419 – EC4429, EC4499, EC5201 - EC5203 to a total of 120.</p> <p>Access to EC5201 - EC5203 is only available with the permission of the Director of Teaching to students in the Second Year of an Honours Programme who have achieved at least 17.5 in a relevant module, namely in EC3303 or EC3306 for EC5201, in EC3302 or EC3305 for EC5202, in EC4401 for EC5203.</p> <p>Students must take at least 20 credits from EC3305 and EC4401 over third and fourth year.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level including at least 90 credits at 4000 or 5000 level.</p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**Financial Economics - Single Honours BSc or MA**

**For those who entered second or third year in 2015/6**

First Year: 40 credits: EC1001 and EC1002.  
 Second Year: 40 credits: EC2001 and EC2002 - with passes at first sitting and an average grade of 11 or better across both;  
 20 credits: EC2003 and EC2004.  
*(Students who have passed MT2004 or MT2508 are exempted from EC2003; students who have passed MT2503 or MT2001 are exempted from EC2004.)*  
 Third Year: 60 credits: EC3301 and EC4417 and EC4418;  
 60 further credits: EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4416, EC4419 - EC4429.  
 Fourth Year: 20 credits: EC4430;  
 100 further credits: EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4416, EC4419 - EC4429, EC4499.  
 EC5201 - EC5203 to a total of 120.

Access to EC5201 - EC5203 is only available with the permission of the Director of Teaching to students in the Second Year of an Honours Programme who have achieved at least 17.5 in a relevant module, namely in EC3303 or EC3306 for EC5201, in EC3302 or EC3305 for EC5202, in EC4401 for EC5203.

Students must take at least 20 credits from EC3305 and EC4401 over third and fourth year.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level including at least 90 credits at 4000 or 5000 level.

**Economics 'with'... - Honours MA**

**For those entering first year in 2016/7 or who entered first year in 2015/6**

**Economics with German<sup>w</sup>, Russian<sup>w</sup>, Social Anthropology, or Spanish<sup>w</sup>**

<sup>w</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

**Economics Major element of MA Honours 'with' degree:**

First Year: 60 credits: EC1001, EC1002 and EC1003 *(Students who have passed MT1002 are exempt from EC1003)*. EC1003 may be taken in Second Year.  
 Second Year: 40 credits: EC2001 and EC2002 - with passes at first sitting and an average grade of 11 or better across both;  
 20 credits: EC2203  
*(Students who have passed MT2004 or MT2508 are exempted from EC2203.)*  
 Third Year: 20 credits: EC3301;  
 at least 60 further credits: EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4489.  
 Fourth Year: at least 60 credits from EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4499  
 Students must take at least 20 credits from EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 over third and fourth year.  
 Students must take 180 credits from EC3301 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4499, EC5201 - EC5203 over third and fourth years.

Access to EC5201 - EC5203 is only available with the permission of the Director of Teaching to students in the Second Year of an Honours Programme who have achieved at least 17.5 in a relevant module, namely in EC3303 or EC3306 for EC5201, in EC3302 or EC3305 for EC5202, in EC4401 for EC5203.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level including at least 90 credits at 4000 or 5000 level.

**Economics 'with'... - Honours MA**

**For those who entered second or third year in 2015/6**

**Economics with German<sup>w</sup>, Russian<sup>w</sup>, Social Anthropology, or Spanish<sup>w</sup>**

<sup>w</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

**Economics Major element of MA Honours 'with' degree:**

First Year: 40 credits: EC1001 **and** EC1002.

Second Year: 40 credits: EC2001 **and** EC2002 – with passes at first sitting and an average grade of 11 or better across both.

20 credits: EC2003 **and** EC2004.

*(Students who have passed MT2004 or MT2508 are exempted from EC2003; students who have passed MT2503 or MT2001 are exempted from EC2004.)*

Third Year: 20 credits: EC3301;

at least 60 further credits: EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4489.

Fourth Year: at least 60 credits from EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4499, EC5201 - EC5203.

Students must take at least 20 credits from EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 over third and fourth year.

Students must take 180 credits from EC3301 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4499, EC5201 - EC5203 over third and fourth years.

Access to EC5201 - EC5203 is only available with the permission of the Director of Teaching to students in the Second Year of an Honours Programme who have achieved at least 17.5 in a relevant module, namely in EC3303 or EC3306 for EC5201, in EC3302 or EC3305 for EC5202, in EC4401 for EC5203.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level including at least 90 credits at 4000 or 5000 level.

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

## School of English

### Automatic Entry to Honours

Students who pass and attain an average of grade 11.0 or above at the first sitting in the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

### MA Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### MA Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

English - Single Honours MA	
First Year:	40 credits in two of: EN1003, EN1004, CO1001, CO1002
Second Year:	40 credits: EN2003 <b>and</b> EN2004 - with an average of grade 11 or better.
Third and Fourth Years:	<p>30 credits in one of: EN3111 - EN3140, EN4311 - EN4340 (<i>Group A</i>);</p> <p>30 credits in one of: EN3141 - EN3160, EN4341 - EN4360 (<i>Group B</i>);</p> <p>30 credits in one of: EN3161 - EN3189, EN4361 - EN4389 (<i>Group C</i>);</p> <p>30 credits: EN4399 (Fourth Year only);</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>(EN4398 <b>with</b> ID4002, in Fourth Year only)</p> <p>120 further credits: EN3000 - EN4999, (EN4398 <b>with</b> ID4002, in Fourth Year only) except that students may, with permission of both Heads of School, substitute 30 of these credits with 3000- level or 4000- level credits in another School.</p>
In total, at least 90 credits must be achieved at 4000 level.	

## English - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### English - Joint Honours MA

**English and one of:** Arabic<sup>W</sup>, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Classics, Comparative Literature, Economics, Film Studies, French<sup>W</sup>, German<sup>W</sup>, Greek, Hebrew, Italian<sup>W</sup>, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Persian, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian<sup>E W</sup>, Scottish History, Social Anthropology, Spanish<sup>W</sup>, Theological Studies

<sup>E</sup> Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead. Reversal of first-level and second-level EN modules is not allowed.

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

#### English element of Joint Honours MA:

First Year: 40 credits in two of: EN1003, EN1004, CO1001, CO1002

Second Year: 40 credits: EN2003 **and** EN2004 - with an average of grade 11 or better.

Third and Fourth Years:

30 credits in one of: EN3111 - EN3140, EN4311 - EN4340 (*Group A*) **or** EN3141 - EN3160, EN4341 - EN4360 (*Group B*) **or** EN3161 - EN3189, EN4361 - EN4389 (*Group C*);

Between 60 and 120 further credits: EN3000 - EN4999, (EN4398 **with** ID4002, in Fourth Year only).

Students may take 30 credits at 3000 or 4000 level in a third school (provided that the requirements for both Joint Honours subjects are met), with permission of the Head of that School and the Head of the School of English.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

### English - Triple Honours MA

#### Modern Languages (two languages) and English<sup>W</sup>

**The possible two language combinations are:** Arabic-French<sup>WNA</sup>, Arabic-German<sup>WNA</sup>, Arabic-Italian<sup>WNA</sup>, Arabic-Persian<sup>NW</sup>, Arabic-Russian<sup>E WNA</sup>, Arabic-Spanish<sup>WNA</sup>, French-German, French-Italian, French-Persian, <sup>WNP</sup> French-Russian<sup>E</sup>, French-Spanish, German-Italian, German-Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, German-Russian<sup>E</sup>, German-Spanish, Italian-Persian, <sup>WNP</sup> Italian-Russian<sup>E</sup>, Italian-Spanish, Persian-Russian<sup>E WNP</sup>, Persian-Spanish<sup>WNP</sup>, Russian-Spanish<sup>E</sup>

<sup>E</sup> Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead. Reversal of first-level and second-level EN modules is not allowed.

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

<sup>NW</sup> This combination is not available as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

<sup>WNA</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

#### English element of M.A Honours including two Modern Languages:

First Year: 40 credits in two of: EN1003, EN1004, CO1001, CO1002

Second Year: 40 credits: EN2003 **and** EN2004 - with an average of grade 11 or better.

Third and Fourth Years:

90 credits in three of: EN3000 - EN4999, (EN4398 **with** ID4002, in Fourth Year only).

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

## School of Geography & Geosciences

Including: Earth and Environmental Sciences, Geography, Sustainable Development

### Entry to Honours

#### (Earth and Environmental Sciences)

Students who attain an average of grade 11.0 or above at the first sitting of the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes\*.

\*Apart from students on Integrated Masters degrees.

#### (Geography and Sustainable Development)

Students who attain grades of 11.0 or above at the first sitting of the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

This School also allows 'Qualified Entry to Honours' as defined in: **Entry to Honours**

### BSc / MA Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which at least 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### BSc / MA Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, at least 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### MGeol Honours

The general requirements are 600 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years form an approved Honours programme of 360 credits, comprising 120 credits at 5000 level and at least 210 credits are at 3000 and 4000 levels.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

Earth Sciences – Integrated Masters MGeol	
<b>First Year:</b>	40 credits: ES1001 and ES1002
<b>Second Year:</b>	90 credits: ES2001 and ES2002 and ES2003 - with passes at an average grade of 15 or better <i>Exemption from either ES2002 or ES2003 may be considered on a case-by-case basis.</i>
<b>Third Year:</b>	120 credits: ES3001 and ES3002 and ES3003 and ES3004 and ES3007 and ES3008 and ES3009 and ES3012
<b>Fourth Year:</b>	15 credits: ES4001 or ES4008; 60 credits: ES3011 and ES4002 and EG3020 and ES5050 30 credits: ES4011 or ES4012; 15 further credits from: ES4007, ES5013, ID4001
<b>Fifth Year:</b>	60 credits: ES5003; 60 further credits from: ES5001, ES5005, ES5006, ES5009, ES5010, ES5011, ES5013.

## Geography & Geosciences - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Earth Sciences – Integrated Masters MGeol

**Direct entry to second year** for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

<b>Second Year:</b>	120 credits: ES2001 and ES2002 and ES2003 and ES2004 - with passes at an average grade of 15 or better
<b>Third Year:</b>	120 credits: ES3001 and ES3002 and ES3003 and ES3004 and ES3007 and ES3008 and ES3009 and ES3012
<b>Fourth Year:</b>	15 credits: ES4001 or ES4008; 60 credits: ES3011 and EG3020 and ES4002 and ES5050 30 credits: ES4011 or ES4012; 15 further credits from: ES4007, ES5013, ID4001
<b>Fifth Year:</b>	60 credits: ES5003 60 further credits from: ES5001, ES5005, ES5006, ES5009, ES5010, ES5011, ES5013.

### Environmental Earth Sciences - Single Honours BSc

<b>First Year:</b>	40 credits: ES1001 and ES1002
<b>Second Year:</b>	90 credits: ES2001 and ES2002 and ES2003 - with passes at an average grade of 11 or better
<b>Third Year:</b>	120 credits: ES3001 and ES3002 and ES3003 and ES3004 and ES3008 and ES3010 and ES3011 and EG3020;
<b>Fourth Year:</b>	75 credits: ES4002 and ES4003 and ES4008; 45 credits from: ES4007, ES5005, ES5009, ES5010, ES5011, ES5050, BL4262, ID4001. Students who have passed all the first semester modules of Junior Honours BSc Environmental Earth Science, or the whole year of modules, with an overall credit-weighted mean grade of 15 or above may opt into Fourth Year of the Integrated Masters (MGeol) programme.

### Environmental Earth Sciences - Single Honours BSc

**Direct entry to second year** for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

<b>Second Year:</b>	120 credits: ES2001 and ES2002 and ES2003 and ES2004 - with passes at an average grade of 11 or better
<b>Third Year:</b>	120 credits: ES3001 and ES3002 and ES3003 and ES3004 and ES3008 and ES3010 and ES3011 and EG3020;
<b>Fourth Year:</b>	75 credits: ES4002 and ES4003 and ES4008; 45 credits from: ES4007, ES5005, ES5009, ES5010, ES5011, ES5050, BL4262, ID4001. Students who have passed all the first semester modules of Junior Honours BSc Environmental Earth Science, or the whole year of modules, with an overall credit-weighted mean grade of 15 or above may opt into Fourth Year of the Integrated Masters (MGeol) programme.



## Geography & Geosciences - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

<b>Geography - Single Honours BSc or MA</b>	
<b>First Year:</b>	40 credits: GG1001 <b>and</b> GG1002.
<b>Second Year:</b>	60 credits: GG2011 <b>and</b> GG2012 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both at the first sitting or 13.5 in the re-assessment.
<b>Third Year:</b>	60 credits: SG3201; 60 credits in three of: GG3220 - GG3289, (EG3020 + EG3031), SG3220 - SG3289.
<b>Fourth Year:</b>	50 credits: GG4298; 50 credits in GG4201 and in two of SG4221 - SG4229. Between 20 and 25 further credits: GG3220 - GG3289, SG3220 - SG3295, SG4221 - SG4229 (ID4001 <b>or</b> ID4002) <b>with</b> GG3302) (EG3020 - EG4020 + EG3031 or EG3032 or EG4031 as appropriate).
With the permission of the Honours Advisor, 30 credits in Third or Fourth year may be substituted by 3000- or 4000- level credits from another subject.	
In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level	

<b>Geography - Joint Honours BSc or MA</b>	
(BSc Honours) <b>Geography and one of:</b> Biology, Economics, Management, Mathematics, Statistics	(MA Honours) <b>Geography and one of:</b> Arabic, Art History, Comparative Literature, Economics, Film Studies, French <sup>w</sup> , Hebrew, International Relations, Italian <sup>w</sup> , Management, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Philosophy, Psychology, Scottish History, Social Anthropology, Spanish <sup>w</sup> , Theological Studies
<sup>w</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree	
<b>Geography element of Joint Honours BSc or MA:</b> <b>First Year:</b> 40 credits: GG1001 <b>and</b> GG1002. <b>Second Year:</b> 60 credits: GG2011 <b>and</b> GG2012 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both at the first sitting or 13.5 in the re-assessment. <b>Third Year:</b> 30 credits: SG3202; Up to 60 credits: GG3220 - GG3289, GG3301, (EG3020 + EG3031), SG3220 - SG3289. <b>Fourth Year:</b> 30 credits: GG4297 Further credits: GG3220 - GG3289, GG3302, GG4301, (EG3020 - EG4020 + EG3031 or EG3032 or EG4031 as appropriate), SG3220 - SG3289, SG4220 - SG4229, (ID4001 <b>or</b> ID4002), - to a total of between 90 and 150 credits in these modules across Third and Fourth Years. In total, 240 credits are required at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits in total at 4000 level in either subject.	

## Geography & Geosciences - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

Geography 'with'... - Honours MA	
<b>Geography with Persian, Social Anthropology or Spanish<sup>W</sup></b> <sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree	
<b>Geography Major element of MA Honours 'with' degree:</b> 20 credits: GG1001 or GG1002.	
<b>First Year:</b>	40 credits: GG1001 and GG1002.
<b>Second Year:</b>	60 credits: GG2011 and GG2012 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both at the first sitting or 13.5 in the re-assessment.
<b>Third Year:</b>	At least 30 credits: SG3202 - SG3203; Further credits: GG3220 - GG3289, GG3301, (EG3020 + EG3031), SG3220 - SG3289. - to a total of between 80 and 100 credits in GG, EG and/or SG modules for the Year.
<b>Fourth Year:</b>	50 credits: GG4298; 20 credits in one of: SG4220 - SG4229; Further credits: GG3221 - GG3289, GG3302, GG4201, GG4301, (EG3020 - EG4020 + EG3031 or EG3032 or EG4031 as appropriate), SG3221 - SG4289, SG4220 - SG4229 (ID4001 or ID4002), to a total of 180 credits in these modules across Third and Fourth Years.
In total, 240 credits are required at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level in either subject.	

... 'with' Geography - Honours BSc or MA	
(BSc Honours)	(MA Honours)
<b>Mathematics with Geography</b>	<b>Psychology, Russian<sup>W</sup>, Social Anthropology or Spanish<sup>W</sup> with Geography</b>
<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree	
<b>Geography Minor element of BSc or MA Honours 'with' degree:</b>	
<b>First Year:</b>	40 credits: GG1001 and GG1002.
<b>Second Year:</b>	60 credits: GG2011 and GG2012 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both at the first sitting or 13.5 in the re-assessment.
<b>Third and Fourth Years:</b>	60 credits in three of: GG3221 - GG3289, (EG3020 - EG4020 + EG3031 or EG3032 or EG4031 as appropriate), SG3221 - SG3289.
In total, 240 credits are required at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.	

Geology - Single Honours BSc	
<b>First Year:</b>	40 credits: ES1001 and ES1002
<b>Second Year:</b>	90 credits: ES2001 and ES2002 and ES2003 - with passes at an average grade of 11 or better
<b>Third Year:</b>	120 credits: ES3001 and ES3002 and ES3003 and ES3004 and ES3006 and ES3007 and ES3008 and ES3009.
<b>Fourth Year:</b>	75 credits: ES4001 and ES4002 and ES4003; 45 credits from: ES3011, ES4007, ES5005, ES5006, ES5009, ES5010, ES5013, ES5050, ID4001. Students who have passed all the first semester modules of Junior Honours BSc Geology, or the whole year of modules, with an overall credit-weighted mean grade of 15 or above may opt into Fourth Year of the Integrated Masters (MGeol) programme.

<b>Geology - Single Honours BSc</b>	
<b>Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits</b>	
<b>Second Year:</b>	120 credits: ES2001 and ES2002 and ES2003 and ES2004 - with passes at an average grade of 11 or better
<b>Third Year:</b>	120 credits: ES3001 and ES3002 and ES3003 and ES3004 and ES3006 and ES3007 and ES3008 and ES3009
<b>Fourth Year:</b>	75 credits: ES4001 and ES4002 and ES4003; 45 credits in three of: ES3011, ES4007, ES5005, ES5006, ES5009, ES5010. ES5013, ES5050, ID4001. Students who have passed all the first semester modules of Junior Honours BSc Geology, or the whole year of modules, with an overall credit-weighted mean grade of 15 or above may opt into Fourth Year of the Integrated Masters (MGeol) programme.

<b>Geology - Joint Honours BSc</b>	
<b>Geology and either Biology or Chemistry</b>	
<b>Geology and Biology - Joint Honours BSc For students who entered Honours in 2015/6 or 2016/7</b>	
<b>First Year:</b>	80 credits: BL1101 and BL1102 and ES1001 and ES1002
<b>Second Year:</b>	120 credits: BL2102 and BL2105 and ES2001 and ES2002 - with passes at 11 or better in all. (Including participation on the 2 <sup>nd</sup> year Earth Sciences field course).
<b>Third Year:</b>	20 credits: BL3000 and BL3320 60 credits from: ES3001 and ES3004 and ES3008 and ES3011 40 credits in two of: BL3307, BL3308, BL3309, BL3315, BL3316, BL3318, BL3319, BL3323, PN3312, PN3313.
<b>Fourth Year:</b>	60 credits: ES4002 and ID4442. 15 credits: ES3009 or ES4007 or ID4001 or ES5010. 45 further credits in two of: BL4249, BL4254 - BL4256, BL4260, BL4262, BL4266, BL4268, BL4270, BL4273, BL4274, BL4275, BL4278, BL4280, BL4286, BL4301, ID4001.
<b>Geology and Biology - Joint Honours BSc For students entering First or Second Year in 2016/7</b>	
<b>First Year:</b>	80 credits: BL1101 and BL1102 and ES1001 and ES1002
<b>Second Year:</b>	120 credits: BL2300, BL22303, BL2307 and (BL2306 or BL2308) and ES2001 and ES2002 - with an average grade of 11 or better in all.
<b>Third Year:</b>	20 credits: BL3000 and BL3320 60 credits from: ES3001 and ES3004 and ES3008 and ES3011 40 credits in two of: BL3307, BL3308, BL3309, BL3315, BL3316, BL3318, BL3319, BL3323, PN3312, PN3313.
<b>Fourth Year:</b>	75 credits: BL4220 and ES4002 and ID4442. 15 credits: ES3009 or ES4007 or ID4001 or ES5010. 30 further credits in two of: BL4249, BL4254 - BL4256, BL4260, BL4262, BL4266, BL4268, BL4270, BL4273, BL4274, BL4275, BL4278, BL4280, BL4286, BL4301, ID4001.
<b>Geology and Chemistry - Joint Honours BSc</b>	
<b>First Year:</b>	100 credits: CH1401 and CH1402 and CH1601 and ES1001 and ES1002.
<b>Second Year:</b>	60 credits: CH2501 and CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better. 60 credits: ES2001 and ES2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
<b>Third Year:</b>	120 credits: CH3431 and CH3715 and CH3521 and CH3713 and (CH3716 OR CH3717) and ES3001 and ES3004 and ES3006 and ES3008.
<b>Fourth Year:</b>	30 credits in three of: CH4514, CH4714, CH4715, CH5711, CH5715, CH5717; 50 credits: (ES4010 with CH4448) or ID4441; 25 credits: CH5518 and ES3009; 15 credits in one of: ES3011, ES4006, ES4007, ES5006, ES5009, ID4001. In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level. Other information: This course does not have RSC accreditation

## Geography & Geosciences - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Sustainable Development - Single Honours BSc or MA

<b>First Year:</b>	40 credits: GG1001 and SD1000; Sufficient credits from 1000-level modules in a partner subject (see accompanying list 1.) to permit progression to 2000-level in that subject. (see accompanying list).
<b>Second Year:</b>	60 credits: SD2001 and SD2002 – with passes at grade 11 or better in both at the first sitting or 13.5 in the re-assessment; Sufficient 2000-level credits in the partner subject with passes at the required grade to permit entry to Honours in that subject (exceptions to this may only be made with the permission of the relevant Director of Teaching).
<b>Third Year:</b>	Between 30 and 60 credits: SG3201 - SG3204; Up to 60 credits: SD3220 - SD3295, SG3220 - SG3295; Further credits: 3000- or 4000-level modules in the partner subject (or honours modules in accompanying list 2.), to a total of 120 for the Year.
<b>Fourth Year:</b>	20 credits: SG4221 - SG4289; 60 credits: SD4299; Further credits: 3000- or 4000-level modules in partner subject (or honours modules in accompanying list 2.), to a total of 120 for the Year. In total, 240 credits are required at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits in total at 4000 level

**1. Partner Subjects agreed for 2106/7:** Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, Divinity, English, Film Studies, Geography, History, International Relations, Management, Mathematics & Statistics, Modern Languages, Psychology, Social Anthropology (only for certain modules and only if space available).

Partner subjects are drawn from those Schools and departments across the University which have agreed to partner with Sustainable Development and thus allow SD students to access Honours modules, provided they meet the Honours entry requirement for that subject. SD students will gain access to these modules via the SD Honours Adviser and the Honours Adviser for each subject, who will be able to explain any relevant exceptions to the above.

**2. Honours Modules - agreed for 2016/7 - for which SD2001 and SD2002, and honours entry to Sustainable Development is sufficient qualification:** In addition to the Partner Subject arrangements above, the following modules are available to all students who have achieved Honours entry in Sustainable Development (see above):

**Biology:** BL3000\*; BL3308\*; BL3309\*; BL3316; BL3318; BL3320; BL4249; BL4254; BL4255; BL4258; BL4260; BL4262; BL4266; BL4268; BL4270; BL4274; BL4275; BL4278; BL4280; BL4281; BL4282; BL4284; BL4285; BL4301; (\* *The co-requisites for these modules may be waived for Sustainable Development students*);

**English:** EN3202 (available 2016-2017 but not 2017-2018);

**Film Studies:** FM4110, FM4113 (*SD Students who do not have a background in film may access these modules subject to approval by module convenors. If interested, they need to contact Dr Torchin directly (lt40)*);

**Geography & Geoscience:** EG3020; EG3021; EG3031; EG3032; EG4020; EG4031; GG3226; GG3232; GG3234; GG3262; GG3263; GG3264; SG3229; SG3272; SG3273; SG3274;

**Interdisciplinary:** ID4001; ID4002

**Management:** MN4227, MN4238, MN4266;

**Modern History:** MO3334, MO3338.

**Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).**

## School of History

Including: Mediaeval, Modern and Scottish History, Mediaeval Studies and Middle East Studies (see also Ancient History within the Classics section, and Arabic within the Modern Languages section)

### Automatic Entry to Honours

Students who attain grades 11.0 or above at the first sitting in the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

### MA Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### MA Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

History - Single Honours MA	
<b>First Year:</b>	At least 60 credits: AN1001, AN1002, ME1003, ME1006, MO1007, MO1008.
<b>Second Year:</b>	At least 60 credits: AN2002, AN2003, ME2003, MH2002, MO2008, HI2001 - with passes at grade 11 or better.  <i>Over the first two years, passes must be gained in modules from at least two of the ranges AN, ME and MO and at least 40 credits must be gained in modules other than those in the ranges AN, HI, ME, MH, MO and DI2006. Students will only be allowed to take Honours modules in the AN, ME and MO ranges in which they have taken at least two Sub-honours modules</i>
<b>Third Year:</b>	120 credits: 60 each from two of the following groups: AN4103 - AN4998; ME3001 - ME3689; MO3001 - MO3795.
<b>Fourth Year:</b>	30 credits: CL4999 or HI4997 or HI4998 or, with permission from the Chair of the Degree Committee, HI4999; 60 credits in one of: ME4701 - ME4889, MO4801 - MO4995; 30 further credits in one of: AN4103 - AN4998, ME3001 - ME3689, MO3001 - MO3795. (With permission from the Director of Teaching, 30 credits in Fourth Year may be replaced with ID4002 <b>with</b> HI4101.)
<i>Not more than 120 credits may be chosen from the Scottish History group (ME3140 - ME3159, ME3301 - ME3389, MO3060 - MO3079, MO3160 - MO3179, MO3260 - MO3279, MO3360 - MO3379, MO3460 - MO3479, MO3560 - MO3579, MO3760 - MO3779) and not more than 120 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff.</i>	
A student may, with permission of the Honours Adviser, substitute 30 credits in Third or Fourth Year for 3000-level or 4000-level credits in another School.	

## History - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Mediaeval History - Single Honours MA

**First Year:** 40 credits: ME1003 and ME1006.

**Second Year:** 20 credits: ME2003 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.  
20 credits: AN2003 or HI2001 or MH2002 or MO2008.

*Over the first two years, a further pass (other than ME2003) must be at 11 or better and at least 40 credits must be gained in modules other than those in the ranges AN, HI, ME, MH, MO and DI2006.*

**Third Year:** 120 credits in four of: ME3001 - ME3689, MO3026, MO3036, MO3037, MO3043, MO3044, MO3080, MO3081.

**Fourth Year:** 30 credits: HI4999, or, with permission from the Chair of the Degree, HI4997, except that students who are permitted to take ID4002 may replace HI4999 with HI4998;  
60 credits in one of: ME4701 - ME4889;  
30 further credits: ME3001 - ME3689, MO3026, MO3036, MO3037.  
(With permission from the Director of Teaching, 30 credits in Fourth Year may be replaced with ID4002 **with** HI4101.)

*Not more than 120 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff and not more than 150 credits may be chosen from modules in British History.*

A student may, with permission of the Chair of the Degree Committee, substitute 30 credits in Third or Fourth Year for 3000-level or 4000-level credits in another School.

### Mediaeval History 'with'... - Honours MA

#### Mediaeval History with Persian

#### Mediaeval History major element of Honours MA

**First Year:** 40 credits: ME1003 and ME1006.

**Second Year:** 20 credits: ME2003 – with a pass at grade 11 or better.  
20 credits: AN2003 or HI2001 or MH2002 or MO2008.

*Over the first two years, a further pass (other than ME2003) must be at 11 or better and at least 40 credits must be gained in modules other than those in the ranges AN, HI, ME, MH, MO and DI2006.*

**Third Year:** 90 credits: ME3001 - ME3689, MO3026, MO3036, MO3037, MO3043, MO3044, MO3080, MO3081.

**Fourth Year:** 60 credits: ME4701 - ME4889  
30 credits: HI4999 or HI4794, or, with permission from the Chair of the Degree, HI4997, except that students who are permitted to take (ID4002 and HI4101) may replace HI4999 with HI4998;  
(With permission from the Director of Teaching, 30 credits in Fourth Year may be replaced with ID4002 **with** HI4101.)

*Not more than 120 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff and not more than 150 credits may be chosen from modules in British History.*

A student may, with permission of the Chair of the Degree Committee, substitute 30 credits in Third or Fourth Year for 3000-level or 4000-level credits in another School.

**Mediaeval History - Joint Honours MA**

**Mediaeval History and one of:** Ancient History, Arabic<sup>W</sup>, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Comparative Literature, Economics, English, French<sup>W</sup>, Geography, German<sup>W</sup>, International Relations<sup>H</sup>, Italian<sup>W</sup>, Latin, Mathematics, Middle East Studies, Persian, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian<sup>W</sup>, Social Anthropology, Spanish<sup>W</sup>, Theological Studies<sup>H</sup>.

<sup>W</sup> also available as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

<sup>H</sup> Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway.

**Mediaeval History element of Joint Honours MA:**

**First Year:** 40 credits: ME1003 and ME1006.

**Second Year:** 20 credits: ME2003 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.  
20 credits: AN2003 or HI2001 or MH2002 or MO2008.

*Over the first two years, a further pass (other than ME2003) must be at 11 or better and at least 40 credits must be gained in modules other than those in the ranges AN, HI, ME, MH, MO and DI2006.*

**Third Year:** 60 credits in two of: ME3001 - ME3689, MO3026, MO3036, MO3037, MO3043, MO3044, MO3080, MO3081.

**Fourth Year:** EITHER

60 credits in one of: ME4701 - ME4889;

**OR**

30 credits: HI4999 or HI4794, or, with permission from the Chair of the Degree, HI4997, except that students who are permitted to take (ID4002 and HI4101) may replace HI4999 with HI4998;

30 further credits in one of: ME3001 - ME3689, MO3026, MO3036, MO3037, MO3043, MO3044, MO3080, MO3081.

(With permission from the Director of Teaching, 30 credits in Fourth Year may be replaced with ID4002 with HI4101.)

*Not more than 90 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff and not more than 90 credits may be chosen from modules in British History.*

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

**Mediaeval History & Archaeology - Single Honours MA**

**First Year:** 40 credits: ME1003 and ME1006.

**Second Year:** 20 credits: ME2003 – with a pass at grade 11 or better.  
20 credits: AN2003 or HI2001 or MH2002 or MO2008.

*Over the first two years, a further pass (other than ME2003) must be at 11 or better and at least 40 credits must be gained in modules other than those in the ranges AN, HI, ME, MH, MO and DI2006.*

**Third Year:** 30 credits: AA3020 or AN3020;

60 credits: AA4121, AA4127, AA4130, AA4149, AA4425, AN4117, AN4121, AN4125, AN4127, AN4130, AN4132, AN4145, AN4149, AN4424, AN4425, ME3101 - ME3189.

30 further credits: ME3001-ME3689, MO3036, MO3037, MO3043, MO3044, MO3080, MO3081.

**Fourth Year:** 30 credits: ME4998;

60 credits: ME4701 - ME4889

30 further credits: ME3001 - ME3689.

*Not more than 120 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff and not more than 150 credits may be chosen from modules in British History.*

A student may, with permission of the Chair of the Degree Committee, substitute 30 credits in Third or Fourth Year for 3000-level or 4000-level credits in another School.

**Mediaeval Studies - Single Honours MA**

**First and Second Years:** 240 credits (at least 80 of which need to be at 2000 level) in total, to meet the requirements of at least three groups:

*Group A: EITHER*

40 credits from two of: ME1003, ME1006, ME2003 - with passes at grade 11 or better.

**OR**

20 credits: HI2001 - with a pass at grade 11 or better;

20 credits: ME1003 **or** ME1006 **or** ME2003 - with a pass at grade 11 or better;

20 credits: AN2002 **or** AN2003 **or** MH2002.

*Group B: EITHER*

20 credits: EN2003 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

**OR**

60 credits: FR1001 **and** FR1002 **and** FR2021;

20 credits: FR2022 **or** FR2032 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

**OR**

40 credits: (GM1001 **with** GM1002) **or** (GM1003 **with** GM1004);

40 credits: (GM2001 **with** GM2004) **or** (GM2002 **with** GM2003) **or** (GM2007 **with** GM2010) **or** (GM2008 **with** GM2009) - with an average of grade 11 or better in all GM modules.

**OR**

40 credits: (IT1001 **and** IT1002) **or** (IT1003 **and** IT1004 **and** (IT1005 **or** IT1007) **and** (IT1006 **or** IT1008 **or** IT1012));

40 credits: IT2001 and IT2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all IT modules taken.

*Group C:* 20 credits: AH1001 **or** AH1002

*Group D:* 20 credits: PY1005 - PY1106;

40 credits: PY2001 - PY2103 - with passes at grade 11 or better.

**Third and** 240 credits, including between 30 and 120 credits from each of at least three groups:

**Fourth Years:** Except that a student may, with permission of the Honours Adviser and any other school involved, take up to 30 credits towards the total in another subject or level.

*Group A:* AN4107, AN4108, AN4121, AN4155, ME3001 - ME3689, ME4701 - ME4889, MO3026, MO3036, MO3037, MO3080, MO3081, HI4999, (ID4002, with permission of Director of Teaching, **with** HI4101 if necessary and (HI4997 **or** HI4998) if desired);

*Group B:* EN3111 - EN3113, EN4311, EN4312, EN4314, EN4315, EN4316, EN4403, EN4399, FR3013, FR3053, FR4114, FR4198, FR4199, GM3073, GM4046, GM4098, GM4099, IT3012, IT4010, IT4012, IT4098 - IT4099, SP3011, SP4098, SP4099;

*Group C:* AH3102, AH3118, AH3105, AN4080, AH4099, AH4098, AH4101, AH4123, AH4134, AH4149, AH4171, AH4172, AH4175, CL4424;

*Group D:* PY4640.

Not more than one of the following dissertation modules may be taken: AH4099, EN4399, FR4198, FR4199, GM4098, GM4099, HI4997 - HI4999, IT4098, IT4099 SP4098, SP4099 or any Joint Dissertation – code ending 4795 or 4797.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.



Middle East Studies - Joint Honours MA	
<p><b>Middle East Studies and one of:</b> Arabic<sup>W</sup>, Art History (European &amp; North American Art), Classical Studies, Economics, English, Geography, German<sup>W</sup>, Hebrew, International Relations, Management<sup>H</sup>, Mediaeval History, Modern History, Persian, Russian<sup>W</sup>, Social Anthropology, Spanish<sup>W</sup>.</p> <p><sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree</p> <p><sup>H</sup> Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway.</p>	
<p><b>Middle East Studies element of Joint Honours MA:</b></p> <p><b>First Year:</b> 40 credits: ME1003, MO1007, MO1008.</p> <p><b>Second Year:</b> 20 credits: MH2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better. 20 credits: HI2001 or ME2003 or MO2008 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.</p> <p><b>Third Year:</b> At least 60 credits: IR3102, IR3109, IR3300 - IR3320*, ME3160 - ME3189, ME3601 - ME3689, MO3080 - MO3095, MO3180 - MO3195, MO3280 - MO3295, MO3380 - MO3395, MO3480 - MO3495, MO3580 - MO3595, MO3780 - MO3795.</p> <p><b>Fourth Year:</b> At least 30 credits: IR4099, IR4600 - IR4650*, HI4997, HI4998, HI4794; or, with permission from the Chair of the Degree Committee, HI4999, ME4850 - ME4895, MO4850 - MO4895.</p> <p><i>*IR modules outwith this range may also be allowed, with the permission of the Chair of the Degree.</i></p> <p>(With permission from the Director of Teaching, 30 credits in Fourth Year may be replaced with ID4002 <b>with</b> HI4101.)</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p> <p>Admittance to 3000- and 4000-level IR modules requires permission from the Honours Advisers in Middle East Studies and International Relations. Students will normally be expected to have met the requirements for Honours entry to the School of International Relations.</p>	
Middle East Studies and Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian)	
<p><b>First Year and</b></p> <p><b>Second Year:</b> 20 credits: ME1003 or MO1008 20 credits: MH2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better. 40 further credits from: ME1003, ME2003, MO1008 or HI2001 - with a pass at grade 11 or better in either HI2001 or ME2003.</p> <p><b>Third Year:</b> 30 - 60 credits: IR3300 - IR3320*, ME3160 - ME3189, ME3601 - ME3689, MO3080 - MO3095, MO3180 - MO3195, MO3280 - MO3295, MO3380 - MO3395, MO3480 - MO3495, MO3580 - MO3595, MO3780 - MO3795.</p> <p><b>Fourth Year:</b> 30 credits: HI4997 or HI4999 or HI4794; <i>*IR modules outwith this range may also be allowed, with the permission of the Chair of Middle East Studies.</i></p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p> <p>Admittance to 3000- and 4000-level IR modules requires permission from the Honours Advisers in Middle East Studies and International Relations. Students will normally be expected to have met the requirements for Honours entry to the School of International Relations.</p>	

## History - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Modern History - Single Honours MA

**First Year:** 40 credits: MO1007 and MO1008.

**Second Year:** 40 credits: MO2008 and HI2001 – with passes at grade 11 or better in both  
*Over the first two years, at least 40 credits must be gained in modules other than those in the ranges AN, HI, ME, MH, MO and DI2006.*

**Third Year:** 60 credits from ME3303, MO3000 - MO3299  
60 credits from MO3300 - MO3599

**Fourth Year:** 60 credits in one of: MO4801 - MO4995;  
30 credits: HI4997 or HI4998 or, with permission from the Chair of the Degree Committee, HI4999;  
A further 30 credits: ME3303, MO3001 - MO3795.  
(With permission from the Director of Teaching, 30 credits in Fourth Year may be replaced with ID4002 with HI4101.)

*Not more than 120 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff and not more than 180 credits may be chosen from modules in British History.*

A student may, with permission of the Chair of the Degree Committee, substitute 30 MO credits in Third or Fourth Year for 3000-level or 4000-level credits in another subject.

### Modern History - Joint Honours MA

**Modern History and one of:** Arabic<sup>w</sup>, Art History, Classical Studies<sup>x</sup>, Classics, Comparative Literature, Economics, English, Film Studies, French<sup>w</sup>, Geography, German<sup>w</sup>, Greek, International Relations, Italian<sup>w</sup>, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Middle East Studies, New Testament, Persian, Philosophy, Psychology<sup>h</sup>, Russian<sup>w</sup>, Social Anthropology<sup>h</sup>, Spanish<sup>w,h</sup>, Theological Studies.

<sup>w</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

<sup>x</sup> Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies

<sup>h</sup> Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

#### Modern History element of Joint Honours MA:

**First Year:** 40 credits: MO1007 and MO1008.

**Second Year:** 40 credits: MO2008 and HI2001 – with passes at grade 11 or better in both  
*Over the first two years, at least 40 credits must be gained in modules other than those in the ranges AN, HI, ME, MH, MO and DI2006.*

**Third Year:** 60 credits in two of: ME3303, MO3001 - MO3795.

**Fourth Year:** EITHER

60 credits in one of: MO4801 - MO4995;

**OR**

60 credits including:

30 credits: HI4997 or HI4998 or HI4794 or, with permission from the Chair of the Degree Committee, HI4999;

30 further credits in one of: ME3303, MO3001 - MO3795.

(With permission from the Director of Teaching, 30 credits in Fourth Year may be replaced with ID4002 with HI4101.)

*Not more than 90 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff.*

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Modern History 'with'...- Honours MA	
Modern History with Persian	
<p><b>Modern History Major element of Honours MA:</b></p> <p><b>First Year:</b> 40 credits: MO1007 and MO1008.</p> <p><b>Second Year:</b> 40 credits: MO2008 and HI2001 – with passes at grade 11 or better in both.</p> <p><i>Over the first two years, at least 40 credits must be gained in modules other than those in the ranges AN, HI, ME, MH, MO and DI2006.</i></p> <p><b>Third Year:</b> 90 credits in three of: ME3303, MO3001 - MO3795.</p> <p><b>Fourth Year:</b> 30 credits: HI4997 or HI4998 or HI4794, or HI4999 (with permission from the Director of Teaching, these may be replaced with ID4002 <b>with</b> HI4101); 60 credits in one of: MO4801 - M04995</p> <p><i>Not more than 90 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff.</i></p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p>	

Scottish History - Single Honours MA	
<p><b>First Year:</b> 20 credits: ME1006; 20 credits: ME1003 or MO1007 or MO1008.</p> <p><b>Second Year:</b> 20 credits: MO2008 - with a pass at grade 11 or better; 20 credits: HI2001 or ME2003 – with a pass at grade 11 or better.</p> <p><i>Over the first two years, at least 40 credits must be gained in modules other than those in the ranges AN, HI, ME, MH, MO and DI2006.</i></p> <p><b>Third Year:</b> <b>EITHER</b> 120 credits in four of: ME3140 - ME3159, ME3301 - ME3389, MO3060 - MO3079, MO3160 - MO3179, MO3260 - MO3279, MO3360 - MO3379, MO3460 - MO3479, MO3560 - MO3579, MO3760 - MO3779; <b>OR</b>, with permission from the Chair of the Degree Committee: 60 credits in two of: ME3140 - ME3159, ME3301 - ME3389, MO3060 - MO3079, MO3160 - MO3179, MO3260 - MO3279, MO3360 - MO3379, MO3460 - MO3479, MO3560 - MO3579, MO3760 - MO3779; 60 credits in two of: AN4103 - AN4133, ME3000 - ME3999, MO3000 - MO3999.</p> <p><b>Fourth Year:</b> 30 credits: HI4997 or HI4998 or, with permission from the Chair of the Degree Committee, HI4999; 60 credits: ME4750 - ME4789 or MO4801 - MO4849; A further 30 credits in one of: ME3140 - ME3159, ME3301 - ME3389, MO3060 - MO3079, MO3160 - MO3179, MO3260 - MO3279, MO3360 - MO3379, MO3460 - MO3479, MO3560 - MO3579, MO3760 - MO3779, or, with permission from the Chair of the Degree Committee and provided that no more than 30 credits from these modules were obtained in Third Year, AN4103 - AN4133, ME3000 - ME3999, MO3000 - MO3999. (With permission from the Director of Teaching, 30 credits in Fourth Year may be replaced with ID4002 <b>with</b> HI4101.)</p> <p><i>Not more than 120 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff.</i></p> <p>A student may, with permission of the Chair of the Degree Committee, substitute 30 credits in Third or Fourth Year for 3000-level or 4000-level credits in another school.</p>	

## History - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Scottish History - Joint Honours MA

**Scottish History and one of:** Classical Studies, English, Film Studies, Geography, International Relations, Italian<sup>W,L</sup>, Mathematics<sup>H</sup>, Philosophy, Russian<sup>W</sup>, Social Anthropology<sup>H</sup>, Spanish<sup>W,H</sup>.

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees.

<sup>L</sup> Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language. Contact the School of Modern Languages for more information.

<sup>H</sup> Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway.

**First Year:** 20 credits: ME1006;

20 credits: ME1003 **or** MO1007 **or** MO1008.

**Second Year:** 20 credits: MO2008 - with a pass at grade 11 or better;

20 credits: HI2001 **or** ME2003 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

**Third Year:** 60 credits in two of: ME3140 - ME3159, ME3301 - ME3389, MO3060 - MO3079, MO3160 - MO3179, MO3260 - MO3279, MO3360 - MO3379, MO3460 - MO3479, MO3560 - MO3579, MO3760 - MO3779.

**Fourth Year:** **EITHER**

60 credits: ME4750 - ME4789, MO4801 - MO4849.

**OR**

30 credits: HI4997 **or** HI4998 **or** HI4794 **or**, with permission from the Chair of the Degree Committee, HI4999;

A further 30 credits: ME3140 - ME3159, ME3301 - ME3389, MO3060 - MO3079, MO3160 - MO3179, MO3260 - MO3279, MO3360 - MO3379, MO3460 - MO3479, MO3560 - MO3579, MO3760 - MO3779.

(With permission from the Director of Teaching, 30 credits in Fourth Year may be replaced with ID4002 **with** HI4101.)

*Not more than 90 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff.*

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

## School of International Relations

### Automatic Entry to Honours

Students who attain grades 11.0 or above at the first sitting in the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

### MA Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### MA Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

### International Relations - Single Honours MA

First Year:	40 credits: IR1005 <b>and</b> IR1006.
Second Year:	40 credits: IR2005 <b>and</b> IR2006 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third Year:	120 credits in four of: IR3000 - IR3999, except that 30 of these credits may be taken from IR4100 - IR4999 with permission of the Adviser of Studies.
Fourth Year:	60 credits: IR4099; 60 further credits in two of: IR4000 - IR4999, except that 30 of these credits may be taken from IR3000 - IR3999 with permission of the Adviser of Studies.

*With the permission of the Director of Teaching and the relevant Head of School, 30 x 3000-level or 4000-level credits may be taken from another subject.*

## International Relations – Programme Requirements 2016/7 - August 2016

### International Relations - Joint Honours MA

**International Relations and one of:** Ancient History<sup>T\*</sup>, Arabic<sup>W</sup>, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Comparative Literature, Economics, Film Studies, French<sup>W</sup>, Geography, German<sup>W</sup>, Italian<sup>W,L</sup>, Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History<sup>H</sup>, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Persian, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian<sup>W</sup>, Scottish History<sup>H</sup>, Social Anthropology, Spanish<sup>W</sup>, Theological Studies<sup>T NA17</sup>

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

<sup>T\*</sup> To avoid a timetable clash with IR2006, students must choose two or more of AN2002, CL2003 and CL2004

<sup>T</sup> Timetable clash exists therefore this combination is subject to arrangement with both departments

<sup>L</sup> Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language.

<sup>H</sup> Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>NA17</sup> Not available to entrants from 2017.

#### International Relations element of Joint Honours MA:

First Year: 40 credits: IR1005 **and** IR1006.

Second Year: 40 credits: IR2005 **and** IR2006 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third Year: 60 credits in two of: IR3000 - IR3999, except that 30 of these credits may be taken from IR4100 - IR4999 with permission of the Adviser of Studies.

Fourth Year: 60 credits: IR4000 - IR4999, except that 30 of these credits may be taken from IR3000 - IR3999 with permission of the Adviser of Studies.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

### International Relations 'with' - Honours MA

#### International Relations with Persian

#### International Relations Major element of Honours MA:

First Year: 40 credits: IR1005 **and** IR1006.

Second Year: 40 credits: IR2005 **and** IR2006 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third Year: 90 credits in three of: IR3000 - IR3999, except that 30 of these credits may be taken from IR4100 - IR4999 with permission of the Adviser of Studies.

Fourth Year: 60 credits: IR4099

30 credits: IR4000 - IR4999 (excepting IR4794 - IR4795) except that 30 of these credits may be taken from IR3000 - IR3999 with permission of the Adviser of Studies.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

International Relations - Triple Honours MA	
<p><b>Modern Languages (two languages) and International Relations<sup>W</sup></b>  <b>The possible two language combinations are:</b> Arabic-French<sup>WNA</sup>, Arabic-German<sup>WNA</sup>, Arabic-Italian<sup>WNA</sup>, Arabic-Persian<sup>NW</sup>, Arabic-Russian<sup>WNA</sup>, Arabic-Spanish<sup>WNA</sup>, French-German, French-Italian, French-Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, French-Russian, French-Spanish, German-Italian, German-Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, German-Russian, German-Spanish, Italian-Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, Italian-Russian, Italian-Spanish, Persian-Russian<sup>WNP</sup>, Persian-Spanish<sup>WNP</sup>, Russian-Spanish</p> <p><sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees  <sup>NW</sup> This combination is not available as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree  <sup>WNA</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.  <sup>WNP</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.</p>	
<p><b>International Relations element of MA Honours including two Modern Languages:</b></p> <p>First Year: 40 credits: IR1005 <b>and</b> IR1006.                      Second Year: 40 credits: IR2005 <b>and</b> IR2006 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.                      Third Year: Between 30 and 60 credits: IR3000 - IR3999.                      Fourth Year: Between 30 and 60 credits: IR4000 - IR4999.                      In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, of which 90 credits must be in International Relations, including at least 90 credits in total at 4000 level.</p>	

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).





## School of Management

### Automatic Entry to Honours

Students who attain an average of grade 11.0 or above at the first sitting in the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

### BSc / MA Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### BSc / MA Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

### Management - Single Honours BSc or MA

First Year: 40 credits: MN1001 **and** MN1002

Second Year: 40 credits: MN2001 **and** MN2002 - with mean grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 60 credits: MN3102 **and** MN3201 **and** MN3202;

60 further credits: MN3101 - MN4299.

Fourth Year: 20 credits: MN4100;

100 further credits in five of MN3101 - MN4989 (excluding MN4794 - MN4797).

In Third and Fourth Years, 20 credits may be substituted by credits from another School or ID modules, with the permission of the Honours Adviser and the relevant Head of School.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.

## Management - Programme Requirements 2016/7 - August 2016

Management - Joint Honours BSc or MA	
<p>(BSc Honours)</p> <p><b>Management and one of:</b> Computer Science, Economics, Geography</p>	<p>(MA Honours)</p> <p><b>Management and one of:</b> Arabic<sup>W</sup>, Art History, Classics, Comparative Literature, Economics, English, French<sup>W</sup>, Geography, German<sup>WG</sup>, International Relations, Italian<sup>W</sup>, Middle East Studies<sup>H</sup>, Modern History, Persian, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian<sup>TW RNA17</sup>, Spanish<sup>W</sup></p>
<p><sup>G</sup> This combination is only available to non-beginners in German</p> <p><sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees</p> <p><sup>T</sup> Timetable clash exists - contact Russian for alternative class hours</p> <p><sup>H</sup> Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.</p> <p><sup>RNA17</sup> Management-Russian combinations not available to entrants from 2017 entry.</p>	
<p>First Year: 40 credits: MN1001 <b>and</b> MN1002</p> <p>Second Year: 40 credits: MN2001 <b>and</b> MN2002 - with mean grade 11 or better.</p> <p>Third Year: 20 credits: MN3102; 40 credits in two of: MN3101 - MN3199, MN3203 - MN4299</p> <p>Fourth Year: 20 credits: MN4100; 40 further credits in two of: MN3101 - MN3199, MN3203- MN4299, MN4310, MN4311</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p>	

Management - Triple Honours MA
<p><b>Modern Languages (two languages) and Management<sup>W</sup></b></p> <p><b>The possible two language combinations are as follows:</b> Arabic-French<sup>WNA</sup>, Arabic-German<sup>WNA</sup>, Arabic-Italian<sup>WNA</sup>, Arabic-Persian<sup>NW</sup>, Arabic-Russian<sup>WNA RNA17</sup>, Arabic-Spanish<sup>WNA</sup>, French-German<sup>G</sup>, French-Italian, French-Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, French-Russian<sup>RNA17</sup>, French-Spanish, German-Italian<sup>G</sup>, German-Persian<sup>G WNP</sup>, German-Russian<sup>GT RNA17</sup>, German-Spanish<sup>G</sup>, Italian-Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, Italian-Russian<sup>T RNA17</sup>, Italian-Spanish, Persian-Russian<sup>T WNP RNA17</sup>, Persian-Spanish<sup>WNP</sup>, Russian-Spanish<sup>T RNA17</sup></p> <p><sup>G</sup> This combination is only available to non-beginners in German</p> <p><sup>T</sup> Timetable clash exists - contact Russian for alternative class hours</p> <p><sup>W</sup> All the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees</p> <p><sup>NW</sup> This combination is not available as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree</p> <p><sup>WNA</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.</p> <p><sup>WNP</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.</p> <p><sup>RNA17</sup> Management-Russian combinations not available to entrants from 2017 entry.</p>
<p><b>Management element of MA Honours including two Modern Languages:</b></p> <p>First Year: 40 credits: MN1001 <b>and</b> MN1002</p> <p>Second Year: 40 credits: MN2001 <b>and</b> MN2002 - with mean grade 11 or better.</p> <p>Third Year: 20 credits: MN3102; Up to 40 credits: MN3101 - MN3199, MN3203 - MN4299.</p> <p>Fourth Year: 20 credits: MN4100; Up to 40 further credits: MN3101 - MN3199, MN3203- MN4299, MN4310, MN4311 if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 100 credits in Management across Third and Fourth Years.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p>

## Management - Programme Requirements 2016/7 - August 2016

<b>Management Science - Single Honours BSc</b>	
First Year:	60 credits: MN1001 <b>and</b> MN1002 <b>and</b> MT1002. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i>
Second Year:	40 credits: MN2001 <b>and</b> MN2002 - with mean grade 11 or better; AND 60 credits: MT2001 (unless taken in First Year) <b>and</b> MT2004. OR - from 2014/5 45 credits: MT2501, MT2504, MT2508.
Third Year:	80 credits: MN3101 <b>and</b> MN3102 <b>and</b> MN3201 <b>and</b> MN3202; 15 credits: MT3832 <b>or</b> MT3833; Between 15 and 30 credits: MT3706, MT4527, MT4528, MT4608 - according to availability on a 2-year cycle.
Fourth Year:	20 credits: MN4100 Further credits: MT3706 <b>or</b> MT4527 <b>or</b> MT4528 <b>or</b> MT4608 if necessary, to a total of 30 credits from these modules; 15 further credits: MT3832 <b>or</b> MT3833; 80 further credits: MN3101 - MN4989.
In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.	

<b>Management Science - Joint Honours BSc</b>	
<b>Management Science and one of:</b> Computer Science, Economics, Mathematics, Statistics	
First Year:	60 credits: MN1001 <b>and</b> MN1002 <b>and</b> MT1002. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1, otherwise MT2001 recommended in this Year.)</i>
Second Year:	40 credits: MN2001 <b>and</b> MN2002 - with mean grade 11 or better; AND 30 credits: MT2001 (unless taken in First Year, in which case MT2004 recommended) OR - from 2014/5 30 credits: MT2501 and MT2504.
Third Year:	40 credits: MN3101 <b>and</b> MN3102 15 credits: MT3832;
Fourth Year:	20 credits: MN4100; 15 further credits: MT3832; Between 20 and 40 further credits: MN4101 - MN4299, MN4310, MN4311.
In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.	

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).



## School of Mathematics & Statistics

### Entry to Honours

Students who attain an average of grade 11.0 or above at the first sitting in the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes\*.

\*Apart from students on Integrated Masters degrees.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

This School also allows 'Qualified Entry to Honours' as defined in: [Entry to Honours](#)

### BSc / MA Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### BSc / MA Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### MMath Honours

The general requirements are 600 credits over a period of normally five years (or four years with advanced standing credits) and in no circumstances more than six years or part-time equivalent, of which the final years form an approved Honours programme of at least 330 credits of which 120 credits are at 5000 level and at least a further 210 credits are at 3000 level and above.

**Exchange scheme:** In the case of students who spend part of the BSc/MA Honours programme abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account courses taken while abroad. (see [www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation](http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation)).

<b>Applied Mathematics – Integrated Masters (5-year) MMath</b>	
First Year:	20 credits: MT1002. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i>
Second Year (2014/5 or later):	120 credits: MT2501 - MT2508 passed with an average grade of the best four grades of MT2501 - MT2508 being 15 or higher and no more than two grades of MT2501 - MT2508 below 11.
Third, Fourth and Fifth Years (For those who entered Honours in 2014/5 or earlier):	45 credits: MT3501 <b>and</b> MT3503 <b>and</b> MT3504; 60 credits: MT3601 <b>and</b> MT4005 <b>and</b> MT4509 <b>and</b> MT4510;
Third, Fourth and Fifth Years (For those entering Honours in 2015/6 or later):	120 credits: MT3501 <b>and</b> MT3502 <b>and</b> MT3503 <b>and</b> MT3504 <b>and</b> MT3506 <b>and</b> MT4005 <b>and</b> MT4509 <b>and</b> MT4510;
Third, Fourth and Fifth Years (for all students regardless of year of entry to Honours):	Between 15 and 20 credits: MT4112 (recommended) <b>or</b> MT4111 <b>or</b> MT5611; 60 credits in three of: MT5802, MT5806, MT5809, MT5810, MT5852, MT5990; 40 credits: MT5999 (Fifth Year only); 20 further credits from: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059;
Further credits:	MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 360 credits across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years, except that 30 of these credits in Third or Fourth Year may be substituted by credits from another Level or School, with permission of the Adviser of Studies and any other School involved.
In total,	at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.

## Mathematics & Statistics - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Applied Mathematics – Integrated Masters MMath (Fast Track)

Approved candidates will be awarded (60 in 2013/4) 90 (in 2014/5 or later) advanced standing credits

#### Applied Mathematics – Integrated Masters MMath (Fast Track), entrants 2013/4 or earlier:

First Year (2013/4): 20 credits: MT1002;

30 credits: MT2001 - with a pass at grade 15 or better.

Second Year: 90 credits: MT2502, MT2504-MT2508;

30 credits in two of: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504.

An average of 13.5 on the 2000-level modules taken (including MT2001) with no more than two below grade 11 required to progress into Honours.

Third and Fourth Years (For those who entered Honours in 2014/5 or earlier):

15 further credits: MT3501 or MT3503 or MT3504

60 credits: MT3601 and MT4005 and MT4509 and MT4510

Third and Fourth Years (For those entering Honours in 2015/6):

15 further credits: MT3501 or MT3503 or MT3504

75 credits: MT3502 and MT3506 and MT4005 and MT4509 and MT4510

Third and Fourth Years (for all students regardless of year of entry to Honours):

Between 15 and 20 credits: MT4112 (recommended) or MT4111 or MT5611;

60 credits in three of: MT5802, MT5806, MT5809, MT5810, MT5852, MT5990;

40 credits: MT5999 (Fourth Year only);

20 further credits from: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059;

Further credits: MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 300 credits across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.

#### Applied Mathematics – Integrated Masters MMath (Fast Track), entrants 2014/5 or later:

First Year: 20 credits: MT1002;

10 credits: MT1010.

75 credits: MT2501, MT2503, MT2504, MT2506, MT2507.

15 credits: MT2505 or MT2508

All six 2000-level modules passed with the average of the best four grades of the six of MT2501–MT2508 taken being 15 or higher and no more than two grades of the six of MT2501–MT2508 taken below 11.

Second Year: 15 credits: MT2502

15 further credits: MT2505 or MT2508

Second, Third and Fourth Years:

120 credits: MT3501 and MT3502 and MT3503 and MT3504 and MT3506 and MT4005 and MT4509 and MT4510;

Between 15 and 20 credits: MT4112 (recommended) or MT4111 or MT5611;

60 credits in three of: MT5802, MT5806, MT5809, MT5810, MT5852, MT5990;

40 credits: MT5999 (Fourth Year only);

20 further credits from: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059;

Further credits: MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 390 credits (including the two 2000-level MT modules) across Second, Third and Fourth Years, except that 30 of these credits in Second or Third Year may be substituted by credits from another Level or School, with permission of the Adviser of Studies and any other School involved.

In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.

**Mathematics - Single Honours BSc or MA**

First Year:	20 credits: MT1002. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i>
Second Year:	15 credits: MT2501 At least 45 credits: MT2502-MT2508 in at least one of the following: (MT2502, MT2503 & MT2505), (MT2502, MT2504 & MT2505), (MT2502, MT2504 & MT2508), (MT2503, MT2504 & MT2508), (MT2503, MT2506 & MT2507), or (MT2504, MT2505 & MT2508) passed with the average of the best four grades on MT2501-MT2508 being 11 or higher to progress into Honours.
Third and Fourth Years (for those who entered Honours 2014/5 or earlier):	45 credits: MT3501 <b>and</b> MT3503 <b>and</b> MT3504; 15 credits: MT3600 <b>or</b> MT3601 <b>or</b> MT3606;
Third and Fourth Years (for those entering Honours 2015/6 or later):	60 credits in four of: MT3501 - MT3508
Third and Fourth Years (for all students, regardless of year of entry to Honours):	15 credits: MT3607 <b>or</b> MT4111 <b>or</b> MT4112 <b>or</b> MT4113; 15 credits: MT4599 (in Fourth Year only); 150 further credits: MT3000 - MT4999 (except MT4794 - MT4797), except that 30 of these credits in Third Year may be substituted by credits from another Level or School, with permission of the Adviser of Studies and any other School involved.
In total, at least 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.	

## Mathematics & Statistics - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

<b>Mathematics - Joint Honours BSc or MA</b>	
<p>(BSc Honours)</p> <p><b>Mathematics and one of:</b> Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, Economics, Geography, Internet Computer Science<sup>N</sup>, Logic &amp; Philosophy of Science<sup>L</sup>, Management Science, Philosophy, Physics, Psychology</p> <p><sup>N</sup> Not available to entrants from 2011-12  <sup>L</sup> Not available to entrants from 2015-16</p>	<p>(MA Honours)</p> <p><b>Mathematics and one of:</b> Ancient History, Arabic<sup>W</sup>, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Economics, English, German<sup>W</sup>, Hebrew, International Relations, Italian<sup>W</sup>, Latin, Mediaeval History, Modern History, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian<sup>W</sup>, Scottish History<sup>H</sup>, Spanish<sup>W</sup>, Theological Studies</p> <p><sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree  <sup>H</sup> Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.</p>
<p><b>Mathematics element of Joint BSc or MA Honours (except Mathematics and Computer Science or Physics or Psychology with BPS recognition):</b></p> <p>First Year: 20 credits: MT1002.  <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i></p> <p>Second Year: 15 credits: MT2501            At least 45 credits: MT2502 - MT2508 including at least one of the following: (MT2502, MT2503 &amp; MT2505), (MT2502, MT2504 &amp; MT2505), (MT2503, MT2506 &amp; MT2507), (MT2502, MT2504 &amp; MT2508) or (MT2504, MT2505 &amp; MT2508) passed with the average of the best 4 grades on MT2501 - MT2508 being 11 or higher</p> <p>Third and Fourth Years (for those who entered Honours 2014/5 or earlier):            30 credits in two of: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504;            15 credits: MT3600 <b>or</b> MT3601;            15 credits: MT4111 <b>or</b> MT4112;            15 credits: MT4599 or other, approved, joint Honours project (in Fourth Year only);            45 further credits: MT3000-MT4999.</p> <p>Third and Fourth Years (for those entering Honours 2015/6 or later):            45 credits in three of: MT3501 - MT3508            15 credits: MT4599 or other, approved, joint Honours project (in Fourth Year only);            60 further credits: MT3000 - MT4999.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p>	
<p><b>Mathematics element of Mathematics and Computer Science - Joint BSc Honours:</b></p> <p>First Year: 20 credits: MT1002.  <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i></p> <p>Second Year: 15 credits: MT2501            At least 45 credits: MT2502 - MT2508 including at least one of the following: (MT2502, MT2503 &amp; MT2505), (MT2502, MT2504 &amp; MT2505), (MT2503, MT2506 &amp; MT2507), (MT2502, MT2504 &amp; MT2508) or (MT2504, MT2505 &amp; MT2508) passed with the average of the best 4 grades on MT2501 - MT2508 being 11 or higher</p> <p>Third and Fourth Years for those who entered Honours 2014/5 or earlier):            30 credits in two of: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504;            15 credits: MT3600 <b>or</b> MT3601;</p> <p>Third and Fourth Years (for those entering Honours 2015/6 or later):            45 credits in three of: MT3501 - MT3508</p> <p>Third and Fourth Years (for all students, regardless of year of entry to Honours):            15 credits: MT4599 or other, approved, joint Honours project (in Fourth Year only);            60 further credits: MT3000 - MT4999.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p>	



## Mathematics & Statistics - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Mathematics element of Mathematics and Psychology (with BPS recognition) - Joint BSc or MA Honours:

First Year: 20 credits: MT1002.

*(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)*

Second Year: 15 credits: MT2501

At least 45 credits: MT2502 - MT2508 including at least one of the following: (MT2502, MT2503 & MT2505), (MT2502, MT2504 & MT2505), (MT2503, MT2506 & MT2507), (MT2502, MT2504 & MT2508) or (MT2504, MT2505 & MT2508) passed with the average of the best 4 grades on MT2501 - MT2508 being 11 or higher

Third and Fourth Years (for those who entered Honours 2014/5 or earlier):

30 credits in two of: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504;

15 credits: MT3600 or MT3601;

15 credits: MT4111 or MT4112;

15 credits: MT4599 or other, approved, joint Honours project (in Fourth Year only);

15 further credits: MT3000-MT4999

Third and Fourth Years (for those entering Honours 2015/6 or later):

45 credits in three of: MT3501 - MT3508

15 credits: MT4599 or other, approved, joint Honours project (in Fourth Year only);

30 further credits: MT3000 - MT4999.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

### Mathematics - Computer Science Joint Honours BSc

#### Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year: 15 credits: MT2501

At least 45 credits: MT2502 - MT2508 including at least one of the following: (MT2502, MT2503 & MT2505), (MT2502, MT2504 & MT2505), (MT2503, MT2506 & MT2507), (MT2502, MT2504 & MT2508) or (MT2504, MT2505 & MT2508) passed with the average of the best 4 grades on MT2501 - MT2508 being 11 or higher

Third and Fourth Years (for those entering Honours 2015/6 or later):

45 credits in three of: MT3501 - MT3508

15 credits: MT4599 or other, approved, joint Honours project (in Fourth Year only);

60 further credits: MT3000 - MT4999.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level and above.

## Mathematics & Statistics - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Mathematics and Physics - Joint Honours BSc

First Year:	60 credits: PH1011 <b>and</b> PH1012 <b>and</b> MT1002. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i> Additional credits if needed up to 120.
Second Year:	60 credits: PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 passed with an average of grade 11 or better; 30 credits: MT2501 and MT2503 30 credits: one of either: (MT2502 and MT2505) or (MT2506 and MT2507) passed with an average grade of 11 or better in the four 2000-level MT modules
Third Year:	45 credits: PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3080; For those who took MT2502 and MT2505 in second-year: 45 credits: MT3502 <b>and</b> MT3505 <b>and</b> PH3081 For those who took MT2506 and MT2507 in second-year: 30 credits: MT3504 <b>and</b> (MT3503 <b>or</b> MT3506) Further credits to a total of 120 credits: Normally chosen from PH and MT Honours modules.
Fourth Year:	45 credits: PH3012 <b>and</b> PH4039 <b>and</b> PH4040 15 or 30 credits: MT4599 <b>or</b> PH4111 <b>or</b> other, approved, joint Honours project Further credits to a total of 120 credits: usually chosen from PH and MT Honours modules and ID4001
In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level. At least 100 credits must be from PH or AS modules and at least 100 credits from MT modules. ID4001 taken in the respective school counts towards the totals for PH/AS or MT.	

### Mathematics – Integrated Masters (5-year) MMath

First Year:	20 credits: MT1002. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i>
Second Year:	120 credits: MT2501 - MT2508 passed with an average grade of the best four grades of MT2501 - MT2508 being 15 or higher and no more than two grades of MT2501 - MT2508 below 11.
Third, Fourth and Fifth Years (for those who entered Honours in 2014/5 or earlier):	45 credits: MT3501 <b>and</b> MT3503 <b>and</b> MT3504; 15 credits: MT3600 <b>or</b> MT3601 <b>or</b> MT3606;
Third, Fourth and Fifth Years (for those entering Honours in 2015/6 or later):	60 credits: MT3501 <b>and</b> MT3502 <b>and</b> MT3503 <b>and</b> MT3504; 15 credits: MT3505 <b>or</b> MT3506 <b>or</b> MT3507 <b>or</b> MT3508;
Third, Fourth and Fifth Years (for all students, regardless of year of entry to Honours):	30 credits in two of: MT4003, MT4004, MT4509, MT4510, MT4606; Between 15 and 20 credits: MT3607 <b>or</b> MT4111 <b>or</b> MT4112 <b>or</b> MT4113 <b>or</b> MT5611; 60 credits from: MT5751 - MT5753, MT5757, MT5758, MT5802, MT5806, MT5809, MT5810, MT5821, MT5823 - MT5830, MT5836, MT5852, MT5990, ID5059; 40 credits: MT5999 (Fifth Year only); 20 further credits from: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059; Further credits: MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 360 credits across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years, except that 30 of these credits in Third or Fourth Year may be substituted by credits from another Level or School, with permission of the Adviser of Studies and any other School involved.
In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.	

**Mathematics – Integrated Masters MMath (Fast Track)**

Approved candidates will be awarded 60 (in 2013/4) 90 (in 2014/5 or later) advanced standing credits

**Mathematics – Integrated Masters MMath (Fast Track), entrants 2013/4 or earlier:**

First Year (2013/4): 20 credits: MT1002;

30 credits: MT2001 - with a pass at grade 15 or better.

Second Year: 90 credits: MT2502, MT2504-MT2508;

30 credits in two of: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504.

An average of 13.5 on the 2000-level modules taken (including MT2001) with no more than two below grade 11 required to progress into Honours.

Third and Fourth Years (For those who entered Honours in 2014/5 or earlier):

15 further credits: MT3501 or MT3503 or MT3504;

15 credits: MT3600 or MT3601 or MT3606;

Third and Fourth Years (For those entering Honours in 2015/6):

15 further credits: MT3501 or MT3503 or MT3504

15 credits: MT3502

15 credits: MT3505 or MT3506 or MT3507 or MT3508

Third and Fourth Years (for all students regardless of year of entry to Honours):

30 credits in two of: MT4003, MT4004, MT4509, MT4510, MT4606;

Between 15 and 20 credits: MT3607 or MT4111 or MT4112 or MT4113, or MT5611;

60 credits from: MT5751 - MT5753, MT5757, MT5758, MT5802, MT5806, MT5809, MT5810, MT5821, MT5823 - MT5830, MT5836, MT5852, MT5990, ID5059;

40 credits: MT5999 (Fourth Year only);

20 further credits from: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059;

Further credits: MT3000 - MT573, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 300 credits from these ranges across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.

## Mathematics & Statistics - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Mathematics – Integrated Masters MMath (Fast Track), entrants 2014/5 or later:

First Year:	20 credits: MT1002; 10 credits: MT1010; 45 credits: MT2501, MT2503, MT2504 45 credits in three of: MT2505, MT2506, MT2507, MT2508. All six 2000-level modules passed with the average of the best four grades of the six of MT2501–MT2508 taken being 15 or higher and no more than two grades of the six of MT2501–MT2508 taken below 11.
Second Year:	15 credits: MT2502; 15 further credits in: MT2505, MT2506, MT2507, MT2508.
Second, Third and Fourth Years:	60 credits: MT3501 <b>and</b> MT3502 <b>and</b> MT3503 <b>and</b> MT3504; 15 credits: MT3505 <b>or</b> MT3506 <b>or</b> MT3507 <b>or</b> MT3508; 30 credits in two of: MT4003, MT4004, MT4509, MT4510, MT4606; At least 15 credits: MT3607 <b>or</b> MT4111 <b>or</b> MT4112 <b>or</b> MT4113 <b>or</b> MT5611; 60 credits from: MT5751 - MT5753, MT5757, MT5758, MT5802, MT5806, MT5809, MT5810, MT5821, MT5823 - MT5830, MT5836, MT5852, MT5990, ID5059; 40 credits: MT5999 (Fourth Year only); 20 further credits from: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059; Further credits: MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 390 credits (including the two 2000-level MT modules) across Second, Third and Fourth Years, except that 30 of these credits in Second or Third Year may be substituted by credits from another Level or School, with permission of the Adviser of Studies and any other School involved.
In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.	

### Pure Mathematics – Integrated Masters (5-year) MMath

First Year:	20 credits: MT1002. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i>
Second Year:	120 credits: MT2501 - MT2508 passed with an average grade of the best four grades of MT2501 - MT2508 being 15 or higher and no more than two grades of MT2501 - MT2508 below 11.
Third, Fourth and Fifth Years (for those who entered Honours in 2014/5 or earlier):	45 credits: MT3501 <b>and</b> MT3503 <b>and</b> MT3504; 45 credits: MT3600 <b>and</b> MT4003 <b>and</b> MT4004;
Third, Fourth and Fifth Years (for those entering Honours in 2015/6 or later):	105 credits: MT3501 <b>and</b> MT3502 <b>and</b> MT3503 <b>and</b> MT3504 <b>and</b> MT3505 <b>and</b> MT4003 <b>and</b> MT4004;
Third, Fourth and Fifth Years (for all students, regardless of year of entry to Honours):	Between 15 and 20 credits: MT4111 <b>or</b> MT4112 <b>or</b> MT5611; 60 credits in three of: MT5821, MT5823 - MT5830, MT5836, MT5990; 40 credits: MT5999 (Fifth Year only); 20 further credits from: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059; Further credits: MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 360 credits across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years, except that 30 of these credits in Third or Fourth Year may be substituted by credits from another Level or School, with permission of the Adviser of Studies and any other School involved.
In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.	

**Pure Mathematics – Integrated Masters MMath (Fast Track)**

Approved candidates will be awarded 60 (2013/4) 90 (2014/5) advanced standing credits

**Pure Mathematics – Integrated Masters MMath (Fast Track), entrants 2013/4 or earlier:**

First Year (2013/4): 20 credits: MT1002;  
30 credits: MT2001 - with a pass at grade 15 or better.

Second Year : 90 credits: MT2502, MT2504-MT2508;  
30 credits in two of: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504.  
An average of 13.5 on the 2000-level modules taken (including MT2001) with no more than two below grade 11 required to progress into Honours.

Third and Fourth Years (For those who entered Honours in 2014/5 or earlier):  
15 further credits: MT3501 or MT3503 or MT3504;  
45 credits: MT3600 and MT4003 and MT4004;

Third and Fourth Years (For those entering Honours in 2015/6):  
15 further credits: MT3501 or MT3503 or MT3504;  
60 credits: MT3502 and MT3505 and MT4003 and MT4004

Third and Fourth Years (for all students regardless of year of entry to Honours):  
Between 15 and 20 credits: MT4111 or MT4112 or MT5611;  
60 credits in three of: MT5821, MT5823 - MT5830, MT5836, MT5990;  
40 credits: MT5999 (Fourth Year only);  
20 further credits from: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059;  
Further credits: MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 300 credits across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.

**Pure Mathematics – Integrated Masters MMath (Fast Track), entrants 2014/5 or later:**

First Year: 20 credits: MT1002;  
10 credits: MT1010  
60 credits: MT2501, MT2503, MT2504, MT2505  
30 credits in two of: MT2506, MT2507, MT2508.  
All six 2000-level modules passed with the average of the best four grades of the six of MT2501–MT2508 taken being 15 or higher and no more than two grades of the six of MT2501–MT2508 taken below 11.

Second Year: 15 credits: MT2502  
15 further credits in: MT2506, MT2507, MT2508

Second, Third and Fourth Years:  
105 credits: MT3501 and MT3502 and MT3503 and MT3504 and MT3505 and MT4003 and MT4004;  
Between 15 and 20 credits: MT4111 or MT4112 or MT5611;  
60 credits in three of: MT5821, MT5823 - MT5830, MT5836, MT5990;  
40 credits: MT5999 (Fourth Year only);  
20 further credits from: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059;  
Further credits (2015/6 or later): MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 390 credits (including the two 2000-level MT modules) across Second, Third and Fourth Years, except that 30 of these credits in Second or Third Year may be substituted by credits from another Level or School, with permission of the Adviser of Studies and any other School involved.

In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.

## Mathematics & Statistics - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

<b>Mathematics 'with' ... - Honours BSc</b>	
(BSc Honours) <b>Mathematics with one of:</b> Geography	(MA Honours) <b>Mathematics with either</b> Russian <sup>W</sup> <b>or</b> Spanish <sup>W</sup> <sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree
<p><b>Mathematics Major element of BSc or MA Honours 'with' degree:</b></p> <p>First Year: 20 credits: MT1002.  <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i></p> <p>Second Year: 15 credits: MT2501;                      At least 45 credits: MT2502 - MT2508 including at least one of the following: (MT2502, MT2503 &amp; MT2505), (MT2502, MT2504 &amp; MT2505), (MT2503, MT2506 &amp; MT2507), (MT2502, MT2504 &amp; MT2508) or (MT2504, MT2505 &amp; MT2508) passed with the average of the best 4 grades on MT2501 - MT2508 being 11 or higher</p> <p>Third and Fourth Years (for students who entered Honours in 2014/5 or earlier):                      30 credits in two of: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504;                      15 credits: MT3600 <b>or</b> MT3601;                      15 credits: MT4111 <b>or</b> MT 4112;                      15 credits: MT4599 or other, approved, joint Honours project (in Fourth Year only);                      105 further credits: MT3000 - MT4999.</p> <p>Third and Fourth Years (for those entering Honours in 2015/6 or later):                      45 credits in three of: MT3501 - MT3508;                      15 credits: MT4599 or other, approved, joint Honours project (in Fourth Year only);                      120 further credits: MT3000 - MT4999.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p>	

## Mathematics & Statistics - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

<b>Mathematics and Theoretical Physics - Joint Integrated Masters MPhys</b>	
First Year:	60 credits: PH1011 <b>and</b> PH1012 <b>and</b> MT1002. <i>(Students without pre requisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i> Additional credits if needed up to 120
Second Year:	60 credits: PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 - with an average of grade 15 or better. 30 credits: MT2501 and MT2503 30 credits: one of either (MT2502 and MT2505) or (MT2506 and MT2507) passed with an average of grade 15 or better in the four 2000-level MT modules
Third Year	75 credits: MT3501 <b>and</b> PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3080 <b>and</b> PH4038 For those who took MT2502 and MT2505 in second-year: 45 credits: MT3502 <b>and</b> MT3505 <b>and</b> PH3081 For those who took MT2506 and MT2507 in second-year: 30 credits: MT3504 <b>and</b> (MT3503 <b>or</b> MT3506) Further credits, if required, to a total of 120 credits: normally chosen from MT and PH Honours modules.
Fourth Year:	75 credits: PH3012 <b>and</b> PH4028 <b>and</b> PH4032 <b>and</b> PH4039 <b>and</b> PH4040 Further credits to a total of 120 credits: usually chosen from MT and PH honours modules and ID4001
Fifth Year:	40 or 60 credits: MT5999 <b>or</b> PH5103; At least 15 credits from: PH5002, PH5003, PH5004, PH5011, PH5012 (unless already taken); At least 40 credits: MT5000 - MT5899 (unless already taken in Fourth Year); Further credits if necessary to a total of at least 145 across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years from 3000 - , 4000 - and 5000 - level MT modules (except that 30 further credits from MT2000 - MT2999 may be substituted). Further credits if necessary to a total of at least 145 across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years from 3000 - , 4000 - and 5000 - level PH and AS modules (except that 15 further credits from a physics-based ID4001 may be substituted).
In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level with at least 120 of these at 5000 level.	

<b>Chemistry with Mathematics – Integrated Masters MChem</b>	
First Year:	80 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> CH1601 <b>and</b> MT1002. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i>
Second Year:	60 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2701 - with an average of grade 15 or better 15 credits: MT2501 - with a pass at grade 15 or better; At least 45 credits: MT2502 - MT2508 in at least one of the following: (MT2502, MT2503 and MT2505), (MT2502, MT2504 and MT2505), (MT2502, MT2504 and MT2508), (MT2503, MT2506 and MT2507) or (MT2504, MT2505 and MT2508) passed at grades of 11 or better.
Third Year (Chemistry):	20 credits: CH3441; 60 credits in six of: CH3431, CH3514, CH3512, CH3521, CH3615, CH3621, CH3712, CH3715, CH3717, CH3721;
Fourth Year (Chemistry):	50 credits: CH4442; 20 credits in two of: CH4514, CH4515, CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH4714, CH4715, CH4717;
Third and Fourth Years (Maths) (for those who entered Honours in 2014/5 or earlier):	30 credits in two of: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504; 15 credits: MT3600 <b>or</b> MT3601;
Third and Fourth Years (Maths) (for those entering Honours in 2015/6 or later):	45 credits in three of: MT3501 - MT3508;
Third and Fourth Years (Maths) (for all students, regardless of the year of entry to Honours):	45 further credits: MT3000 - MT4598, MT4600 - MT4999.
Fifth Year:	90 credits: CH5441 <b>and</b> CH5711 <b>and</b> CH5713 <b>and</b> CH5714 <b>and</b> CH5715; 30 credits in three of: CH5511, CH5516 - CH5518, CH5611 - CH5616, CH5717.

## Mathematics & Statistics - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Statistics - Single Honours BSc or MA

First Year:	20 credits: MT1002. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i>
Second Year:	60 credits: MT2501, MT2503, MT2504 and MT2508, passed with an average grade of 11 or higher in these modules.
Third and Fourth Years (for those who entered Honours in 2014/5 or earlier):	Between 60 and 70 credits: MT3501 <b>and</b> MT3606 <b>and</b> (MT4606 <b>or</b> MT5701) <b>and</b> (MT4607 <b>or</b> MT5753);
Third and Fourth Years (for those enter Honours in 2015/6 or later):	Between 75 and 85 credits: MT3501 <b>and</b> MT3507 <b>and</b> MT3508 <b>and</b> (MT4606 <b>or</b> MT5701) <b>and</b> (MT4607 <b>or</b> MT5753);
Third and Fourth Years (for all students, regardless of year of entry to Honours):	15 credits: MT4113 (recommended) or MT3607 or MT4111 or MT4112 30 or 35 credits in two of: (MT4531 <b>or</b> MT5831), MT4608, MT4609; 15 credits: MT4599 (in Fourth Year only) Further credits: MT3000 - MT4999 (except MT4794 - MT4797) to a total of 240 credits across Third and Fourth Years, except that 30 of these credits in Third Year may be substituted by credits from another Level or School, with permission of the Adviser of Studies and any other School involved.
In total,	at least 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

### Statistics - Joint Honours BSc or MA

<p>(BSc Honours)</p> <p><b>Statistics and one of:</b> Biology, Computer Science, Economics, Geography, Internet Computer Science<sup>N</sup>, Logic &amp; Philosophy of Science<sup>L</sup>, Management Science, Philosophy, Psychology<sup>BPS</sup></p> <p><sup>N</sup> Not available to entrants from 2011-12 <sup>L</sup> Not available to entrants from 2015-16</p>	<p>(MA Honours)</p> <p><b>Statistics and either</b> Economics <b>or</b> Philosophy <b>or</b> Psychology<sup>BPS</sup></p>
<p><sup>BPS</sup> Available with or without BPS recognition - Psychology module choices determine recognition - see Psychology entry</p>	
<p><b>Statistics element of Joint Honours BSc or MA</b></p> <p>First Year: 20 credits: MT1002. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i></p> <p>Second Year: 60 credits: MT2501, MT2503, MT2504 and MT2508, passed with an average grade of 11 or higher in these modules.</p> <p>Third and Fourth Years (for those who entered Honours in 2014/5 or earlier): 30 credits: MT3501 <b>and</b> MT3606; Between 30 and 40 credits in two of: MT3706, MT4528, (MT4531 <b>or</b> MT5831), (MT4606 <b>or</b> MT5701), (MT4607 <b>or</b> MT5753), MT4608, MT4609; 15 credits: MT4599 or other, approved, joint Honours project (in Fourth Year only); Further credits: MT3000 - MT4999 to a total of 120 credits.</p> <p>Third and Fourth Years (for those entering Honours in 2015/6 or later): 45 credits: MT3501 <b>and</b> MT3507 <b>and</b> MT3508; Between 15 and 20 credits: MT4531 <b>or</b> MT4606 <b>or</b> MT5831 <b>or</b> MT5701; Between 15 and 20 credits: MT4607 <b>or</b> MT5753; 15 credits: MT4599 or other, approved, joint Honours project (in Fourth Year only); Further credits: MT3000 - MT4999 to a total of 120 credits.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p>	



**Statistics - Computer Science Joint Honours BSc**

**Direct entry to second year** for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year: 60 credits: MT2501, MT2503, MT2504 and MT2508, passed with an average grade of 11 or higher in these modules.

Third and Fourth Years: 45 credits: MT3501 **and** MT3507 **and** MT3508;  
 Between 15 and 20 credits: MT4531 **or** MT4606 **or** MT5831 **or** MT5701;  
 Between 15 and 20 credits: MT4607 **or** MT5753;  
 15 credits: MT4599 or other, approved, joint Honours project (in Fourth Year only);  
 Further credits: MT3000 - MT4999 to a total of 120 credits.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level and above.

**Statistics – Integrated Masters (5-year) MMath**

First Year: 20 credits: MT1002.  
*(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)*

Second Year: 120 credits: MT2501 - MT2508 passed with an average grade of the best four grades of MT2501 - MT2508 being 15 or higher and no more than two grades of MT2501 - MT2508 below 11.

Third, Fourth and Fifth Years (for those who entered Honours in 2014/5):  
 65 credits: MT3501 **and** MT3606 **and** (MT3607 or MT4113) **and** MT5753;

Third, Fourth and Fifth Years (for those entering Honours in 2015/6 or later):  
 80 credits: MT3501 **and** MT3507 **and** MT3508 **and** MT4113 **and** MT5753;

Third, Fourth and Fifth Years (for all students, regardless of year of entry to Honours):  
 15 credits: MT4527 **or** MT4608;  
 20 credits: MT5701 **or** MT5831;  
 Between 30 and 40 credits in two of: MT5751, MT5752, MT5757, MT5758, ID5059;  
 40 credits: MT5999 (on a statistical topic - Fifth Year only);  
 Further credits: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, if necessary, to a total of at least 120 credits from these ranges;  
 Further credits: MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 360 credits across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years, except that 30 of these credits in Third or Fourth Year may be substituted by credits from another Level or School, with permission of the Adviser of Studies and any other School involved.

In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.

**Statistics – Integrated Masters MMath (Fast Track)**

Approved candidates will be awarded 60 (2013/4) 90 (2014/5) advanced standing credits

**Statistics – Integrated Masters MMath (Fast Track), entrants 2013/4 or earlier:**

First Year (2013/4): 20 credits: MT1002;

30 credits: MT2001 - with a pass at grade 15 or better.

Second Year: 90 credits: MT2502, MT2504-MT2508;

15 credits: MT3501;

15 further credits: MT3000-MT4999.

An average of 13.5 on the 2000-level modules taken (including MT2001) with no more than two below grade 11 required to progress into Honours.

Third and Fourth Years (For those who entered Honours in 2014/5 or earlier):

50 credits: MT3606 **and** (MT3607 or MT4113) **and** MT5753;

Third and Fourth Years (For those entering Honours in 2015/6):

65 credits: MT3507 **and** MT3508 **and** MT4113 **and** MT5753

Third and Fourth Years (for all students regardless of year of entry to Honours):

15 credits: MT4527 **or** MT4608;

20 credits: MT5701 **or** MT5831;

Between 30 and 40 credits in two of: MT5751, MT5752, MT5757, MT5758, ID5059;

40 credits: MT5999 (on a statistical topic - Fourth Year only);

Further credits: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, if necessary, to a total of at least 120 credits from these ranges;

Further credits: MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 300 credits across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.

**Statistics – Integrated Masters MMath (Fast Track), entrants 2014/5 or later:**

First Year: 20 credits: MT1002;

10 credits: MT1010

60 credits: MT2501, MT2503, MT2504, MT2508

30 credits in two of: MT2505, MT2506, MT2507

All six 2000-level modules passed with the average of the best four grades of the six of MT2501–MT2508 taken being 15 or higher and no more than two grades of the six of MT2501–MT2508 taken below 11.

Second Year: 15 credits: MT2502

15 further credits: MT2505, MT2506, MT2507

Second, Third and Fourth Years:

80 credits: MT3501 **and** MT3507 **and** MT3508 **and** MT4113 **and** MT5753;

Third, Fourth and Fifth Years (for all students, regardless of year of entry to Honours):

15 credits: MT4527 **or** MT4608;

20 credits: MT5701 **or** MT5831;

Between 30 and 40 credits in two of: MT5751, MT5752, MT5757, MT5758, ID5059;

40 credits: MT5999 (on a statistical topic - Fourth Year only);

Further credits: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, if necessary, to a total of at least 120 credits from these ranges;

Further credits: MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 390 credits (including the two 2000-level MT modules) across Second, Third, and Fourth Years, except that 30 of these credits in Third or Fourth Year may be substituted by credits from another Level or School, with permission of the Adviser of Studies and any other School involved.

In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

## School of Medicine

### BSc Honours in Medicine

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of no more than four years from the date of first matriculation, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 120 credits are at 3000 level and 120 credits at 4000 level. Direct entry into second level is the normal route of entry in which case 120 credits of advanced standing will be given by the Dean, with advice from the Faculty Executive Group, to approved candidates.

All those who graduate with BSc (Honours) in Medicine from St Andrews have the guarantee of a clinical place with our clinical partners: the Universities of Manchester, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Dundee and Aberdeen where they can graduate with MB ChB and Barts and The London School of Medicine and Dentistry where they can graduate with MBBS, after three years of clinical studies.

(see [www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/](http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/)).

### Medicine - Single Honours BSc

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	120 credits: MD2001 <b>and</b> MD2002.
Third Year:	120 credits: MD3001 <b>and</b> MD3002.
Fourth Year:	120 credits: MD4001 <b>and</b> MD4002 <b>and</b> MD4003.



## School of Modern Languages

Including Arabic, Comparative Literature, French, German, Italian, Persian, Russian and Spanish

### Automatic Entry to Honours

Students who attain an average of grade 11.0 or above at the first sitting in the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

### BSc / MA Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### BSc / MA Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

## Arabic

### Arabic – Joint Honours MA

**Arabic**<sup>WNA</sup> **and one of:** Comparative Literature, French<sup>W</sup>, German<sup>W</sup>, Italian<sup>W</sup>, Persian, Russian<sup>W</sup>, Spanish<sup>W</sup>.

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

<sup>WNA</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad Degrees are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language, WIYA is not available in Arabic.

First Year: 40 credits: AR1001 **and** AR1002.

Second Year: 40 credits: AR2001 and AR2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 30 credits: AR3401 and AR3402 (or equivalent approved Study Abroad);  
30 credits: AR3420 - AR3499.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: AR4401 and AR4402;  
30 credits: AR4420 - AR4499, (AR4999 or ML4794), ML3201.

A total of between 90 and 150 credits must be taken in Arabic across Third and Fourth Years.

Across Third and Fourth Years at least 15 credits must be taken from (AR3420 - AR3459, AR4420 - AR4459) and at least 15 credits from (AR3460- AR3499, AR4460 - AR4499).

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of any other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme (see above).

## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - December 2016

**Arabic and one of:** Art History (~~European & North American Art~~), Classics, Economics, English, Film Studies, Geography, Hebrew, International Relations, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Philosophy, Social Anthropology.

First Year: 40 credits: AR1001 and AR1002.

Second Year: 40 credits: AR2001 and AR2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 30 credits: AR3401 and AR3402 (or equivalent approved Study Abroad);  
30 credits: AR3420 - AR3499.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: AR4401 and AR4402;  
30 credits: AR4420 - AR4499, (AR4999 or ML4794), ML3201.

Across Third and Fourth Years at least 15 credits must be taken from (AR3420 - AR3459, AR4420 - AR4459) and at least 15 credits from (AR3460 - AR3499, AR4460 - AR4499).

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of any other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme (see above).

### Arabic (Modern Languages Triple Subject) - Honours MA

**Arabic**<sup>WNA</sup> **and two of:** Comparative Literature<sup>NP</sup>, French, German, Italian, Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, Russian, Spanish

All the above (except Comparative Literature) are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees.  
<sup>NP</sup> Arabic - Comparative Literature - Persian combination is not available due to a timetable clash.

<sup>WNA</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad Degrees are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language, WIYA is not available in Arabic.

<sup>WNP</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad Degrees are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language, WIYA is not available in Persian.

#### Arabic element of Triple Subject Honours MA

**(where the other two subjects are both from the School of Modern Languages):**

First Year: 40 credits: AR1001 and AR1002.

Second Year: 40 credits: AR2001 and AR2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 30 credits: AR3401 and AR3402 (or equivalent approved Study Abroad);  
Up to 60 credits: AR3420 - AR3499.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: AR4401 and AR4402;  
Further credits: AR4420 - AR4499, (AR4999 or ML4794), ML3201 if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 120 credits in Arabic across Third and Fourth Years

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level and between 150 and 180 credits in Third and Fourth Years from the two subjects in the School of Modern Languages.

*Across Third and Fourth Years, if more than 15 optional credits are taken (other than AR4999), at least 15 credits must be taken from (AR3420 - AR3459, AR4420 - AR4459) and at least 15 credits from (AR3460 - AR3499, AR4460 - AR4499).*

One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - December 2016

<p><b>Arabic</b><sup>WNA</sup> <b>and one of:</b> Comparative Literature, French, German, Italian, Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, Russian, Spanish</p> <p><b>and one of:</b> Ancient History<sup>R RNA17</sup>, English<sup>E</sup>, International Relations, Latin<sup>B GNA17</sup>, Management<sup>T G RNA17</sup></p> <p><sup>WNA</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad Degrees are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language, WIYA is not available in Arabic.</p> <p><sup>WNP</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad Degrees are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language, WIYA is not available in Persian.</p> <p>All the above (except Comparative Literature and Persian) are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees</p> <p><sup>G</sup> This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.</p> <p><sup>GNA17</sup> German-Latin combinations not available to entrants from 2017 entry.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Arabic and Persian and Middle East Studies</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>Arabic and one of:</b> (French, Italian, Persian, Russian, Spanish<sup>SNA17</sup>) and Classical Studies</p> <p><sup>SNA17</sup> Classical Studies-Spanish combinations not available to entrants from 2017 entry.</p>
<p><b>Arabic element of MA Triple Subject Honours</b>  <b>(where one of the other two subjects is not from the School of Modern Languages:</b></p> <p>First Year: 40 credits: AR1001 <b>and</b> AR1002.</p> <p>Second Year: 40 credits: AR2001 and AR2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better.</p> <p>Third Year: 30 credits: AR3401 <b>and</b> AR3402 (or equivalent approved Study Abroad); Up to 30 credits: AR3420 - AR3499.</p> <p>Fourth Year: 30 credits: AR4401 <b>and</b> AR4402; Further credits: AR4420 - AR4499, (AR4999 or ML4794), ML3201 if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 90 credits in Arabic across Third and Fourth Years.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level and between 150 and 180 credits in Third and Fourth Years from the two subjects in the School of Modern Languages.</p> <p><i>Across Third and Fourth Years, if more than 15 optional credits are taken (other than AR4999), at least 15 credits must be taken from (AR3420 – AR3459, AR4420 - AR4459) and at least 15 credits from (AR3460 – AR3499, AR4460 – AR4499).</i></p> <p>Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.</p>	

### ... with Arabic - Honours BSc

#### Biology with Arabic

##### Arabic minor element of BSc Honours Biology with Arabic:

First Year: 40 credits: AR1001 **and** AR1002.

Second Year: 40 credits: AR2001 and AR2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 30 credits: AR3401 **and** AR3402.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: AR4401 **and** AR4402.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

Comparative Literature

<b>Comparative Literature - Joint Honours MA</b>	
<p><b>Comparative Literature and one of:</b> Arabic, French <sup>W</sup>, German <sup>W</sup>, Italian <sup>W</sup>, Persian <sup>L</sup>, Russian <sup>W</sup>, Spanish <sup>W</sup>  <sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree  <sup>L</sup> Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language.</p>	
<p><b>Comparative Literature Element of Joint Honours MA</b></p> <p>First Year: 40 credits: CO1001 and CO1002.                  Second Year: 40 credits: CO2001 and CO2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better                  OR With the approval of the UG Comparative Literature Programme Director, a pass in one of CO2001, CO2002 and 20 credits in cognate subject – with an average of 11 required in CO and the cognate subject.                  Third Year: 30 credits: CO3000 - CO3019;                  30 credits: CO3020 - CO3049, CO4020 - CO4049.                  Fourth Year: 30 credits: CO4000 - CO4019;                  30 further credits: CO3020 - CO3049, CO4020 - CO4049, CO4098 or ML4794 to a total of between 90 and 150 credits in Comparative Literature across Third and Fourth years.</p> <p>In total, at least 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p> <p>Subject to the approval of any other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.</p>	
<p><b>Comparative Literature and one of:</b> Ancient History, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Classics, English, Film Studies, Geography, Greek, Hebrew, International Relations, Latin, Management, Mediaeval History, Modern History, Philosophy, Social Anthropology</p>	
<p><b>Comparative Literature Element of Joint Honours MA</b></p> <p>First Year: 40 credits: CO1001 and CO1002.                  Second Year: 40 credits: CO2001 and CO2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better                  OR With the approval of the UG Comparative Literature Programme Director, a pass in one of CO2001, CO2002 and 20 credits in cognate subject – with an average of 11 required in CO and the cognate subject.                  Third Year: 30 credits: CO3000 - CO3019;                  30 credits: CO3020 - CO3049, CO4020 - CO4049.                  Fourth Year: 30 credits: CO4000 - CO4019;                  30 further credits: CO3020 - CO3049, CO4020 - CO4049, CO4098 or ML4794</p> <p>In total, at least 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p> <p>Subject to the approval of any other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.</p>	



**Comparative Literature - Triple Honours MA**

**Comparative Literature and two of:** Arabic<sup>WNA</sup>, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad'

<sup>WNA</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad Degrees are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language, WIYA is not available in Arabic.

**Comparative Literature Element of MA Triple Subject Honours:**

First Year: 40 credits: CO1001 and CO1002.

Second Year: 40 credits: CO2001 and CO2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better

OR With the approval of the UG Comparative Literature Programme Director, a pass in one of CO2001, CO2002 and 20 credits in cognate subject – with an average of 11 required in CO and the cognate subject.

Third Year: 30 credits: CO3000 - CO3019;

Up to 30 credits: CO3020 - CO3049, CO4020 - CO4049.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: CO4000 - CO4019;

Up to 30 further credits: CO3020 - CO3049, CO4020 - CO4049, CO4098 or ML4794.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level. A minimum of 60 credits and a maximum of 120 credits may be chosen from each subject.

One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

Though not part of the Comparative Literature requirement, the WIYA (5 year) versions of these degrees will necessarily require a year spent abroad according to the programme requirements detailed for the language studied (see French, German, Italian, Russian or Spanish).

**French**

**French - Single Honours MA**

Available also as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree.

First Year: 40 credits: FR1001 **and** FR1002.  
 Second Year: At least 40 credits in FR2000-level modules (must include FR2201 and FR2202) with an average of grade 11 or better in all FR modules taken  
*[WIYA only: 60 credits: FR3101].*  
 Third Year: 30 credits: FR3001 **and** FR3002;  
 90 credits: FR3010 - FR3099; FR4011 - FR4197, ML3201  
 Fourth Year: 30 credits: FR4105 **and** FR4106;  
 Further credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4000 - FR4199, ID4002, ML3201, to a total of 240 credits across Third and Fourth Years, with at least 90 of these credits at 4000-level.

*Students in Third or Fourth Year may, with permission of the Heads of School concerned, substitute up to 30 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject for 3000- or 4000-level credits in French.*

One year may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

**French - Joint Honours MA**

**French and one of:** Arabic<sup>WNA</sup>, Comparative Literature, German, Italian, Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, Russian, Spanish  
 All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

<sup>WNA</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

**French Element of Joint Honours MA**

**(where the other subject is from the School of Modern Languages):**

First Year: 40 credits: FR1001 **and** FR1002.  
 Second Year: At least 40 credits in FR2000-level modules (must include FR2201 and FR2202) with an average of grade 11 or better in all FR modules taken  
*[WIYA only: 60 credits: FR3101 or (ML3105 with ML3106)].*  
 Third Year: 15 credits: FR3001;  
 15 credits: FR3002 (or equivalent study abroad);  
 Up to 60 further credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4011 - FR4197, ML3201;  
 Fourth Year: 30 credits: FR4105 **and** FR4106;  
 Further credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4000 - FR4199, ID4002, ML3201 or ML4794 if necessary, to a total of between 90 and 150 credits in French across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - December 2016

**French and one of:** Ancient History, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Classics, English, Film Studies, Geography, Greek, Hebrew, International Relations, Latin, Management, Mediaeval History, Modern History, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Anthropology, Theological Studies.

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

### French Element of MA Joint Honours

**(where the other subject is NOT from the School of Modern Languages, except French and Classics):**

First Year: 40 credits: FR1001 **and** FR1002.

Second Year: At least 40 credits in FR2000-level modules (must include FR2201 and FR2202) with an average of grade 11 or better in all FR modules taken

*[WIYA only: 60 credits: FR3101].*

Third Year: 15 credits: FR3001;

15 credits: FR3002 (or equivalent study abroad);

Up to 60 further credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4011 - FR4197, ML3201;

Fourth Year: 30 credits: FR4105 **and** FR4106;

Further credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4000 - FR4199, ID4002, ML3201 or ML4794 if necessary, to a total of 120 credits in French across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

### French and Classics - Joint Honours MA

Available also as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

### French Element of MA French and Classics Joint Honours:

First Year: 40 credits: FR1001 **and** FR1002.

Second Year: 40 credits in FR2000-level modules (must include FR2201 and FR2202) - with an average of grade 11 or better in all FR modules taken.

*[WIYA only: 60 credits: FR3101].*

Third Year: 15 credits: FR3001

15 credits: FR3002 (or equivalent study abroad);

Up to 60 further credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4011 - FR4197, ML3201;

Fourth Year: 30 credits: FR4105 **and** FR4106;

Further credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4000 - FR4199, ID4002, ML3201 or ML4794 if necessary, to a total of 120 credits in French across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

**French - (Modern Languages Triple Subject) Honours MA**

**French and two of:** Arabic<sup>WNA</sup>, Comparative Literature<sup>P</sup>, German, Italian, Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, Russian, Spanish<sup>P</sup>  
<sup>P</sup> Comparative Literature and Persian cannot be taken together.

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

<sup>WNA</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

**French Element of Triple Subject Honours MA**

**(where the other two subjects are both from the School of Modern Languages):**

First Year: 40 credits: FR1001 and FR1002.

Second Year: 40 credits in FR2000-level modules (must include FR2201 and FR2202) - with an average of grade 11 or better in all FR modules taken.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: FR3101 or (ML3105 with ML3106)].

Third Year: 15 credits: FR3001;

15 credits: FR3002 (or equivalent study abroad);

Up to 60 credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4011 - FR4197, ML3201;

Fourth Year 30 credits: FR4105 and FR4106;

Further credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4000 - FR4199, ID4002, ML3201 or ML4794 if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 120 credits in French across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

One year may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - December 2016

<p><b>French and one of:</b> Arabic<sup>WNA</sup>, German, Italian, Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, Russian, Spanish</p> <p><b>and one of:</b> Ancient History<sup>R RNA17</sup>, English<sup>E</sup>, International Relations, Latin<sup>B GNA17</sup>, Management<sup>T G RNA17</sup></p> <p><sup>B</sup> Combinations including German and Latin are only available to beginners in German.</p> <p><sup>GNA17</sup> German-Latin combinations not available to entrants from 2017 entry.</p> <p><sup>RNA17</sup> Ancient History-Russian and Management-Russian combinations not available to entrants from 2017 entry.</p> <p><sup>E</sup> Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead. Reversal of first-level and second-level EN modules is not allowed.</p> <p><sup>T</sup> Timetable clash exists, therefore combination subject to arrangement by both Schools.</p> <p><sup>G</sup> This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.</p> <p><sup>R</sup> Combinations including Ancient History and Russian are only available to non-beginners in Russian.</p>	<p><b>French and one of:</b> (Arabic<sup>WNA</sup>, Italian, Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, Russian, Spanish<sup>SNA17</sup>) and Classical Studies</p> <p><sup>SNA17</sup> Classical Studies-Spanish combinations not available to entrants from 2017 entry.</p>
<p><b>French and one of:</b> (German, Italian, Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, Spanish) and Greek</p>	
<p>All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees</p> <p><sup>WNA</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.</p> <p><sup>WNP</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.</p>	
<p><b>French Element of Triple Subject Honours MA</b>  <b>(where one of the other two subjects is not from the School of Modern Languages:</b></p> <p>First Year:           40 credits: FR1001 <b>and</b> FR1002.</p> <p>Second Year:       40 credits in FR2000-level modules (must include FR2201 and FR2202) - with an average of grade 11 or better in all FR modules taken.</p> <p><i>[WIYA only:       60 credits: FR3101 or (ML3105 <b>with</b> ML3106)].</i></p> <p>Third Year:           15 credits: FR3001;                                    15 credits: FR3002 (or equivalent study abroad);                                    Up to 30 credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4011 - FR4197, ML3201;</p> <p>Fourth Year         30 credits: FR4105 <b>and</b> FR4106;                                    Further credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4000 - FR4199, ID4002, ML3201, or ML4794 if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 90 credits in French across Third and Fourth Years.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level and between 150 and 180 credits in Third and Fourth Years from the two subjects in the School of Modern Languages.</p> <p>Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.</p>	

**... 'with' French - Honours BSc**

**Biology or Chemistry with French**

Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees'.

**French minor element of Honours BSc**

First Year: 40 credits: FR1001 **and** FR1002.

Second Year: 40 credits in FR2000-level modules (must include FR2201 and FR2202) - with an average of grade 11 or better in all FR modules taken.

*[WIYA only: 60 credits: FR3101].*

Third Year: 30 credits: FR3001 **and** FR3002.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: FR4105 **and** FR4106.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

If arranged in a francophone country by the School of the Major subject, one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

**Chemistry with French and External Placement - Honours MChem**

**French minor element of Honours MChem**

First Year: 40 credits: FR1001 **and** FR1002.

Second Year: 40 credits in FR2000-level modules (must include FR2201 and FR2202) - with an average of grade 11 or better in all FR modules taken.

Third Year: 30 credits: FR3001 **and** FR3002.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: FR5810.

Fifth Year: 30 credits: FR4105 **and** FR4106.

In total, 360 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.

If arranged in a francophone country by the School of the Major subject, one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

## German

### German - Single Honours MA

Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

First Year: 40 credits: (GM1001 **with** GM1002) **or** (GM1003 **with** GM1004).  
 Second Year: At least 40 credits: (GM2001 **with** GM2004) **or** (GM2002 **with** GM2003) **or** (GM2007 **with** GM2010) **or** (GM2008 **with** GM2009) - with an average of grade 11 or better over in all GM modules taken.  
 OR  
 Second Year: 60 credits: GM2001 **or** GM2009; GM2002 **or** GM2010 - with an average of grade 11 or better over in all GM modules taken.  
*[WIYA only: 60 credits: GM3101].*  
 Third Year: 30 credits: GM3005 **and** GM3006;  
 15 credits: GM4007 (if available);  
 Further credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM4000 - GM4095 to a total of 120 for the Year.  
 Fourth Year: 30 credits: GM4105 **and** GM4106;  
 15 credits: GM4007 (unless taken in Third Year);  
 Further credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM3103, GM4000 - GM4099, to a total of 240 credits across Third and Fourth Years, with at least 90 of these credits at 4000-level.  
*Students in Third or Fourth Year may, with permission of both Heads of School, substitute up to 30 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject for 3000- or 4000-level credits in German.*

One year may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

### German - Joint Honours MA

**German and one of:** Arabic<sup>WNA</sup>, Comparative Literature, French, Italian, Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, Russian, Spanish.

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

<sup>WNA</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

#### German Element of MA Joint Honours

**(where the other subject is from the School of Modern Languages):**

First Year: 40 credits: (GM1001 **with** GM1002) **or** (GM1003 **with** GM1004).  
 Second Year: At least 40 credits: (GM2001 **with** GM2004) **or** (GM2002 **with** GM2003) **or** (GM2007 **with** GM2010) **or** (GM2008 **with** GM2009) - with an average of grade 11 or better over in all GM modules taken.  
 OR  
 Second Year: 60 credits: GM2001 **or** GM2009; GM2002 **or** GM2010 - with an average of grade 11 or better over in all GM modules taken.  
*[WIYA only: 60 credits: GM3101 **or** (ML3105 **with** ML3106)].*  
 Third Year: 30 credits: GM3005 **and** GM3006;  
 Up to 60 credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM4000 - GM4095.  
 Fourth Year: 30 credits: GM4105 **and** GM4106;  
 Further credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM3103, GM4000 - GM4099, ML4794 if necessary, to a total of between 90 and 150 credits in German across Third and Fourth Years.  
 In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of any other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - December 2016

**German and one of:** Ancient History, Art History, Biblical Studies<sup>6</sup>, Economics, English, Film Studies, International Relations, Management<sup>6</sup>, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Anthropology, Theological Studies.

<sup>6</sup>This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

### **German Element of MA Joint Honours**

**(where the other subject is NOT from the School of Modern Languages, except German and Psychology with BPS recognition):**

First Year: 40 credits: (GM1001 **with** GM1002) **or** (GM1003 **with** GM1004).

Second Year: At least 40 credits: (GM2001 **with** GM2004) **or** (GM2002 **with** GM2003) **or** (GM2007 **with** GM2010) **or** (GM2008 **with** GM2009) - with an average of grade 11 or better over in all GM modules taken.

OR

Second Year: 60 credits: GM2001 **or** GM2009; GM2002 **or** GM2010 - with an average of grade 11 or better over in all GM modules taken..

*[WIYA only: 60 credits: GM3101*

Third Year: 30 credits: GM3005 **and** GM3006;

30 credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM4000 - GM4095.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: GM4105 **and** GM4106;

30 further credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM3103, GM4000 - GM4099, ML4794.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of any other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

### **German and Psychology (with BPS recognition) - Joint Honours MA**

Available also as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree.

#### **German Element of MA German and Psychology Joint Honours (with BPS recognition):**

First Year: 40 credits: (GM1001 **with** GM1002) **or** (GM1003 **with** GM1004).

Second Year: At least 40 credits: (GM2001 **with** GM2004) **or** (GM2002 **with** GM2003) **or** (GM2007 **with** GM2010) **or** (GM2008 **with** GM2009) - with an average of grade 11 or better over in all GM modules taken.

OR

Second Year: 60 credits: GM2001 **or** GM2009; GM2002 **or** GM2010 - with an average of grade 11 or better over in all GM modules taken.

*[WIYA only: 60 credits: GM3101.*

Third Year: 30 credits: GM3005 **and** GM3006;

Up to 30 credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM4000 - GM4095.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: GM4105 **and** GM4106;

Further credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM3103, GM4000 - GM4099, ML4794 if necessary, to a total of 90 credits in German across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.



**German - (Modern Languages Triple Subject) - Honours MA**

**German and two of:** Arabic<sup>WNA</sup>, Comparative Literature<sup>P</sup>, French, Italian, Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, Russian, Spanish  
<sup>P</sup>Comparative Literature and Persian cannot be taken together.

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

<sup>WNA</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

**German Element of Triple Subject Honours MA**

**(where the other two subjects are both from the School of Modern Languages):**

First Year: 40 credits: (GM1001 **with** GM1002) **or** (GM1003 **with** GM1004).

Second Year: 40 credits: (GM2001 **with** GM2004) **or** (GM2002 **with** GM2003) **or** (GM2007 **with** GM2010) **or** (GM2008 **with** GM2009) - with an average of grade 11 or better in all GM modules taken.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: GM3101 **or** (ML3105 **with** ML3106)].

Third Year: 30 credits: GM3005 **and** GM3006;  
 Up to 30 credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM4000 - GM4095.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: GM4105 **and** GM4106;  
 Up to 30 further credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM3103, GM4000 - GM4095, ML4794.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - December 2016

<p><b>German and one of:</b> Arabic<sup>WNA</sup>, French, Italian, Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, Russian, Spanish</p> <p><b>and one of:</b> Ancient History<sup>R RNA17</sup>, English<sup>E</sup>, International Relations, Latin<sup>B GNA17</sup>, Management<sup>T G RNA17</sup></p> <p><sup>B</sup> Combinations including German and Latin are only available to beginners in German.</p> <p><sup>GNA17</sup> German-Latin combinations not available to entrants from 2017 entry.</p> <p><sup>RNA17</sup> Ancient History-Russian and Management-Russian combinations not available to entrants from 2017 entry.</p> <p><sup>E</sup> Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead. Reversal of first-level and second-level EN modules is not allowed.</p> <p><sup>T</sup> Timetable clash exists, therefore combination subject to arrangement by both Schools.</p> <p><sup>G</sup> This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.</p> <p><sup>R</sup> Combinations including Ancient History and Russian are only available to non-beginners in Russian.</p>	<p><b>German and one of:</b> French, Italian, Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, Spanish and Greek</p>
<p>All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees</p> <p><sup>WNA</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.</p> <p><sup>WNP</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.</p>	
<p><b>German Element of MA Triple Subject Honours</b>  <b>(where one of the other two subjects is not from the School of Modern Languages:</b></p> <p>First Year: 40 credits: (GM1001 <b>with</b> GM1002) <b>or</b> (GM1003 <b>with</b> GM1004).</p> <p>Second Year: 40 credits: (GM2001 <b>with</b> GM2004) <b>or</b> (GM2002 <b>with</b> GM2003) <b>or</b> (GM2007 <b>with</b> GM2010) <b>or</b> (GM2008 <b>with</b> GM2009) - with an average of grade 11 or better in all GM modules taken.</p> <p><i>[WIYA only: 60 credits: GM3101 <b>or</b> (ML3105 <b>with</b> ML3106)].</i></p> <p>Third Year: 30 credits: GM3005 <b>and</b> GM3006;  Up to 30 credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM4000 - GM4095.</p> <p>Fourth Year: 30 credits: GM4105 <b>and</b> GM4106;  Further credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM3103, GM4000 - GM4095, ML4794 if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 90 credits in German across Third and Fourth Years.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level and between 150 and 180 credits in Third and Fourth Years from the two subjects in the School of Modern Languages.</p> <p>Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.</p>	

**... with German - Honours MA**

**Economics with German Honours MA**

Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees.

**German minor Element of MA Honours**

First Year: 40 credits: (GM1001 **with** GM1002) **or** (GM1003 **with** GM1004).

Second Year: 40 credits: (GM2001 **with** GM2004) **or** (GM2002 **with** GM2003) **or** (GM2007 **with** GM2010) **or** (GM2008 **with** GM2009) - with an average of grade 11 or better in all GM modules taken.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: GM3101].

Third Year: 30 credits: GM3005 **and** GM3006.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: GM4105 **and** GM4106.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Italian

**Italian - Single Honours MA**

Available also as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

First Year:	<p><b>EITHER</b></p> <p>40 credits: IT1001 <b>and</b> IT1002;</p> <p><b>OR</b></p> <p>20 credits: IT1003 <b>and</b> IT1004;</p> <p>20 credits: IT1005 - IT1099.</p>
Second Year:	40 credits: IT2001 and IT2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all IT modules taken.
[WIYA only:	60 credits: IT3101].
Third Year:	30 credits: IT3001 <b>and</b> IT3002;
	90 credits: IT3003 - IT3099, IT4006 - IT4089, ML3201.
Fourth Year:	30 credits: IT4003 <b>and</b> IT4004;
	Further credits: IT3003 - IT3099, IT3103, IT4005 - IT4099, ML3201 to a total of 240 credits across Third and Fourth Years, with at least 90 of these credits at 4000-level.
	<i>Students in Third or Fourth Year may, with permission of both Heads of School, substitute up to 30 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject for 3000- or 4000-level credits in Italian.</i>
	One year may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

**Italian – Joint Honours MA**

**Italian and one of:** Arabic<sup>WNA</sup>, Comparative Literature, French, German, Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, Russian, Spanish.  
 All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

<sup>WNA</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

**Italian Element of Joint Honours MA**

**(where the other subject is from the School of Modern Languages):**

First Year:	<p><b>EITHER</b></p> <p>40 credits: IT1001 <b>and</b> IT1002;</p> <p><b>OR</b></p> <p>20 credits: IT1003 <b>and</b> IT1004;</p> <p>20 credits: IT1005 - IT1099.</p>
Second Year:	40 credits: IT2001 and IT2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all IT modules taken.
[WIYA only:	60 credits: IT3101 <b>or</b> (ML3105 <b>with</b> ML3106)].
Third Year:	30 credits: IT3001 <b>and</b> IT3002;
	Up to 60 credits: IT3003 - IT3099, IT4006 - IT4089, ML3201.
Fourth Year:	30 credits: IT4003 <b>and</b> IT4004;
	Further credits: IT3003 - IT3099, IT4005 - IT4089, IT4098, IT4099, ML3201, ML4794 if necessary, to a total of between 90 and 150 credits in Italian across Third and Fourth Years.
	One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - December 2016

**Italian and one of:** Ancient History, Art History, Classics, Economics, English, Film Studies, Geography, International Relations<sup>L</sup>, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Modern History, Philosophy, Scottish History<sup>L</sup>, Social Anthropology.

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

<sup>L</sup> Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language.

### **Italian Element of Joint Honours MA**

**(where the other subject is NOT from the School of Modern Languages, except Italian and Psychology with BPS recognition):**

First Year: EITHER

40 credits: IT1001 and IT1002;

OR

20 credits: IT1003 and IT1004;

20 credits: IT1005 - IT1099.

Second Year: 40 credits: IT2001 and IT2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all IT modules taken.

*[WIYA only: 60 credits: IT3101 or (ML3105 with ML3106)].*

Third Year: 30 credits: IT3001 and IT3002;

Between 30 and 60 credits: IT3003 – IT3099, IT4006 - IT4089, ML3201.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: IT4003 and IT4004;

Further credits: IT3003 – IT3099, IT3103, IT4005 - IT4089, IT4098, IT4099, ML3201, ML4794 if necessary, to a total of 120 credits in Italian across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

### **Italian and Psychology (with BPS recognition) - Joint Honours MA**

Available also as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree.

### **Italian Element of Joint Honours MA Italian and Psychology (with BPS recognition):**

First Year: EITHER

40 credits: IT1001 and IT1002;

OR

20 credits: IT1003 and IT1004;

20 credits: IT1005 - IT1099.

Second Year: 40 credits: IT2001 and IT2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all IT modules taken.

*[WIYA only: 60 credits: IT3101].*

Third Year: 30 credits: IT3001 and IT3002;

Up to 30 credits: IT3003 - IT3099, IT4006 - IT4089, ML3201.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: IT4003 and IT4004;

Further credits: IT3003 – IT3099, IT4005 - IT4089, IT4097 - IT4099, ML3201, ML4794 to a total of at least 110 credits in Italian across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

**Italian (Modern Languages Triple Subject) - Honours MA**

**Italian and two of:** Arabic<sup>WNA</sup>, Comparative Literature<sup>P</sup>, French, German, Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, Russian, Spanish<sup>P</sup>  
<sup>P</sup>Comparative Literature and Persian cannot be taken together.

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

<sup>WNA</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

**Italian Element of Triple Subject Honours MA**

**(where the other two subjects are both from the School of Modern Languages):**

First Year: EITHER

40 credits: IT1001 **and** IT1002;

OR

20 credits: IT1003 **and** IT1004;

20 credits: IT1005 - IT1099.

Second Year: 40 credits: IT2001 and IT2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all IT modules taken.

*[WIYA only: 60 credits: IT3101 **or** (ML3105 **with** ML3106)].*

Third Year: 30 credits: IT3001 **and** IT3002;

Up to 60 credits: IT3003 - IT3099, IT4006 - IT4089, ML3201.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: IT4003 **and** IT4004;

Further credits: IT3003 - IT3099, IT4005 - IT4089, IT4098 - IT4099, ML3201, ML4794 if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 120 credits in Italian across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - December 2016

<p><b>Italian and one of:</b> Arabic<sup>WNA</sup>, Comparative Literature, French, German, Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, Russian, Spanish</p> <p><b>and one of:</b> Ancient History<sup>R RNA17</sup>, English<sup>E</sup>, International Relations, Latin<sup>B GNA17</sup>, Management<sup>T G RNA17</sup></p> <p><sup>B</sup> Combinations including German and Latin are only available to beginners in German.</p> <p><sup>GNA17</sup> German-Latin combinations not available to entrants from 2017 entry.</p> <p><sup>RNA17</sup> Ancient History-Russian and Management-Russian combinations not available to entrants from 2017 entry.</p> <p><sup>E</sup> Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead. Reversal of first-level and second-level EN modules is not allowed.</p> <p><sup>T</sup> Timetable clash exists, therefore combination subject to arrangement by both Schools.</p> <p><sup>G</sup> This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.</p> <p><sup>R</sup> Combinations including Ancient History and Russian are only available to non-beginners in Russian.</p>	<p><b>Italian and one of:</b> (Arabic<sup>WNA</sup>, French, Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, Russian, Spanish<sup>SNA17</sup>) and Classical Studies</p> <p><sup>SNA17</sup> Classical Studies-Spanish combinations not available to entrants from 2017 entry.</p> <hr/> <p><b>Italian and one of:</b> (French, German, Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, Spanish) and Greek</p>
<p>All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees</p> <p><sup>WNA</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.</p> <p><sup>WNP</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.</p>	
<p><b>Italian Element of MA Triple Subject Honours</b>  <b>(where one of the other two subjects is not from the School of Modern Languages:</b></p> <p>First Year:            EITHER                                        40 credits: IT1001 <b>and</b> IT1002;                                        OR                                        20 credits: IT1003 <b>and</b> IT1004;                                        20 credits: IT1005 - IT1099.</p> <p>Second Year:        40 credits: IT2001 and IT2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all IT modules taken.                                        [<i>WIYA only: 60 credits: IT3101 <b>or</b> (ML3105 <b>with</b> ML3106)</i>]</p> <p>Third Year:            30 credits: IT3001 <b>and</b> IT3002;                                        Up to 30 credits: IT3003 - IT3099, IT4006 - IT4089, ML3201.</p> <p>Fourth Year:          30 credits: IT4003 <b>and</b> IT4004;                                        Further credits: IT3003 - IT3099, IT3103, IT4005 - IT4089, IT4098 - IT4099, ML3201, ML4794 if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 90 credits in Italian across Third and Fourth Years.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level and between 150 and 180 credits in Third and Fourth Years from the two subjects in the School of Modern Languages.</p> <p>Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.</p>	

**Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian) and Middle East Studies – Joint Honours MA**

First Year:	40 credits: AR1001 <b>and</b> AR1002. 40 credits: PR1001 and PR1002.
Second Year:	40 credits: AR2001 and AR2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all AR modules taken. 40 credits: PR2001 <b>and</b> PR2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all PR modules taken.
First Year and Second Year:	20 credits: ME1003 or MO1008 20 credits: MH2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better. 40 further credits from: ME1003, ME2003, MO1008 or HI2001 - with a pass at grade 11 or better in either HI2001 or ME2003.
Third Year:	30 credits: AR3401 <b>and</b> AR3402 (or equivalent approved Study Abroad); Up to 60 credits: AR3420 - AR3499. 30 credits: PR3001 and PR3002; 30 - 60 credits: IR3300 - IR3320*, ME3160 - ME3189, ME3601 - ME3689, MO3080 - MO3095, MO3180 - MO3195, MO3280 - MO3295, MO3380 - MO3395, MO3480 - MO3495, MO3580 - MO3595, MO3780 - MO3795.
Fourth Year:	30 credits: AR4401 <b>and</b> AR4402; Further credits: AR4420 - AR4499, (AR4999 or ML4794), ML3201 if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 120 credits in Arabic across Third and Fourth Years 30 credits: PR4001 and PR4002; Up to 30 Further credits: PR3000 - PR4095, PR4098 or PR4099, ML3201, ML4794 across Third and Fourth Years 30 credits: HI4997 or HI4999 or ML4794.
*IR modules outwith this range may also be allowed, with the permission of the Director of Teaching of Middle East Studies.	
In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.	
Admittance to 3000- and 4000-level IR modules requires permission from the Honours Advisers in Middle East Studies and International Relations. Students will normally be expected to have met the requirements for Honours entry to the School of International Relations.	



## Persian

<b>Persian – Joint Honours MA</b>	
<p><b>Persian<sup>WNP</sup> and one of:</b> Ancient History, Arabic<sup>WNA</sup>, Classical Studies, Classics, Comparative Literature<sup>L</sup>, Economics, English, French<sup>W</sup>, German<sup>W</sup>, Greek, International Relations, Italian<sup>W</sup>, Latin, Management, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Philosophy, Russian<sup>W</sup>, Social Anthropology, Spanish<sup>W</sup>.</p> <p><sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree</p> <p><sup>WNA</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.</p> <p><sup>WNP</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.</p> <p><sup>L</sup> Timetable clash exists, alternative hours are arranged for the language.</p>	
First Year:	40 credits: PR1001 <b>and</b> PR1002.
Second Year:	40 credits: PR2001 <b>and</b> PR2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all PR modules taken.
Third Year:	30 credits: PR3001 and PR3002; Up to 45 further credits from PR3000 - PR4095, ML3201.
Fourth Year:	30 credits: PR4001 and PR4002; Up to 45 further credits: PR3000 - PR4095, PR4098 or PR4099, ML3201, ML4794 across Third and Fourth Years
<p>Students must take up to a total of between 90 and 150 credits in Persian across Third and Fourth Year.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p>	

## Persian (Modern Languages Triple Subject) - Honours MA

<p><b>Persian<sup>WNP</sup> and two of:</b> Arabic<sup>WNA</sup>, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish</p> <p>All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees</p> <p><sup>WNP</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.</p> <p><sup>WNA</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.</p>	
<p><b>Persian element of MA Triple Subject Honours</b> <b>(where the other two subjects are both from the School of Modern Languages):</b></p>	
First Year:	40 credits: PR1001 and PR1002.
Second Year:	40 credits: PR2001 <b>and</b> PR2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all PR modules taken.
Third Year:	30 credits: PR3001 and PR3002;
Fourth Year:	30 credits: PR4001 and PR4002; Up to 30 Further credits: PR3000 - PR4095, PR4098 or PR4099, ML3201, ML4794.across Third and Fourth Years
<p>In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p>	
<p>One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme in the other Language subject.</p>	

## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - December 2016

<p><b>Persian<sup>WNP</sup> and one of:</b> Arabic<sup>WNA</sup>, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish</p> <p><b>and one of:</b> Ancient History<sup>R RNA17</sup>, English<sup>E</sup>, International Relations, Latin<sup>B GNA17</sup>, Management<sup>T G RNA17</sup></p> <p><sup>B</sup> Combinations including German and Latin are only available to beginners in German.</p> <p><sup>GNA17</sup> German-Latin combinations not available to entrants from 2017 entry.</p> <p><sup>RNA17</sup> Ancient History-Russian and Management-Russian combinations not available to entrants from 2017 entry.</p> <p><sup>E</sup> Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead. Reversal of first-level and second-level EN modules is not allowed.</p> <p><sup>T</sup> Timetable clash exists, therefore combination subject to arrangement by both Schools.</p> <p><sup>G</sup> This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.</p> <p><sup>R</sup> Combinations including Ancient History and Russian are only available to non-beginners in Russian.</p>	<p><b>Persian and Arabic and Middle East Studies<sup>NW</sup></b></p> <p><sup>NW</sup> This degree is not available "With Integrated Year Abroad".</p> <hr/> <p><b>Persian<sup>WNP</sup> and one of:</b> (Arabic, French, Italian, Russian, Spanish<sup>SNA17</sup>) and Classical Studies</p> <p><sup>SNA17</sup> Classical Studies-Spanish combinations not available to entrants from 2017 entry.</p> <hr/> <p><b>Persian<sup>WNP</sup> and one of:</b> (French, German, Italian, Spanish) and Greek</p>
<p>All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees</p> <p><sup>WNA</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.</p> <p><sup>WNP</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.</p>	
<p><b>Persian element of MA Triple Subject Honours</b>  <b>(where one of the other two subjects is not from the School of Modern Languages:</b></p> <p>First Year: 40 credits: PR1001 and PR1002.</p> <p>Second Year: 40 credits: PR2001 <b>and</b> PR2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all PR modules taken.</p> <p>Third Year: 30 credits: PR3001 and PR3002;</p> <p>Fourth Year: 30 credits: PR4001 and PR4002;</p> <p>Up to 30 Further credits: PR3000 - PR4095, PR4098 or PR4099, ML3201, ML4794 across Third and Fourth Years</p> <p>In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level and between 150 and 180 credits in Third and Fourth Years from the two subjects in the School of Modern Languages.</p> <p>Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.</p>	

### ... 'with' Persian - Honours MA

#### Geography with Persian, International Relations with Persian, Mediaeval History with Persian, Modern History with Persian

##### Persian minor element of MA Honours

First Year: 40 credits: PR1001 and PR1002.

Second Year: 40 credits: PR2001 **and** PR2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all PR modules taken.

Third Year: 30 credits: PR3001 and PR3002;

Fourth Year: 30 credits: PR4001 and PR4002;

Up to 30 Further credits: PR3000 - PR4095, PR4098 or PR4099, ML3201, ML4794 across Third and Fourth Years

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

## Russian

### Russian – Single Honours MA

Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

<p>First Year: 40 credits: (RU1001 <b>with</b> RU1002) <b>or</b> (RU1005 <b>with</b> RU1006).</p> <p>Second Year (2015/6 or earlier): 40 credits: (RU2001 <b>with</b> RU2002) <b>or</b> (RU2003 <b>with</b> RU2109) <b>or</b> (RU2110 <b>with</b> RU2004).</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">RU2005 and/or RU2006 may be taken in addition to the 40 credits required.  <b>or</b> (RU2005 <b>with</b> RU2107) <b>or</b> (RU2105 <b>with</b> RU2106) <b>or</b> (RU2108 <b>with</b> RU2006) - an average of grade 11 or better must be achieved in all RU modules taken.</p> <p><b>OR</b></p> <p>Second Year: 60 credits: RU2003 <b>or</b> RU2005; RU2004 <b>or</b> RU2006 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all RU modules taken.</p> <p>Second Year (from 2016/7): 40 credits: (RU2201 with RU2202) or (RU2203 with RU2204). RU2205 and RU2206 may be taken in addition to the 40 credits required - with an average of grade 11 or better in all RU modules taken.</p> <p><i>[WIYA only: 60 credits: RU3101]</i></p> <p>Third Year: <b>EITHER</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">30 credits: RU3001 <b>and</b> RU3002;          90 credits: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><b>OR</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">75 credits: RU3001 <b>and</b> RU3102          45 credits: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><b>OR (WIYA)</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">30 credits: RU3005 <b>and</b> RU3110;          90 credits: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201.</p> <p>Fourth Year: 30 credits: RU4101 <b>and</b> RU4104;          Further credits: RU3021 - RU4199, ML3201.</p> <p><i>Students in Third or Fourth Year may, with permission of the Heads of School concerned, substitute up to 30 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject for 3000- or 4000-level credits in Russian.</i></p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**Russian - Joint Honours MA**

**Russian and one of:** Arabic<sup>WNA</sup>, Art History, Comparative Literature, Economics, English<sup>E</sup>, Film Studies, French, German, International Relations, Italian, Latin, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, Philosophy, Scottish History, Social Anthropology, Spanish, Theological Studies.

All of the above are also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

<sup>E</sup> Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead. Reversal of first-level and second-level EN modules is not allowed.

<sup>T</sup> Timetable clash exists, therefore combination subject to arrangement by both Schools.

<sup>RNA17</sup> Management-Russian combinations not available to entrants from 2017 entry.

<sup>WNA</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

**Russian Element of Joint Honours MA**

First Year: 40 credits: (RU1001 **with** RU1002) **or** (RU1005 **with** RU1006).

Second Year (2015/6 or earlier):

At least 40 credits: (RU2001 **with** RU2002) **or** (RU2003 **with** RU2109) **or** (RU2110 **with** RU2004) **or** (RU2005 **with** RU2107) **or** (RU2105 **with** RU2106) **or** (RU2108 **with** RU2006) - with an average of grade 11 or better in all RU modules taken.

**OR**

Second Year: 60 credits: RU2003 **or** RU2005; RU2004 **or** RU2006 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all RU modules taken.

Second Year (from 2016/7): 40 credits: (RU2201 **with** RU2202) **or** (RU2203 **with** RU2204). RU2205 and RU2206 may be taken in addition to the 40 credits required - with an average of grade 11 or better in all RU modules taken.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: RU3101 **or** (RU3105 **with** ML3106) **or** (ML3105 **with** RU3106)]

Third Year: **EITHER**

30 credits: RU3001 **and** RU3002;

30 credits in one of: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201.

**OR**

75 credits: RU3001 **and** RU3102.

**OR (WIYA)**

30 credits: RU3005 **and** RU3110;

30 credits in one of: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: RU4101 **and** RU4104;

30 further credits: RU3021 - RU4199, ML3201, ML4794.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

**Russian - (Modern Languages Triple Subject) - Honours MA**

**Russian and two of:** Arabic<sup>WNA</sup>, Comparative Literature<sup>P</sup>, French, German, Italian, Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, Spanish

<sup>P</sup>Comparative Literature and Persian cannot be taken together.

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

<sup>WNA</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

**Russian Element of Triple Subject Honours MA**

**(where the other two subjects are both from the School of Modern Languages):**

First Year: 40 credits: (RU1001 **with** RU1002) **or** (RU1005 **with** RU1006).

Second Year (2015/6 or earlier):

40 credits: (RU2001 **with** RU2002) **or** (RU2003 **with** RU2109) **or** (RU2110 **with** RU2004) **or** (RU2005 **with** RU2107) **or** (RU2105 **with** RU2106) **or** (RU2108 **with** RU2006) - with an average of grade 11 or better in all RU modules taken.

Second Year (from 2016/7): 40 credits: (RU2201 **with** RU2202) **or** (RU2203 **with** RU2204) with an average of grade 11 or better in all RU modules taken.

*[WIYA only: 60 credits: RU3101 **or** (RU3105 **with** ML3106) **or** (ML3105 **with** RU3106)]*

Third Year: **EITHER**

30 credits: RU3001 **and** RU3002;

Up to 30 credits: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201

**OR**

75 credits: RU3001 **and** RU3102.

**OR (WIYA)**

30 credits: RU3005 **and** RU3110;

Up to 30 credits: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201;

Fourth Year: 15 credits: RU4101;

Up to 30 further credits: RU3021 - RU4199, ML3201, ML4794 if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 120 credits in Russian across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - December 2016

<p><b>Russian and one of:</b> Arabic<sup>WNA</sup>, French, German, Italian, Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, Spanish</p> <p><b>and one of:</b> English<sup>E</sup>, International Relations, Latin<sup>B GNA17</sup></p> <p><sup>B</sup> Combinations including German and Latin are only available to beginners in German.</p> <p><sup>GNA17</sup> German-Latin combinations not available to entrants from 2017 entry.</p> <p><sup>E</sup> Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead. Reversal of first-level and second-level EN modules is not allowed.</p> <p><sup>T</sup> Timetable clash exists, therefore combination subject to arrangement by both Schools.</p> <p><sup>G</sup> This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.</p> <p><sup>R</sup> Combinations including Ancient History and Russian are only available to non-beginners in Russian.</p>	<p><b>Russian and one of:</b> (Arabic<sup>WNA</sup>, French, Italian, Persian, Spanish<sup>SNA17</sup>) and Classical Studies</p> <p><sup>SNA17</sup> Classical Studies-Spanish combinations not available to entrants from 2017 entry.</p>
<p>All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic.</p> <p><sup>WNA</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.</p> <p><sup>WNP</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.</p>	
<p><b>Russian Element of Triple Subject Honours MA</b>  <b>(where one of the other two subjects is not from the School of Modern Languages)</b></p> <p>First Year: 40 credits: (RU1001 <b>with</b> RU1002) <b>or</b> (RU1005 <b>with</b> RU1006).</p> <p>Second Year (2015/6 or earlier):  40 credits: (RU2001 <b>with</b> RU2002) <b>or</b> (RU2003 <b>with</b> RU2109) <b>or</b> (RU2110 <b>with</b> RU2004) <b>or</b> (RU2005 <b>with</b> RU2107) <b>or</b> (RU2105 <b>with</b> RU2106) <b>or</b> (RU2108 <b>with</b> RU2006) - with an average of grade 11 or better in all RU modules taken.</p> <p>Second Year (from 2016/7): 40 credits: (RU2201 with RU2202) <b>or</b> (RU2203 with RU2204) with an average of grade 11 or better in all RU modules taken.</p> <p>[WIYA only: 60 credits: RU3101 <b>or</b> (RU3105 <b>with</b> ML3106) <b>or</b> (ML3105 <b>with</b> RU3106)]</p> <p>Third Year: <b>EITHER</b>  30 credits: RU3001 <b>and</b> RU3002;  Up to 30 credits: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201.  <b>OR</b>  75 credits: RU3001 <b>and</b> RU3102.  <b>OR (WIYA)</b>  30 credits: RU3005 <b>and</b> RU3110;  Up to 30 credits: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201</p> <p>Fourth Year: 15 credits: RU4101;  Up to 30 further credits: RU3021 - RU4199, ML3201, ML4794 if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 90 credits in Russian across Third and Fourth Years.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p> <p>Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.</p>	

**Russian 'with'... - Honours MA**

**Russian with Geography**

Available also as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree.

**Russian Major Element of Russian with Geography MA Honours:**

First Year: 40 credits: (RU1001 **with** RU1002) **or** (RU1005 **with** RU1006).

Second Year (2015/6 or earlier):

At least 40 credits: (RU2001 **with** RU2002) **or** (RU2003 **with** RU2109) **or** (RU2110 **with** RU2004) **or** (RU2005 **with** RU2107) **or** (RU2105 **with** RU2106) **or** (RU2108 **with** RU2006) - with an average of grade 11 or better in all RU modules taken.

**OR**

Second Year: 60 credits: RU2003 **or** RU2005; RU2004 **or** RU2006 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all RU modules taken. 30 credits: RU2003 **or** RU2005;

30 credits: RU2004 **or** RU2006 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

Second Year (from 2016/7): 40 credits: (RU2201 with RU2202) **or** (RU2203 with RU2204). RU2205 and RU2206 may be taken in addition to the 40 credits required - with an average of grade 11 or better in all RU modules taken.

*[WIYA only: 60 credits: RU3101]*

Third Year: **EITHER**

30 credits: RU3001 **and** RU3002;

Between 15 and 60 credits: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201.

**OR**

75 credits: RU3001 **and** RU3102.

15 credits in one of: RU3021 - RU4195;

**OR (WIYA)**

30 credits: RU3005 **and** RU3110;

Between 15 and 60 credits: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201.

Fourth Year: 60 credits: RU4101 **and** RU4104 **and** (RU4199 or ML4794);

Further credits: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201, if necessary, to a total of 180 credits in Russian across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

... 'with' Russian - Honours MA

**Economics with Russian, Mathematics with Russian**

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

**Russian Minor Element of Economics/Mathematics with Russian MA Honours:**

First Year: 40 credits: (RU1001 **with** RU1002) **or** (RU1005 **with** RU1006).

Second Year (2015/6 or earlier):

At least 40 credits: (RU2001 **or** RU2003 **or** RU2005) and (RU2002 **or** RU2004 **or** RU2006) - with an average of grade 11 or better in all RU modules taken.

Second Year (from 2016/7): 40 credits: (RU2201 with RU2202) or (RU2203 with RU2204) with an average of grade 11 or better in all RU modules taken.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: RU3101]

Third Year: **EITHER**

30 credits: RU3001 **and** RU3002;

Up to 30 credits: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201.

**OR (WIYA)**

30 credits: RU3005 **and** RU3110;

Up to 30 credits: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201.

Fourth Year: 15 credits: RU4101;

Up to 30 credits from RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201 if necessary to a total of 60 in Russian across Third and Fourth Years

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.



## Spanish

### Spanish - Single Honours MA

Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

First Year:	40 credits: (SP1001 <b>with</b> SP1002) <b>or</b> (SP1003 <b>with</b> SP1004). Second Year: At least 40 credits: (SP2001 <b>or</b> SP2005) and SP2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all SP modules taken.
	OR 60 credits: (SP2001 <b>or</b> SP2005) <b>and</b> SP2002 <b>and</b> SP2006 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all SP modules taken.
[WIYA only:	60 credits: SP3101]
Third Year:	30 credits: SP3001 <b>and</b> SP3002; 90 further credits: <del>SP3000 – SP3999, SP4224, ML3201</del> . SP3000 - SP4299 (not SP4098, SP4099 or SP4102), ML3201
Fourth Year:	<b>EITHER</b> 30 credits: SP4003 <b>or</b> SP4103, and SP4004; Further credits: SP3000 - SP4299, (not SP4102), ML3201, ID4002 (by interview) to a total of 120 credits for the Year, of which at least 90 credits must be at 4000-level. <b>OR (EXCEPT WIYA and recognised Exchange scheme)</b> 75 credits: SP4102 <b>and</b> SP4099, and SP4004; Further credits: SP3000 - SP4299 (not SP3101), ML3201 to a total of 120 credits for the year, of which at least 90 credits must be at 4000 level. <i>Students in Third or Fourth Year may, with permission of the Heads of School concerned, take up to 30 x 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject.</i>
One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.	

## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - December 2016

### Spanish - Joint Honours MA

**Spanish and one of:** Arabic<sup>WNA</sup>, Comparative Literature, French, German, Italian, Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, Russian

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

<sup>WNA</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

#### Spanish Element of Joint Honours MA

**(where the other subject is from the School of Modern Languages):**

First Year: 40 credits: (SP1001 **with** SP1002) **or** (SP1003 **with** SP1004).

Second Year: At least 40 credits: (SP2001 **or** SP2005) and SP2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all SP modules taken.

OR

60 credits: (SP2001 **or** SP2005) **and** SP2002 **and** SP2006 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all SP modules taken.

#### EITHER

[WIYA only: 60 credits: SP3101 **or** (ML3105 **with** ML3106)]

Third Year: 30 credits: SP3001 **and** SP3002;

Up to 60 further credits: ~~SP3000 - SP3999 and SP4224 and ML3201.~~ SP3000 - SP4299 (not SP4098, SP4099 or SP4102), ML3201

Fourth Year: 30 credits: SP4003 and SP4004;

Further credits: SP3000 - SP4299 (not SP4099 or SP4102), ML3201, ID4002 (by interview) with a minimum of 90 and up to a maximum of 150 credits in Spanish across Third and Fourth Years.

#### OR (EXCEPT WIYA and with permission from the Head of Department/Convenor for the Joint subject)

Third Year: 30 credits: SP3001 **and** SP3002;

Up to 30 further credits from SP3000 - SP3999, ML3201 and SP4224.

Fourth Year: 75 credits: SP4102 with (SP4099 or ML4794), SP4004 and 15 further credits from: SP3000 - SP4299;

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level over both subjects.

One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - December 2016

**Spanish and one of:** Ancient History, Art History, Economics, English, Film Studies, Geography, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History<sup>H</sup>, Philosophy, Scottish History<sup>H</sup>, Social Anthropology<sup>T</sup>, Theological Studies

<sup>T</sup> Timetable clash: combination subject to arrangements with both Departments.

<sup>H</sup> Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

### Spanish Element of MA Joint Honours

**(where the other subject is NOT from the School of Modern Languages, except Spanish and Classics):**

First Year: 40 credits: (SP1001 **with** SP1002) **or** (SP1003 **with** SP1004).

Second Year: At least 40 credits: (SP2001 **or** SP2005) and SP2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all SP modules taken.

OR

60 credits: (SP2001 **or** SP2005) **and** SP2002 **and** SP2006 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all SP modules taken.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: SP3101]

Third Year: 30 credits: SP3001 **and** SP3002;

30 credits from ~~SP3000—SP3999 and SP4224 and ML3201~~: SP3000 - SP4299 (not SP4098, SP4099 or SP4102), ML3201

Fourth Year: **EITHER**

30 credits: SP4003 and SP4004

30 further credits from: SP3000 - SP4299 (not SP4099 or SP4102), ML3201, ID4002 (by interview).

**OR (EXCEPT WIYA and with permission from the relevant School for the Joint subject)**

90 credits: SP4004 **and** SP4102 with (SP4099 or ML4794) and 15 further credits from: SP3000 - SP4299.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level over both subjects.

Subject to the approval of any other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

### Spanish and Classics - Joint Honours MA

Available also as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree.

### Spanish Element of Spanish and Classics MA Joint Honours:

First Year: 40 credits: (SP1001 **with** SP1002) **or** (SP1003 **with** SP1004).

Second Year: At least 40 credits: (SP2001 **or** SP2005) and SP2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all SP modules taken.

OR

60 credits: (SP2001 **or** SP2005) **and** SP2002 **and** SP2006 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all SP modules taken.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: SP3101]

Third Year: 30 credits: SP3001 **and** SP3002;

30 credits from ~~SP3000—SP3999 and SP4224 and ML3201~~: SP3000 - SP4299 (not SP4098, SP4099 or SP4102), ML3201

Fourth Year: 30 credits: SP4003 **and** SP4004

Further 30 credits: SP3000 - SP4299 (not SP4099 or SP4102), ML3201, ID4002 (by interview).

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level over both subjects.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

**Spanish - Triple Subject Honours MA**

**Spanish and two of:** Arabic<sup>WNA</sup>, Comparative Literature<sup>P</sup>, French, German, Italian, Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, Russian

<sup>P</sup> Comparative Literature and Persian cannot be taken together.

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

<sup>WNA</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

<sup>WNP</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.

**Spanish Element of MA Triple Subject Honours**

**(where the other two subjects are both from the School of Modern Languages):**

First Year: 40 credits: (SP1001 **with** SP1002) **or** (SP1003 **with** SP1004).

Second Year: 40 credits: (SP2001 **or** SP2005) and SP2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all SP modules taken.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: SP3101 **or** (ML3105 **with** ML3106)]

Third Year: 30 credits: SP3001 **and** SP3002;

Up to 60 further credits: ~~SP3000—SP3999 and SP4224 and ML3201~~. SP3000 - SP4299 (not SP4098, SP4099 or SP4102), ML3201

Fourth Year: 30 credits: SP4003 and SP4004;

Up to 60 further credits: SP3000 - SP4299 (not SP4102), ML4794 to a total of between 60 and 120 credits in Spanish across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level over all subjects.

One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - December 2016

<p><b>Spanish and one of:</b> Arabic<sup>WNA</sup>, French, German, Italian, Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, Russian</p> <p><b>and one of:</b> Ancient History<sup>R RNA17</sup>, English<sup>E</sup>, International Relations, Latin<sup>B GNA17</sup>, Management<sup>T G RNA17</sup></p> <p><sup>B</sup> Combinations including German and Latin are only available to beginners in German.</p> <p><sup>GNA17</sup> German-Latin combinations not available to entrants from 2017 entry.</p> <p><sup>RNA17</sup> Ancient History-Russian and Management-Russian combinations not available to entrants from 2017 entry.</p> <p><sup>E</sup> Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead. Reversal of first-level and second-level EN modules is not allowed.</p> <p><sup>T</sup> Timetable clash exists, therefore combination subject to arrangement by both Schools.</p> <p><sup>G</sup> This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.</p> <p><sup>R</sup> Combinations including Ancient History and Russian are only available to non-beginners in Russian.</p>	<p><b>Spanish and one of:</b> (Arabic<sup>WNA</sup>, French, Italian, Persian<sup>WNP</sup>, Russian) and Classical Studies<sup>SNA17</sup></p> <p><sup>SNA17</sup> Classical Studies-Spanish combinations not available to entrants from 2017 entry.</p> <hr/> <p><b>Spanish and one of:</b> (French, German, Italian, Persian<sup>WNP</sup>) and Greek</p>
<p>All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees</p> <p><sup>WNA</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Arabic, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.</p> <p><sup>WNP</sup> With Integrated Year Abroad degrees are not available in Persian, they are only available where the WIYA is taken in another language.</p>	
<p><b>Spanish Element of Triple Subject Honours MA</b></p> <p><b>(where one of the other two subjects is not from the School of Modern Languages:</b></p> <p>First Year:        40 credits: (SP1001 <b>with</b> SP1002) <b>or</b> (SP1003 <b>with</b> SP1004).</p> <p>Second Year:     40 credits: (SP2001 <b>or</b> SP2005) and SP2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all SP modules taken.</p> <p><i>[WIYA only:       60 credits: SP3101 <b>or</b> (ML3105 <b>with</b> ML3106)]</i></p> <p>Third Year:        30 credits: SP3001 <b>and</b> SP3002;</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Up to 60 credits: SP3000 - SP3999, ML3201 and SP4224;</p> <p>Fourth Year:      30 credits: SP4003 and SP4004;</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Up to 60 further credits: SP3000 - SP4299 (not SP4102), ML4794 to a total of between 60 and 120 credits in Spanish across Third and Fourth Years.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level over all subjects.</p> <p>Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.</p>	

## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - December 2016

### Spanish 'with' ... - Honours MA

#### Spanish with Geography Honours MA

Available also as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree.

#### Spanish Major Element of Spanish with Geography Honours MA

First Year: 40 credits: (SP1001 **with** SP1002) **or** (SP1003 **with** SP1004).

Second Year: 40 credits: (SP2001 **or** SP2005) and SP2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all SP modules taken.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: SP3101]

Third Year: 30 credits: SP3001 **and** SP3002;

Up to 60 credits: SP3000 - SP3999, ML3201 and SP4224.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: SP4003 **and** SP4004;

Further credits: SP3000 - SP4299 (not SP4099), to a total of 180 credits in Spanish across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level over both subjects.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

### ... 'with' Spanish - Honours MA

#### Economics, Geography, Mathematics with Spanish

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

#### Spanish Minor Element of Economics/Geography/Mathematics with Spanish Honours MA

First Year: 40 credits: (SP1001 **with** SP1002) **or** (SP1003 **with** SP1004).

Second Year: 40 credits: (SP2001 **or** SP2005) and SP2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all SP modules taken.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: SP3101]

Third Year: 30 credits: SP3001 **and** SP3002.

Fourth Year: 15 credits: SP4003;

15 credits: SP4004.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

## School of Philosophical, Anthropological & Film Studies

Including: Film Studies, Music, Philosophy and Social Anthropology

### Automatic Entry to Honours

Students who attain grades 11.0 or above at the first sitting in the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

### BSc / MA Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### BSc / MA Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

## Film Studies

### Film Studies - Single Honours MA

First Year: 40 credits: FM1001 **and** FM1002.  
Second Year: 40 credits: FM2001 **and** FM2002 - with passes in each and an average grade of 11 or better  
Third and Fourth Years (those entering Fourth Year 2016/7):  
240 credits in 8 of: FM4000 - FM4899 (except FM4794 - FM4797).  
Third and Fourth Years (those entering Third Year 2016/7):  
210 credits in 7 of: FM4000 - FM4899 (except FM4794 - FM4797)  
30 credits: FM4099

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.

*With the permission of the Director of Teaching of Film Studies and the relevant Head of School, students may substitute 30 credits from another subject for 30 4000-level Film Studies credits.*

### Film Studies - Joint Honours MA

**Film Studies and one of:** Ancient History, Arabic <sup>W</sup>, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Comparative Literature, Economics, English, French <sup>W</sup>, Geography, German <sup>W</sup>, International Relations, Italian <sup>W</sup>, Modern History, Philosophy, Psychology <sup>B</sup>, Russian <sup>W</sup>, Scottish History, Social Anthropology, Spanish <sup>W</sup> or Theological Studies

<sup>B</sup> For programmes with BPS recognition, see separate entry below.

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

#### **Film Studies element of Joint MA Honours:**

First Year: 40 credits: FM1001 **and** FM1002.  
Second Year: 40 credits: FM2001 **and** FM2002 - with passes in each and an average grade of 11 or better  
Third Year: 60 credits in two of: FM4100 - FM4899.  
Fourth Year: 60 further credits: FM4000 - FM4899.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.

*With the permission of the Director of Teaching of Film Studies and the relevant Head of School, students may substitute 30 credits from a third subject for 30 4000-level Film Studies credits.*

### Film Studies - Joint Honours MA

#### **Film Studies and Psychology (with BPS recognition)**

#### **Film Studies element of Film Studies and Psychology Joint Honours MA (with BPS recognition):**

First Year: 40 credits: FM1001 **and** FM1002.  
Second Year: 40 credits: FM2001 **and** FM2002 - with passes in each and an average grade of 11 or better  
Third Year: 30 - 60 credits: FM4100 - FM4899.

Further credits: FM4100 - FM4899, to a total of 90 credits from this range across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.



## Philosophy

### Further details on Entry to Honours

For the MA:

- Grades of at least 11 in each module for 40 credits from PY2001 - PY2103 gained at first sitting; OR
- Grades of at least 10 in each module for 40 credits from PY2001 - PY2103 with a mean of 12 or above across these modules, at first sitting.

For the BSc Logic & Philosophy of Science:

- Grades of at least 11 in each of PY2001 *Formal and Philosophical Logic* and PY2002 *Metaphysics and Science* (these are 10 credits each) at first sitting; OR
- Grades of at least 10 in each of PY2001 *Formal and Philosophical Logic* and PY2002 *Metaphysics and Science* (these are 10 credits each), with a mean of 12 or above across these modules, at first sitting.

### Philosophy - Single Honours MA

First and Second Years:

Entrants before 2015-16: 20 credits: PY1006;

Entrants from 2015-16: 20 credits: PY1012

40 credits: PY2000 - PY2103 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both/all (see above);  
20 further credits: PY1001 - PY1199, PY2000 - PY2103.

Third and Fourth Years (entered Honours 2015-16):

60 credits: PY3701 **and** PY3702;

180 credits: PY4000 - PY4689, (PY4698 **or** PY4699 or PY4794 - in Fourth Year only),  
CL4500 - CL4520), ID4801, ID4859, (PY4701 **with** ID4002 - in Fourth Year only).

Third and Fourth Years (entering Honours 2016-17):

30 - 60 credits PY3100 and/or PY3200 (students must take *at least* 30 credits of 3000-level, and may take 60 credits if they wish);

180 - 210 credits: PY4000 - PY4689, (PY4698 **or** PY4699 or PY4794 - in Fourth Year only),  
CL4500 - CL4520), ID4801, ID4859, (PY4701 **with** ID4002 - in Fourth Year only)

Students will take either 180 credits or 210 credits of 4000-level, depending on 3000-level modules taken.

Up to 30 of these credits may be substituted for credits from another subject area and/or level, provided that permission is obtained from the relevant Head of School.

In total, 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 at 4000 level.

## Phil, Anthropological & Film Studies - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Philosophy - Joint Honours MA

**Philosophy and one of:** Ancient History, Arabic<sup>W</sup>, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Classics, Comparative Literature, Economics, English, Film Studies, French<sup>W</sup>, Geography, German<sup>W</sup>, Greek, International Relations, Italian<sup>W</sup>, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Modern History, Persian, Psychology, Russian<sup>W</sup>, Scottish History, Social Anthropology, Spanish<sup>W</sup>, Statistics, Theological Studies

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees.

#### Philosophy element of Joint MA Honours:

First and Second Years:

Entrants before 2015-16: 20 credits: PY1006;

Entrants from 2015-16: 20 credits: PY1012

40 credits: PY2000 - PY2103 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both/all (see above);  
20 further credits: PY1001 - PY1199, PY2000 - PY2103.

Third and Fourth Years (entered Honours 2015-2016):

30 credits: PY3701 **or** PY3702;

60 - 90\* further credits: PY3701, PY3702, PY4000 - PY4689, (PY4698 **or** PY4699 or PY4794 - in Fourth Year only), CL4500 - CL4520, ID4801, ID4859, (PY4701 **with** ID4002 - in Fourth Year only).

Third and Fourth Years (entering Honours 2016-17):

30 - 60 credits PY3100 and/or PY3200 (students must take *at least* 30 credits of 3000-level, and may take 60 credits if they wish);

30 - 60\* credits: PY4000 - PY4689, (PY4698 **or** PY4699 or PY4794 - in Fourth Year only), CL4500 - CL4520), ID4801, ID4859, (PY4701 **with** ID4002 - in Fourth Year only)

Students will take either 30 credits or 60 credits of 4000-level, depending on 3000-level modules taken.

\*Up to 30 PY-Honours credits may be substituted for credits from another subject area and/or level (dip-across or dip-down), provided that permission is obtained from the relevant Head of School.

In total, 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

**Philosophy - Joint Honours BSc**

**Philosophy and one of:** Biology, Computer Science, Mathematics, Physics, Statistics.

**Philosophy element of Joint Honours BSc:**

First and Second Years:

20 credits: PY1012;

20 credits: from one of PY2010 or\* PY2012 - with a pass at 11 or better;

20 credits: from any other 1000-level or 2000-level PY modules.

\* This 'or' is not exclusive = students could take both of these modules if they wished, but need take only one

Third and Fourth Years (entered Honours 2015-16):

30 credits: PY3701;

60 – 90\* credits: PY3702, PY4000 - PY4689, (PY4698 or PY4699 or PY4794 - in Fourth Year only), CL4500 - CL4520, ID4801, ID4859, (PY4701 with ID4002 - in Fourth Year only).

Third and Fourth Years (entering Honours 2016-17):

30 credits PY3100

60 – 90\* credits: PY3200, PY4000 - PY4689, (PY4698 or PY4699 or PY4794 - in Fourth Year only), CL4500 - CL4520), ID4801, ID4859, (PY4701 with ID4002 - in Fourth Year only)

Students will take either 30 credits or 60 credits of 4000-level, depending on 3000-level modules taken.

\*Up to 30 PY-Honours credits may be substituted for credits from another subject area and/or level (dip-across or dip-down), provided that permission is obtained from the relevant Head of School.

In total over both subjects, 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

**Logic & Philosophy of Science - Joint Honours BSc (not available to entrants from 2015-16)**

**Logic & Philosophy of Science and one of:** Biology, Computer Science, Mathematics, Physics, Statistics.

**Logic & Philosophy of Science element of Joint Honours BSc:**

First and Second Years:

20 credits: PY1006;

20 credits: PY2001 and PY2002 - with passes at 11 or better in both (see note at beginning of Philosophy section);

20 credits: PY1005 or PY1105 or PY1106 or PY2003 - PY2103.

NB: For those who are Second Years in 2015-16:

20 credits: PY1006;

20 credits: from one of PY2010 or\* PY2012 – with a pass at 11 or better;

20 credits: from any other 1000-level or 2000-level PY modules.

\* This 'or' is not exclusive = students could take both of these modules if they wished, but need take only one

Third and Fourth Years: (entered Honours 2015-16)

30 credits: PY3701;

60 - 90\* credits: PY3702, PY4000 - PY4689, (PY4698 or PY4699 or PY4794 - in Fourth Year only), CL4500 - CL4520, ID4801, ID4859, (PY4701 with ID4002 - in Fourth Year only).

\*Up to 30 PY-Honours credits may be substituted for credits from another subject area and/or level (dip-across or dip-down), provided that permission is obtained from the relevant Head of School.

In total, 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

## Social Anthropology

### Social Anthropology - Single Honours MA

First Year:	20 credits: SA1002 (20 further credits from SA1001 recommended).
Second Year:	40 credits: SA2001 <b>and</b> SA2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third Year:	90 credits: SA3000 - SA3999; 30 further credits: SA3000 - SA4089, SA4400 - SA4899, except that with the permission of the Director of Teaching and the relevant Head of School, these credits may be taken from another subject. <i>(SA3506 must be taken if the student wishes to take SA4099 in Fourth Year.)</i>
Fourth Year:	30 credits: SA4098 <b>or</b> SA4099 <b>or</b> (SA4301 <b>with</b> ID4002); 60 credits: SA4000 - SA4089, SA4400 - SA4899 (except SA4794 - SA4797); 30 further credits: SA3000 - SA4899.

### Social Anthropology - Joint Honours MA

**Social Anthropology and one of:** Ancient History, Arabic, Art History, Classical Studies, Classics, Comparative Literature, Economics, English, Film Studies, French<sup>W</sup>, Geography, German<sup>W</sup>, Greek, International Relations, Italian<sup>W</sup>, Latin, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History<sup>H</sup>, Persian, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian<sup>W</sup>, Scottish History<sup>H</sup>, Spanish<sup>W,T</sup>, Theological Studies.

<sup>T</sup> Timetable clash: combination subject to arrangements with both Departments.

Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

#### Social Anthropology element of MA Joint Honours

First Year:	20 credits: SA1002 (20 further credits from SA1001 recommended).
Second Year:	40 credits: SA2001 <b>and</b> SA2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third Year:	30 credits: SA3000 - SA3999; 30 further credits: SA3000 - SA4089, SA4400 - SA4899. <i>(SA3506 must be taken if the student wishes to take SA4099 or SA4794 or SA4796 in Fourth Year.)</i>
Fourth Year:	60 credits: SA4000 - SA4299, SA4400 - SA4899, (SA4301 <b>with</b> ID4002).
In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.	

**Social Anthropology and Ancient History & Archaeology - Joint Honours MA**

First Year: 40 credits: AN1001 **and** AN1002.  
40 credits: SA1001 and SA1002.

Second Year: 40 credits in two of: AN2002, AN2003, CL2003, CL2004 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.  
40 credits: SA2001 and SA2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third and Fourth Years:

30 credits: AA3020 - in Third Year only;  
*(SA3506 must be taken if the student wishes to take SA4099 in Fourth Year.)*

60 credits: AA4000 - AA4989, CL4600 - CL4699;

90 credits: SA3000-SA4090 (SA3506 must be taken in third year if the student wishes to take SA4099 in Fourth Year)

30 - 60 credits in one of {CL4999 or CL4794}, ID4794, ID4795, SA4098, SA4099, SA4794, SA4796 (ID4002 and CL4990 or SA4301) – in Fourth Year only

Further credits from AA4000 - AA4989, SA4000 - SA4090 to a total of 240 across both Honours years.

**Social Anthropology 'with'... - Honours MA**

**Social Anthropology with Geography**

**Social Anthropology Major element of MA Honours 'with' degree:**

First Year: 20 credits: SA1002 (20 further credits from SA1001 recommended).

Second Year: 40 credits: SA2001 **and** SA2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third Year: 60 credits: SA3000 - SA3999;  
30 further credits: SA3000 - SA4089, SA4400 - SA4899.  
*(SA3506 must be taken if the student wishes to take SA4099 in Fourth Year.)*

Fourth Year: 30 credits: SA4098 **or** SA4099 **or** SA4794 **or** SA4796 (SA4301 **with** ID4002);  
30 credits: SA4000 - SA4089, SA4400 - SA4899;  
30 further credits: SA3000 - SA3999, SA4000 - SA4089, SA4400 - SA4899.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

**... 'with' Social Anthropology - Honours MA**

**Economics with Social Anthropology, Geography with Social Anthropology**

**Social Anthropology Minor element of MA Honours 'with' degree:**

First Year: 20 credits: SA1002 (20 further credits from SA1001 recommended).

Second Year: 40 credits: SA2001 **and** SA2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third Year: 30 credits: SA3000 - SA3499;

Fourth Year: 30 credits: SA4000 - SA4089, SA4400 - SA4899 (except SA4794 - SA4797).

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).



## School of Physics & Astronomy

**Important Entry Information:** Entry to first year is the standard entry route, and the route which can provide the broadest education, and which can give most flexibility in final choice of degree. Students who are aiming for a degree in Physics or Astrophysics and who enter with good Advanced Highers or A-levels or equivalent in Physics and Mathematics may apply for an accelerated entry route to the programme, which can reduce the length of the BSc Honours programme to three years and the MPhys programme to four years. The special Physics and Astronomy (Gateway) first year allows subsequent progression to the second year of all the single-honours degree programmes in the School, and the joint degrees with the School of Mathematics.

### Entry to Honours

**BSc.** Students who attain an average of grade 11.0 or above at the first sitting in each of the requisite 2000-level module combinations and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes\*.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours\* will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours

credits into Honours.

\*Apart from students on Integrated Masters degrees.

This School also allows 'Qualified Entry to Honours' as defined in: [Entry to Honours](#)

**MPhys or MSci.** Students who attain an average grade of 15 or above at the first sitting in each of the requisite 2000-level combinations, and who meet all the other programme requirements will be permitted automatic entry into MPhys or MSci Honours programmes. It is not permitted to trail any modules or credits in to the start of the honours programme in Integrated Masters degrees.

### BSc Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### MPhys Honours

The general requirements are 600 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years form an approved Honours programme of at least 360 credits, of which 120 credits are at 5000 level and at least 210 credits are at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### MSci Honours

The general requirements are 600 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years form an approved Honours programme of at least 360 credits, of which 120 credits are at 5000 level and at least 210 credits are at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see [www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/](http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/)).

**Accreditation:** All the BSc, MSci, and MPhys Honours degrees described in this section of the catalogue are accredited by the UK Institute of Physics.

## Physics & Astronomy - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Astrophysics - Single Honours BSc

First Year:	80 credits: AS1001 <b>and</b> MT1002 <b>and</b> PH1011 <b>and</b> PH1012. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i> Other 1000-level modules to give at least 120 credits for the year.
Second Year:	120 credits: Grade 11 or better in AS2001 <b>and</b> an average grade of 11 or better in PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 with passes in both; <b>and</b> an average grade of 11 or better in MT2501 <b>and</b> MT2503 with passes in both
Third Year:	105 credits: AS3013 <b>and</b> PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3012 <b>and</b> PH3014 <b>and</b> PH3061 - PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3080 <b>and</b> PH3081; 15 credits: AS4010 (either Third Year or Fourth Year – any necessary equivalent credits to be selected in the year AS4010 not taken - with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.)
Fourth Year:	45 credits: AS4103 <b>and</b> PH4041; 30 credits: AS4011 - AS4012, AS4015, AS4025, PH4031 45 further credits: AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001 or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.
In total, at least 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.	

### Astrophysics - Single Honours BSc

#### Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	At least 75 credits: AS1101 <b>and</b> Grade 11 or better in [AS2001 <b>or</b> AS2101] <b>and</b> an average of grade 11 or better in PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 with passes in both 30 credits: MT2501 <b>and</b> MT2503 with passes in each and an average of grade of 11 or better Passes in additional modules if necessary to get at least 120 credits.
Third Year:	105 credits: AS3013 <b>and</b> PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3012 <b>and</b> PH3014 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3080 <b>and</b> PH3081; 15 credits: AS4010 (either Third Year or Fourth Year – any necessary equivalent credits to be selected in the year AS4010 not taken - with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.)
Fourth Year:	45 credits: AS4103 <b>and</b> PH4041; 30 credits: AS4011 - AS4012, AS4015, AS4025, PH4031 45 further credits: AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001 or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.
In total at least 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.	

### Astrophysics – Single Honours Integrated Masters MPhys

First Year:	80 credits: AS1001 <b>and</b> MT1002 <b>and</b> PH1011 <b>and</b> PH1012. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i> Other 1000-level modules to give at least 120 credits for the year
Second Year:	At least 105 credits: a <b>credit-weighted mean</b> grade of 15 or better in [AS2001 or AS2101], <b>and an average grade of 15 or better in</b> PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 with passes in <b>each both</b> ; <b>and</b> an average grade of 15 or better in MT2501 <b>and</b> MT2503 with passes in both. <i>Additional credits if needed to give at least 120 credits for the year.</i>
Third Year:	105 credits: AS3013 <b>and</b> PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3012 <b>and</b> PH3014 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3080 <b>and</b> PH3081; 15 credits: AS4010 (either Third Year or Fourth Year – any necessary equivalent credits to be selected in the year AS4010 not taken - with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.)
Fourth Year:	60 credits: AS4011 <b>and</b> AS4012 <b>and</b> PH4038 <b>and</b> PH4041; 30 credits in two of: AS4015, AS4025, PH4031; At least 30 further credits, which may include ID4001.
Fifth Year:	60 credits: AS5101; At least 30 credits: AS5001 - AS5003;
Further credits: AS3000 - AS4099, PH3000 - PH4109, PH5000 - PH5099 or modules in other subjects with the approval of the Adviser of Studies, to a total of at least 360 across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years, of which at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level with at least 120 of these at 5000 level.	



**Astrophysics – Single Honours Integrated Masters MPhys**

**Direct entry to second year** for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	At least 110 credits: AS1101 <b>and a credit-weighted mean</b> grade of 15 or better in [AS2001 or AS2101], <del>and an average of grade 15 or better in</del> PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 with passes in <del>each</del> <b>both</b> ; <b>and</b> an average of grade 15 or better in MT2501 <b>and</b> MT2503 with passes in both. <i>Additional modules if needed to give at least 120 credits over the year</i>
Third Year:	105 credits: AS3013 <b>and</b> PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3012 <b>and</b> PH3014 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3080 <b>and</b> PH3081; 15 credits: AS4010 (either Third Year or Fourth Year – any necessary equivalent credits to be selected in the year AS4010 not taken - with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.)
Fourth Year:	60 credits: AS4011 <b>and</b> AS4012 <b>and</b> PH4038 <b>and</b> PH4041; 30 credits in two of: AS4015, AS4025, PH4031; At least 30 further credits which may include ID4001.
Fifth Year:	60 credits: AS5101; At least 30 credits: AS5001 - AS5003; Further credits: AS3000 - AS4099, PH3000 - PH4109, PH5000 - PH5099 or modules in other subjects with the approval of the Adviser of Studies, to a total of 360 across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years, of which at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level with at least 120 of these at 5000 level.

**Physics - Single Honours BSc**

First Year:	60 credits: PH1011 <b>and</b> PH1012 <b>and</b> MT1002. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i> <i>Additional credits to a total of at least 120</i>
Second Year:	90 credits: PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 both passed with an average of grade 11 or better; <b>and</b> an average of grade 11 or better in MT2501 and MT2503 with passes in both. <i>Additional credits to a total of at least 120</i>
Third Year:	105 credits: PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3012 <b>and</b> PH3014 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3080 <b>and</b> PH3081 <b>and</b> PH3101; 15 credits: AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, MT3501, or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.
Fourth Year:	75 credits: PH4039 <b>and</b> PH4041 <b>and</b> PH4105 <b>and</b> PH4111; 45 further credits: AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001 or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.
In total, at least 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.	

**Physics - Single Honours BSc**

**Direct entry to second year** for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	90 credits: PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 passed with an average of grade 11 or better; <b>and</b> an average of grade 11 or better in MT2501 <b>and</b> MT2503 with passes in both. <i>Additional credits to a total of at least 120</i>
Third Year:	105 credits: PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3012 <b>and</b> PH3014 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3080 <b>and</b> PH3081 <b>and</b> PH3101; 15 credits: AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, MT3501, or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.
Fourth Year:	75 credits: PH4039 <b>and</b> PH4041 <b>and</b> PH4105 <b>and</b> PH4111; 45 further credits: AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001 or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.
In total, at least 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.	

## Physics & Astronomy - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Physics - Joint Honours BSc

**Physics and one of:** Computer Science, Logic & Philosophy of Science<sup>L</sup>, Mathematics, Philosophy.

<sup>L</sup>Not available to entrants from 2015/16 due to renaming of degree programme.

#### Physics element of Physics - Joint Honours BSc (except Joint with Mathematics):

First Year: 60 credits: PH1011 **and** PH1012 **and** MT1002.

*(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)*

*Requirements for the other subject, and if necessary additional credits to total of 120*

Second Year: 90 credits: PH2011 **and** PH2012 both passed with an average of grade 11 or better; **and** an average of grade 11 or better in MT2501 **and** MT2503 with passes in both. Requirements for the other subject

Third Year: 60 credits: PH3007 **and** PH3061 **and** PH3062 **and** PH3080 **and** PH3081.

Fourth Year: 15 credits: PH3012;

15 credits: PH4040;

30 credits: PH4111 (unless one of PH4796, CS4098, CS4796, PY4698, PY4699, PY4794 is taken);

Further credits may be taken from AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001 or modules in other subjects with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.

#### Physics and Mathematics - Joint Honours BSc:

First Year: 60 credits: PH1011 **and** PH1012 **and** MT1002.

*(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)*

*Additional credits if needed up to 120*

Second Year: 60 credits: PH2011 **and** PH2012 both passed with an average of grade 11 or better; 30 credits: MT2501 and MT2503

30 credits: in one of either (MT2502 and MT2505) or (MT2506 and MT2507) passed with an average grade of 11 or better in the four 2000-level MT Modules

Third Year: 45 credits: PH3007 **and** PH3061 **and** PH3062 **and** PH3080;

For those who took MT2502 and MT2505 in second-year: 45 credits: MT3502 **and** MT3505 **and** PH3081

For those who took MT2506 and MT2507 in second-year: 30 credits: MT3504 **and** (MT3503 **or** MT3506)

Further credits to a total of 120 credits: Normally chosen from PH and MT Honours modules.

Fourth Year: 45 credits: PH3012 **and** PH4039 **and** PH4040

15 or 30 credits: MT4599 **or** PH4111 **or** PH4796

Further credits to a total of 120 credits: usually chosen from PH and MT Honours modules and ID4001

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level. At least 100 credits must be from PH or AS modules and at least 100 credits from MT modules. ID4001 taken in the respective school counts towards the totals for PH/AS or MT.

## Physics & Astronomy - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Physics – Single Honours Integrated Masters MPhys

First Year:	60 credits: PH1011 <b>and</b> PH1012 <b>and</b> MT1002. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i> <i>Additional credits to give at least 120 total</i>
Second Year:	90 credits: PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 with passes in both with an average of grade 15 or better; <b>and</b> an average of grade 15 or better in MT2501 <b>and</b> MT2503. <i>Additional credits to give at least 120 total</i>
Third Year:	105 credits: PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3012 <b>and</b> PH3014 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3080 <b>and</b> PH3081 <b>and</b> PH3101; 15 credits: AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, MT3501, (usually PH3074) or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.
Fourth Year:	60 credits: PH4038 <b>and</b> PH4039 <b>and</b> PH4041 <b>and</b> PH4105; 15 credits: PH3074, if not taken in Third Year; Further credits: AS3000 – AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001 or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies, to a total of 120 credits for the Year.
Fifth Year:	60 credits: PH5101; 60 credits: AS5000 - AS5999, PH5000 - PH5099.
In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level with at least 120 of these at 5000 level.	

### Physics – Single Honours Integrated Masters MPhys

#### Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	90 credits: PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 passed with an average of grade 15 or better; <b>and</b> an average of grade 15 or better in MT2501 <b>and</b> MT2503 with passes in both. <i>Additional credits if necessary to give a total of at least 120</i>
Third Year:	105 credits: PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3012 <b>and</b> PH3014 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3080 <b>and</b> PH3081 <b>and</b> PH3101; 15 credits: AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, MT3501, (usually PH3074) or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.
Fourth Year:	60 credits: PH4038 <b>and</b> PH4039 <b>and</b> PH4041 <b>and</b> PH4105; 15 credits: PH3074, if not taken in Third Year; Further credits: AS3000 – AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001 or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies, to a total of 120 credits for the Year.
Fifth Year:	60 credits: PH5101; 60 credits: AS5000 - AS5999, PH5000 - PH5099.
In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level with at least 120 of these at 5000 level.	

### Physics and Astronomy (Gateway) BSc or MPhys

First Year:	120 credits to include: PH1011, PH1012, PH1501 (unless bypassed due to maths qualifications), PH1502, PH1503, MT1002.
In subsequent years, students follow the programme requirements for the relevant degree programme onto which they progress at the start of second year.	

## Physics & Astronomy - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Physics and Chemistry - Joint Honours Integrated Masters MSci

First Year:	100 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> MT1002 <b>and</b> PH1011 <b>and</b> PH1012. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i> <i>(Permission may be granted for suitably-qualified students to be exempted from PH1011 and/or PH1012 and to take some 2000-level PH credits in First Year, thus reducing the credit load in second year towards 120.)</i>
Second Year:	60 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2701 -with an average of grade 15 or better. 60 credits: PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 - with an average of grade 15 or better with passes in both 30 credits: an average of grade 15 or better in (MT2501 <b>and</b> MT2503 with passes in both)
Third or Fourth Year* (Chemistry):	120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3512 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3712 <b>and</b> CH3717 <b>and</b> CH3721 <b>and</b> CH4715 <b>and</b> CH4716 <b>and</b> CH4717.
Third or Fourth Year* (Physics):	120 credits: PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3012 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3082 <b>and</b> PH3101 <b>and</b> PH4039 <b>and</b> PH4041 <b>and</b> PH4043.
Fifth Year:	<b>EITHER</b> 60 credits: PH5101; 15 further credits in one of: PH5000 - PH5999; 30 credits in three of: CH5518, CH5711 - CH5715, CH5717; 15 further credits: CH5000 - CH5999, PH5000 - PH5999. <b>OR</b> 50 credits from CH5441; 30 credits: PH5000 - PH5999; 30 credits: CH5518, CH5711 - CH5715, CH5717; 10 further credits: CH5000 - CH5999, PH5000 - PH5999. * Normally students will take the Chemistry modules in Junior Honours and the Physics modules in Senior Honours, students should take advice from the two Schools.
Other information: This course does not have RSC accreditation, but does have IOP accreditation.	

### Theoretical Physics – Single Honours Integrated Masters MPhys

First Year:	60 credits: PH1011 <b>and</b> PH1012 <b>and</b> MT1002. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i> <i>Additional credits as required to get at least 120</i>
Second Year:	60 credits: PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 with an average of grade 15 or better with passes in both 30 credits: an average of grade 15 or better in MT2501 <b>and</b> MT2503 with passes in both - Additional credits if necessary to give at least 240 total pre-honours
Third Year:	105 credits: PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3012 <b>and</b> PH3014 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3080 <b>and</b> PH3081 <b>and</b> PH4038; 15 credits: MT3501
Fourth Year:	60 credits: PH4028 <b>and</b> PH4039 <b>and</b> PH4032 <b>and</b> PH4041; Further credits: AS3000 – AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001 or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies, to a total of 120 credits for the Year.
Fifth Year:	75 credits: PH5004 <b>and</b> PH5103; At least 15 credits: PH5002, PH5003, PH5011, PH5012. Further credits: AS5000 - AS5999, PH5000 - PH5099, to a total of 120 credits for the Year.
In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level with at least 120 of these at 5000 level.	

**Theoretical Physics – Single Honours Integrated Masters MPhys**  
 Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	60 credits: PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 passed with an average of grade 15 or better. 30 credits: average grade of 15 or better in [MT2501 <b>and</b> MT2503 with passes in both] - <i>Additional credits as required to get at least 120.</i>
Third Year:	105 credits: PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3012 <b>and</b> PH3014 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3080 <b>and</b> PH3081 <b>and</b> PH4038; 15 credits: MT3501.
Fourth Year:	60 credits: PH4028 <b>and</b> PH4039 <b>and</b> PH4032 <b>and</b> PH4041; Further credits: AS3000 – AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001 or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies, to a total of 120 credits for the Year.
Fifth Year:	75 credits: PH5004 <b>and</b> PH5103; At least 15 credits: PH5002, PH5003, PH5011, PH5012. Further credits: AS5000 - AS5999, PH5000 - PH5099, to a total of 120 credits for the Year.
In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level with at least 120 of these at 5000 level.	

**Theoretical Physics and Mathematics - Joint Honours Integrated Masters MPhys**

First Year:	60 credits: PH1011 <b>and</b> PH1012 <b>and</b> MT1002. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i> <i>Additional credits as required to reach 120.</i>
Second Year:	60 credits: PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 passed with an average of grade 15 or better; 30 credits: MT2501 and MT2503 30 credits: in one of either (MT2502 and MT2505) or (MT2506 and MT2507) passed with an average grade of 15 or better in the four 2000-level MT modules
Third Year	75 credits: MT3501 <b>and</b> PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3080 <b>and</b> PH4038 For those who took MT2502 and MT2505 in second-year: 45 credits: MT3502 <b>and</b> MT3505 <b>and</b> PH3081 For those who took MT2506 and MT2507 in second-year: 30 credits: MT3504 <b>and</b> (MT3503 <b>or</b> MT3506) Further credits, if required, to a total of 120 credits: normally chosen from MT and PH Honours modules.
Fourth Year	75 credits: PH3012 <b>and</b> PH4028 <b>and</b> PH4032 <b>and</b> PH4039 <b>and</b> PH4040 Further credits to a total of 120 credits: usually chosen from MT and PH honours modules and ID4001
Fifth Year:	40 or 60 credits: MT5999 <b>or</b> PH5103; At least 15 credits from: PH5002, PH5003, PH5004, PH5011, PH5012 (unless already taken); At least 40 credits: MT5000 - MT5899 (unless already taken in Fourth Year); Further credits if necessary to a total of at least 145 across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years from 3000 - , 4000 - and 5000 - level MT modules (except that 30 further credits from MT2000 - MT2999 may be substituted). Further credits if necessary to a total of at least 145 across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years from 3000 - , 4000 - and 5000 - level PH and AS modules (except that 15 further credits from a physics-based ID4001 may be substituted).
In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level with at least 120 of these at 5000 level.	

## Physics & Astronomy - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Theoretical Physics and Mathematics - Joint Honours Integrated Masters MPhys Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	60 credits: PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 passed with an average of grade 15 or better; 30 credits: MT2501 and MT2503 30 credits: in one of either (MT2502 and MT2505) or (MT2506 and MT2507) passed with an average grade of 15 or better in the four 2000-level MT modules
Third Year	75 credits: MT3501 <b>and</b> PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3080 <b>and</b> PH4038 For those who took MT2502 and MT2505 in second-year: 45 credits: MT3502 <b>and</b> MT3505 <b>and</b> PH3081 For those who took MT2506 and MT2507 in second-year: 30 credits: MT3504 <b>and</b> (MT3503 <b>or</b> MT3506) Further credits, if required, to a total of 120 credits: normally chosen from MT and PH Honours modules.
Fourth Year	75 credits: PH3012 <b>and</b> PH4028 <b>and</b> PH4032 <b>and</b> PH4039 <b>and</b> PH4040 Further credits to a total of 120 credits: usually chosen from MT and PH honours modules and ID4001
Fifth Year:	40 or 60 credits: MT5999 <b>or</b> PH5103; At least 15 credits from: PH5002, PH5003, PH5004, PH5011, PH5012 (unless already taken); At least 40 credits: MT5000 - MT5899 (unless already taken in Fourth Year); Further credits if necessary to a total of at least 145 across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years from 3000 - , 4000 - and 5000 - level MT modules (except that 30 further credits from MT2000 - MT2999 may be substituted). Further credits if necessary to a total of at least 145 across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years from 3000 - , 4000 - and 5000 - level PH and AS modules (except that 15 further credits from a physics-based ID4001 may be substituted).
In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level with at least 120 of these at 5000 level.	

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

## School of Psychology & Neuroscience

### Entry to Honours

Students who attain an average of grade 11.0 or above at the first sitting in the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes\*.

\*Apart from students on Integrated Masters degrees.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

### BSc / MA Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### BSc / MA Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### British Psychological Society (BPS) accreditation

Passes in PS3021, PS3022, PS3031, PS3032, PS3033, PS3034, (PS3035 or PS3036 or PN3313), (PS3037 or PS3038), PS4040 and (PS4050 or PS4299 or PN4299) **with an average grade of 11 or more** are required for recognition by the British Psychological Society. Due current to timetable clashes, this may not be possible for degrees in combination with Theological Studies, Economics, History, International Relations, Management, or Social Anthropology. **This recognition is required for those who wish to gain employment as professional psychologists.**

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

Neuroscience - Single Honours BSc	
<b>First Year:</b>	80 credits: BL1101 and BL1102 and PS1001 and PS1002.
<b>Second Year (2015/6 or earlier):</b>	90 credits: BL2101 and PS2001 and PS2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better 30 credits: BL2104 or BL2106 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.
<b>Second Year (2016/7 onwards):</b>	30 credits: BL2301 and BL2305 30 credits in two of: BL2302, BL2303, BL2306, BL2310 with an average grade of 11 or better in all BL modules. 60 credits: PS2001 and PS2002 - with an average grade of 11 or better
<b>Third Year:</b>	80 credits: PN3312 and PN3313 and PS3032 and PS3033 and PS3035 and PS3037 20 credits: BL3303 or BL3319 or BL3323. 20 credits: BL3320 and BL3321. Other 3000-level modules in Biology or Psychology & Neuroscience may be substituted with the approval of the Degree Controller.
<b>Fourth Year:</b>	At least 30 credits: PN4299 or BL4200 At least 15 credits from: PN4230 - PN4240; Further credits: BL4210 - BL4289, ID4001, PS4060 - PS4999, with the approval of the Degree Controller, to a total of 120 credits across Fourth Year.

## Psychology & Neuroscience - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

### Psychology – Single Honours BSc or MA

**First Year:** 40 credits: PS1001 **and** PS1002.  
**Second Year:** 60 credits: PS2001 **and** PS2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better across both.  
**Third Year:** 120 credits: PS3021 **and** PS3022 **and** PS3031 - PS3038 **and** PS4040.  
**Fourth Year:** EITHER  
 45 credits: PS4050 **and** PS4060.  
 75 further credits: PS4000 - PS4195, except that up to 30 of these credits may be taken in another subject, with the approval of the School.  
**OR**  
 60 credits: PS4299 or PN4299 and 60 further credits: PS4000-PS4195, except that up to 30 of these credits may be taken in another subject, with the approval of the School.

**This degree is accredited by the British Psychological Society.**

### Psychology - Joint Honours BSc or MA (without BPS recognition)

(BSc Honours)

**Psychology and one of:** Biology, Computer Science, Economics, Mathematics, Statistics

(MA Honours)

**Psychology and one of:** Art History, Economics, English, Film Studies, French<sup>W</sup>, Geography, German<sup>W</sup>, International Relations, Italian<sup>W</sup>, Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Modern History<sup>H</sup>, Philosophy, Social Anthropology, Statistics, Theological Studies

<sup>H</sup> Timetable clash exists, this combination does not follow the standard pathway. Contact the School of History for more information.

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

**Psychology element of Joint BSc or MA Honours \*:**

**First Year:** 40 credits: PS1001 **and** PS1002.  
**Second Year:** 60 credits: PS2001 **and** PS2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better across both.  
**Third Year:** At least 60 credits: PS3021, PS3022, PS3031 - PS3038 and PS4040.  
**Fourth Year:** up to 40 credits: PS3031 **and** PS3032 **and** PS3033 **and** PS3034, unless taken in Third Year;  
 20 credits: (PS3035 **or** PS3036) **and** (PS3037 **or** PS3038), unless taken in Third Year;  
 Further credits: PS3000 - PS4195, to a maximum of 155 credits from these modules across Third and Fourth Years.

*Students in Biology and Psychology Joint Honours must take PS4050 or PS4796 - PS4797 or BL4200 or BL4201 in Fourth Year.*

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

**\* Due to timetable clashes, BPS accreditation may not be possible for all combinations with other Joint Honours subjects, although it may become possible in exceptional circumstances. For specific Joint Honours combinations which provide BPS accreditation, see below.**



## Psychology & Neuroscience - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

<b>Psychology - Joint Honours BSc or MA (with BPS recognition)</b>	
(BSc Honours) <b>Psychology and one of:</b> Biology, Computer Science, Mathematics, Statistics	(MA Honours) <b>Psychology and one of:</b> English, Film Studies, German, Italian, Mathematics, Philosophy, Statistics
<p><b>Psychology element of Joint MA or BSc Honours (with BPS recognition):</b></p> <p><b>First Year:</b> 40 credits: PS1001 and PS1002.</p> <p><b>Second Year:</b> 60 credits: PS2001 and PS2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better across both.</p> <p><b>Third Year:</b> 40 credits: PS3021 and PS3022 and PS4040;                      At least 20 credits: PS3031 - PS3034, (PS3035 or PS3036), (PS3037 or PS3038).</p> <p><b>Fourth Year:</b> 40 credits: PS3031 and PS3032 and PS3033 and PS3034, unless taken in Third Year;                      20 credits: (PS3035 or PS3036) and (PS3037 or PS3038), unless taken in Third Year;                      30 credits: PS4050 or PS4796;                      Further credits: PS3000 - PS4195, to a maximum of 155 credits from these modules across Third and Fourth Years.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p> <p><b>These degrees are accredited by the British Psychological Society.</b></p>	

<b>Psychology 'with'... - Honours BSc or MA</b>
(BSc Honours) <b>Psychology with Biology</b>
<p><b>Psychology major element of Psychology with Biology BSc Honours:</b></p> <p><b>First Year:</b> 40 credits: PS1001 and PS1002.</p> <p><b>Second Year:</b> 60 credits: PS2001 and PS2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better across both.</p> <p><b>Third Year:</b> 40 credits: PS3021 and PS3022 and PS4040;                      Up to 70 credits: PS3031 - PS3034, (PS3035 or PS3036 or PN3313), (PS3037 or PS3038), except that up to 30 of these credits may be taken in Fourth Year.</p> <p><b>Fourth Year:</b> Up to 30 credits: PS3031 - PS3034, (PS3035 or PS3036 or PN3313), (PS3037 or PS3038), unless taken in Third Year;                      EITHER                      30 credits: PS4050 or PS4796;                      30 credits from PS4060 - PS4199, PN4230 - PN4240                      OR                      60 credits: PS4299 or PN4299 or PS4797</p> <p>Further credits from PS3000 - PS4199, PN3300 - PN4235 to a total of between 160 and 180 credits from these modules across Third and Fourth Years.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p> <p><b>These degrees are accredited by the British Psychological Society.</b></p>

## Psychology & Neuroscience - Programme Requirements - 2016/7 - August 2016

(MA Honours) <b>Psychology with Film Studies<sup>N</sup></b> <b>Psychology with Geography</b> <sup>N</sup> Not available to entrants from 2012/13
<b>Psychology major element of Psychology with Biology BSc Honours or Psychology with Film Studies/Geography MA Honours:</b> <b>First Year:</b> 40 credits: PS1001 <b>and</b> PS1002. <b>Second Year:</b> 60 credits: PS2001 <b>and</b> PS2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better across both. <b>Third Year:</b> 40 credits: PS3021 <b>and</b> PS3022 <b>and</b> PS4040; 60 credits: PS3031 - PS3034, (PS3035 <b>or</b> PS3036), (PS3037 <b>or</b> PS3038), except that up to 20 of these credits may be taken in Fourth Year. <b>Fourth Year:</b> 20 credits: PS3031 - PS3034, (PS3035 <b>or</b> PS3036), (PS3037 <b>or</b> PS3038), unless taken in Third Year; <b>EITHER</b> 30 credits: PS4050 or PS4796; 30 credits from PS4060 - PS4199; <b>OR</b> 60 credits: PS4299 or PN4299 or PS4797.  Further credits from PS3000 - PS4199, to a total of between 160 and 180 credits from these modules across Third and Fourth Years. In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.  <b>These degrees are accredited by the British Psychological Society.</b>

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s). □

## BA (International Honours) The College of William & Mary

The general requirements are 480 SCOTCAT credits over a period of 4 years. 120 credits (equivalent to 30 William & Mary credit hours) are to be accumulated each year. One sub-honours year and one Honours year must be spent at each institution. To qualify for entry into Year 3 of the programme, a total of 240 SCOTCAT credits must be gained.

**Students may not take modules which cover content already studied at the other institution. Please consult your Honours Adviser for further guidance.**

For full programme information, please also see the *BA (Int Hons) Policy and Regulations* at:

[www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/bainternationalhonoursjointdegree/yourdegreeprogramme/](http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/bainternationalhonoursjointdegree/yourdegreeprogramme/)

Degree Programmes	Programme Requirements:	
(BA International Honours): <b>Classical Studies</b> Ancient History and Archaeology pathway	<b>Ancient History and Archeology pathway</b>	
	<b>EITHER (480 credits)</b>	<b>OR (120 credit hours)</b>
	<b>St Andrews Requirements:</b> <b>Year 1:</b> 40 credits from AN1001 and AN1002 40 credits from any 1000 level course in the School of Classics OR outside it <i>It is strongly recommended that students take Greek or Latin: LT1001+2 or LT1003+4 OR GK1001+2 or GK1003+4</i>  <b>Year 2:</b> 40 credits from AN2002, AN2003, CL2003, CL2004 with passes of 11 or better in two of these <i>Strongly suggested: 40 credits from LT2001+2, LT2003+4, GK2001+2, GK2003+4; or if the student has not taken Latin or Greek in Year 1, 40 credits from LT1001+2, LT1003+4, GK1001+2, GK1003+4.</i> 40 further credits in 1000- or 2000-level modules inside or outside the School of Classics, to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies. In total, 80 credits must be achieved in 2000-level modules.	<b>William &amp; Mary Requirements:</b> <b>Year 1:</b> CLCV 217 AND CLCV 218 [6 credit hours] CLCV 227 OR CLCV 228 [3 credit hours] Programme seminar AND Predeparture seminar [4 and 1 credit hours] <i>Strongly suggested: Latin 101 &amp; 102 OR Greek 101 &amp; 102 OR 2 courses in Latin or Greek courses at appropriate 200 or 300 level OR 2 courses in Classical Studies or from another department [6-8 credit hours]</i> Electives [2-3 courses totaling at least 8 credit hours]  <b>Year 2:</b> CLCV217 AND CLCV218 [6 credit hours] (C+ average) 3 classes from the following CLCV 207, 208, 227 or 228 or CLCV courses at the 300 level fulfilling A/A, H/S, L/C area requirements may be substituted until at least 1 each completed in each subspecialty OR classes from any department may be substituted [6 credit hours] <i>Strongly suggested: Latin 201 + 202 OR Greek 201 + 202 OR equivalent 300-level modules for those beyond ex-beginners' level. OR 2 courses in Classical Studies or from another department [6+ credit hours]</i> Electives: 4 courses [12 credit hours]

## BA (International Honours) - Programme Requirements 2016/7 - August 2016

(BA International Honours):  <b>Classical Studies</b>  Ancient History and Archaeology pathway  <b>(Continued)</b>	<b>Year 3:</b> 30 credits from AA3020 60 credits from AA4000-AA4989, CL4600-CL4699  30 further credits from AA4000-AA4989, AN4000-AN4989, CL4000-CL4989, ME3100, ME3170, ME3237, ME3238, ME3301, ME3309, ME3602, ME3611, ME3612	<b>Year 3:</b> ANTH 201 AND ANTH 301 [6 credit hours] 2 or more courses from the Department of Classical Studies LTN, GRK at any level OR CLCV classes at 300 level fulfilling A/A, H/S, L/C requirements may be substituted until at least 1 each completed in each subspecialty [6+ credit hours] Electives [18 credit hours]
	<b>Year 4:</b> 30 credits from CL4999 60 credits from AA4000-AA4989, CL4600-CL4699  30 further credits from AA4000-AA4989, AN4000-AN4989, CL4000-CL4989, ME3100, ME3170, ME3237, ME3238, ME3301, ME3309, ME3602, ME3611, ME3612	CLCV 495 and CLCV 495 (Honors Thesis) [6 credit hours] 2 or more courses from the Department of Classical Studies LTN, GRK at any level OR CLCV classes at 300 level fulfilling A/A, H/S, L/C requirements may be substituted until at least 1 each completed in each subspecialty [6+ credit hours] Electives [18 credit hours]
(BA International Honours):  <b>Classical Studies</b>  Greek & Latin pathways	<b>Greek &amp; Latin pathways</b>	
	<b>EITHER (480 credits)</b>	<b>OR (120 credit hours)</b>
	<b>St Andrews Requirements:</b>	<b>William &amp; Mary Requirements:</b>
	<b>Year 1: Main language:</b> EITHER LT1001 and LT1002 or LT1003 and LT1004* OR GK1001 and GK1002 or GK1005 and GK1006*  40 further credits in a Classical subject: EITHER further language modules: LT1001 and LT1002, or LT1003 and LT1004, or GK1001 and GK1002, or GK1005 and GK1006* OR 40 credits from AN1001, AN1002, CL1004, CL1005. 40 credits from any 1000-level course in the School of Classics OR outside it  * As appropriate to the student's linguistic level and school qualifications.	<b>Year 1: Main language:</b> Latin or Greek 101 – 102 or Latin or Greek 201- 202 or Latin or Greek 300 – 400 [6 -8 credit hours] 2 courses from CLCV 207, 208, 217, 218, 227, 228 [6 credit hours] If main language is at 200 level or above, then Latin or Greek 101-102 as second language <u>OR</u> a CLCV course at 300- 400 level in history, literature, archaeology <u>or</u> elective for breadth [6 – 8 credit hours] Electives [6 credit hours] Programme seminar AND Predeparture seminar [4 and 1 credit hours]

## BA (International Honours) - Programme Requirements 2016/7 - August 2016

<p>(BA International Honours):</p> <p><b>Classical Studies</b></p> <p>Greek and Latin pathways</p> <p><b>(Continued)</b></p>	<p><b>Year 2: Main language (40 credits):</b>  <i>EITHER</i> LT2001 and LT2002 or LT2003 and LT2004* including one pass at 11 or better.  <i>OR</i> GK2001 and GK2002 or GK2003 and GK2004* including one pass at 11 or better.</p> <p>40 further credits in a Classical subject:  <i>If student has not yet met second language requirements, then 40 credits from:</i> LT1001 and LT1002, or LT1003 and LT1004, or GK1001 and GK1002, or GK1005 and GK1006**</p> <p><i>If student has met second language requirement, then 40 credits from:</i> LT2001 and LT2002, LT2003 and LT2004, GK2001 and GK2002, GK2003 and GK2004*            CL2003, CL2004            AN2002, AN2003 (only if student has taken CLCV227 or CLCV228)            AN1001, AN1002, CL1004, CL1005.</p> <p>40 credits from any 1000-level module or, subject to module prerequisites being met, any 2000-level module in the School of Classics OR outside it.            In total, 80 credits must be achieved in 2000-level modules.</p> <p>As appropriate to student's first-year language modules.            ** As appropriate to the student's linguistic level and school qualifications.</p>	<p><b>Year 2: Main language:</b> Latin or Greek 201-202; Latin or Greek 300 – 400 [6 credit hours] (with a C+ average)</p> <p><i>Second language:</i> Latin or Greek 101-102 or 200 – 201. If the second language requirement has been met, you may substitute electives. [6 – 8 credit hours]</p> <p>If you have not taken AN 1001/1002 or CL1004/5 at St A., then 2 courses from the following list: CLCV 207, 208, 217, 218, 227, 228 [6 credit hours]            Electives [12 credit hours]</p>
	<p><b>Year 3: Main language:</b>  <i>EITHER</i> 60 credits in LT4000-LT4989  <i>OR</i> 60 credits in GK4000-GK4989</p> <p>60 further credits in a Classical subject, chosen from:            GK4000-GK4989*            LT4000-LT4989*            AA4000-AA4989            AN4000-AN4989            CL4000-CL4989</p> <p>If student has taken language to W&amp;M 200 level, or St Andrews 2000 level.</p>	<p><b>Year 3: Main language:</b> Latin or Greek 300 – 400 [6 credit hours]  <i>Second language:</i> Latin or Greek 200 – 201, Latin or Greek 300 – 400 <u>or</u> electives if second language requirement completed. [6 credit hours]            Two classes CLCV 300-400 in history, literature, archaeology (until 1 each completed in each subspecialty) [6 credit hours]            One or more classes CLCV 300 or 400 in history, literature, archaeology (until 1 each completed in each subspecialty) <u>or</u> elective [6 credit hours]            Electives [6 credit hours]</p>
	<p><b>Year 4: Main language:</b>  <i>EITHER</i> 60 credits in LT4000-LT4989  <i>OR</i> 60 credits in GK4000-GK4989</p> <p>60 further credits in a Classical subject,</p>	<p><b>Year 4:</b> CLCV 495 and CLCV 495 (Honors Thesis) [6 credit hours]  <i>Main language:</i> Latin or Greek 300 – 400 [6 credit hours]  <i>Second language:</i> Latin or Greek</p>

**BA (International Honours) - Programme Requirements 2016/7 - August 2016**

	<p>chosen from:  GK4000-GK4989*  LT4000-LT4989*  AA4000-AA4989  AN4000-AN4989  CL4000-CL4989  One of GK4999 or LT4999</p> <p>* If student has taken language to W&amp;M 200 level, or St Andrews 2000 level.</p>	<p>300 – 400; <u>or</u> electives if second language requirement completed. [6 credit hours]  CLCV 300 or 400 in history, literature, archaeology (until 1 each completed in each sub specialty) [6 credit hours]  One or more classes CLCV 300 - 400 in history, literature, archaeology (until 1 each completed in each subspecialty) <u>or</u> elective <u>or</u> honors thesis [6 credit hours]  Electives [6 credit hours] hours]</p>
--	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**BA (International Honours) - Programme Requirements 2016/7 - August 2016**

Degree Programmes	Programme Requirements:	
(BA International Honours):  <b>Economics</b>	<b>EITHER (480 credits)</b> <b>St Andrews Requirements:</b>	<b>OR (120 credit hours)</b> <b>William &amp; Mary Requirements:</b>
	<b>Year 1:</b> 40 credits from EC1001 and EC1002.  80 further credits at 1000 or 2000 level to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies.	<b>Year 1:</b> ECON101, ECON102, Interdisciplinary Core Module, and other modules yielding approximately 20 further credit hours, chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser.
	<b>Year 2:</b> 80 credits with passes at the first sitting and an average of 11 or better in EC2001 and EC2002, and passes in EC2203, EC1003.  40 further credits at 1000 or 2000 level, of which at least 20 credits must be at 2000 level, to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies.	<b>Year 2:</b> ECON303, ECON304, ECON307, ECON331, Interdisciplinary Core Module and other modules yielding approximately 14 further credit hours, chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser.
	<b>Year 3:</b> 20 credits from EC3301. Normally 100 credits from EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4489 20 further credits to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies (dip-down is possible).	<b>Year 3:</b> ECON308. At least 12 further credit hours in ECON-coded 300 and 400 level modules. Other modules yielding approximately 15 further credit hours, chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser.
	<b>Year 4:</b> 40 credits from EC4499. At least 20 credits from EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4489. Further credits to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studeis.  Students must take at least 90 credits / 22.5 credit hours in EC4000 and ECON400 level modules over their honours years  Note 3 credits hours in ECON (William and Mary) modules are assumed equivalent to 12 credits in EC (St Andrews) modules.	<b>Year 4:</b> ECON490 or (ECON495, ECON496). 18 or 15 further credit hours from ECON-coded modules. Other modules yielding approximately 9 further credit hours, chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser. Over their honours years (years 3 and 4) students must take, at least, 36 credits / 0 credit hours in the following: EC3302 OR, ECON410, EC3303 OR ECON484, EC3304, EC3305 OR ECON403 OR ECON420, EC3306 OR ECON 411, EC4401 OR ECON407 OR ECON408.

## BA (International Honours) - Programme Requirements 2016/7 - August 2016

Degree Programmes	Programme Requirements:	
(BA International Honours): English	<b>EITHER (480 credits)</b> <b>St Andrews Requirements:</b>	<b>OR (120 credit hours)</b> <b>William &amp; Mary Requirements:</b>
	<b>Year 1:</b> 40 credits from EN1003 and EN1004. 80 further credits at 1000 or 2000 level to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies.	<b>Year 1:</b> ENGL204, ENGL250 and other modules to a total of 30 credit hours, chosen in consultation with the Programme Adviser.
	<b>Year 2:</b> 40 credits with passes and a cumulative average of 11 or better in EN2003 and EN2004. 80 further credits at 1000 or 2000 level, of which at least 40 credits must be at 2000 level, to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies.	<b>Year 2:</b> ENGL203, ENGL250, and other modules to a total of 30 credit hours, chosen in consultation with the Programme Adviser.
	<b>Years 3 and 4:</b> requirements must be met in each of sections I-VI (at either institution)	
	<b>I.</b> 30 credits from EN3210, EN4409, EN4418, EN4419.	<b>I.</b> One from ENGL207, ENGL361 - ENGL366, ENGL371, ENGL414A, ENGL417B.
	<b>II.</b> 30 credits from EN4347, EN4366, EN4414, EN4415, EN4416	<b>II.</b> One from ENGL419 - ENGL422, ENGL426.
	<b>III.</b> 60 credits chosen from two of the following groups: Group A: EN3111, EN3112, EN3113, EN4311, EN4312, EN4314, EN4315, EN4316. Group B: EN3141, EN3142, EN4341 - EN4348. Group C: EN3161 - EN3166, EN4361 - EN4369.	<b>III.</b> Two chosen from at least two of the following groups: Group A: ENGL315, ENGL322. Group B: ENGL323, ENGL324. Group C: ENGL331 - ENGL333, ENGL341 - ENGL343.
	<b>IV.</b> 30 credits from EN3213, EN4424	<b>IV.</b> One from ENGL365, ENGL366, ENGL414A, ENGL417, ENGL417B
	<b>V. In Year 4 only:</b> 30 credits from EN4399 (Dissertation).	<b>V. In Year 4 only:</b> One from ENGL475, ENGL495, ENGL496.
	<b>VI.</b> Further modules to make up the 180-credit core English requirement from any EN3000- and 4000-level modules not previously taken including: EN3201 - EN3215, EN4402 - EN4500	<b>VI.</b> Further modules to make up the 45-credit hour core English requirement from modules not previously taken, including ENGL310, ENGL311, ENGL314, ENGL316, ENGL344, ENGL352, ENGL355 - ENGL360, ENGL380, ENGL411, ENGL412, ENGL414, ENGL416, ENGL417, ENGL465, ENGL480. Modules in creative writing and linguistics may also be taken.
<b>VII.</b> Further credits to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies to meet breadth requirements and the overall total of 120 credits per year. Dip-down to (non-classifiable) 2000-level modules is possible).	<b>VII.</b> Further credits to be chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser to meet breadth requirements and the overall total of 30 credit hours per year.	



**BA (International Honours) - Programme Requirements 2016/7 - August 2016**

Degree Programmes	Programme Requirements:	
(BA International Honours): <b>Film Studies</b>	<b>EITHER (480 credits)</b> <b>St Andrews Requirements:</b>	<b>OR (120 credit hours)</b> <b>William &amp; Mary Requirements:</b>
	<b>Year 1:</b> 40 credits from FM1001 and FM1002  80 further credits at 1000 or 2000 level to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies.	<b>Year 1:</b> FMST250 and FMST310
	<b>Year 2:</b> 40 credits with passes and a cumulative average of 11 or better in FM2001 and FM2002.  80 further credits at 1000 or 2000 level, of which at least 40 credits must be at 2000 level, to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies.	<b>Year 2:</b> FMST311 and FMST302.
	<b>Years 3 and 4:</b> Core courses as described below, with at least 45/180 in courses approved for the major taken in Years 3 & 4.	
	<b>Year 3:</b> At least a 90 credits in modules from 3000 (FM3000 - FM3899) or 4000 level (FM4100 - FM4899)*  30 further credits to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies (dip-down may be possible).	<b>Year 3:</b> At least 15 credits in courses numbered 300 and above, and including one each from FMST 370 and FMST 401.*
<b>Year 4:</b> 30 credits in FM4099  At least a further 60 credits in modules from 3000 (FM3000 - FM3899) or 4000 level (FM4100 - FM4899) not previously taken.*  30 further credits to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies (dip-down may be possible).	<b>Year 4:</b> Either FMST 480 OR FMST 495-496.  At least 15 credits in courses numbered 300 or above, and including one each from FMST 370 and FMST 401.*  Further modules to make up the 45-credit hour core Film Studies requirement in courses coded for FMST. FMST 310, 330, 370 may be taken again if the topic is different.	

\*At least one St Andrews module (30 credits) or at least one W&M course (3 credits) must relate to a "national cinema or comparative global cinema", chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies.

**BA (International Honours) - Programme Requirements 2016/7 - August 2016**

Degree Programmes	Programme Requirements:	
(BA International Honours):  <b>History</b>	<b>EITHER (480 credits)</b> <b>St Andrews Requirements:</b>	<b>OR (120 credit hours)</b> <b>William &amp; Mary Requirements:</b>
	<p><b>Year 1:</b> 40 credits from ME-, MH- or MO-coded modules at 1000 or 2000 level.</p> <p>80 further credits (normally at 1000 level), to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies. This should include 40 credits from two consecutive modules (normally at 1000 level) in a chosen language, plus any remaining credits to meet breadth requirements. ID1003 and ID1004 are recommended.</p>	<p><b>Year 1:</b> Four courses or more (12 credits or more) in History, in US, European, and/or non-western topics. Students will generally begin at the 100-level unless they have high AP/IB scores or have had previous university-level coursework.</p> <p>Joint programme seminar (fall, 4 credits).</p> <p>Pre-departure seminar (spring, 1 credit).</p> <p>Two courses (6-8 credits) in an approved language.</p> <p>31+ credits total, with the balance chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser to meet breadth requirements.</p> <p>(For timetabling reasons, students intending to take 2000-level Spanish at St Andrews should take HIST301 in Year 1 in place of HI2001 in Year 2.)</p>
	<p><b>Year 2:</b> 40 credits from HI-, ME-, MH- or MO-coded modules at 2000 level, to include HI2001 (unless HIST301 already passed), with passes at 11 or better.</p> <p>80 further credits, to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies. This should include two consecutive modules continuing in the chosen language, plus any remaining to meet breadth requirements.</p>	<p><b>Year 2:</b> Four courses or more (12 credits or more) in History, including HIST 301, which will fulfil the requirement for at least one History course at the 300/400 level (to meet progression criteria).</p> <p>Joint programme seminar (fall, 4 credits).</p> <p>Two courses (6-8 credits) continuing in the approved language.</p> <p>Remainder of 30+ credit hours chosen in consultation with an Adviser to achieve breadth requirements</p>
<p><b>Year 3:</b> Any two ME- or MO-coded 30-credit modules at 3000 level (existing anti-requisites apply).</p> <p>30 further 3000- or 4000-level credits in the subject core (i.e. ME-, MO- or the chosen language).</p> <p>30 further credits to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies normally in one ME- or MO-coded 30-credit module at 3000 level</p>	<p><b>Year 3:</b> Capstone seminar (HIST490C or HIST491C; 4 credits).</p> <p>Additional courses from HIST300 - HIST499 (for 16 or more total credit hours in History). or the approved language. Any Honours courses at the approved language can count towards the required Honours credits (no more than one course per semester).</p> <p>Remainder of 30+ credit hours chosen in consultation with an Adviser</p>	

## BA (International Honours) - Programme Requirements 2016/7 - August 2016

<p>(BA International Honours): <b>History (continued)</b></p>	<p><b>Year 4:</b> 30 credits from HI4998 <b>or</b>, with permission of the Honours Adviser, HI4999 or HI4997. 60 4000-level credits in another ME- or MO-coded module. 30 further credits to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies, normally in one ME- or MO-coded 30-credit module at 3000 level, or in the chosen language at 3000 level or 4000 level.</p>	<p><b>Year 4:</b> Capstone seminar (HIST490C or 491C; 4 credits). Independent research project, normally HIST495/496 (Honors thesis; 6 credits) <b>or</b> HIST467 or 468 (Independent Study; 3 credits) <b>or</b>, with permission of the Adviser, a second capstone seminar (HIST 490C/491C). Additional courses from HIST300 – HIST499 (for 16 or more total credit hours in History). Any Honours courses at the approved language can count towards the required Honours credits (no more than one course per semester). Remainder of 30+ credit hours chosen in consultation with an Adviser to meet breadth requirements. Provided that the required number of Honours-Level credits in History or the chosen language is satisfied, any extra Honours credits in other subjects can count as 400-/4000 level credits.</p>
	<p><b>Further Requirements:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- no more than 60 credits must be gained from ME-, MO- or HI-coded 2000-level modules.</li> <li>- At least two modules must be completed in American History.</li> <li>- At least two modules must be completed in British and/or European History.</li> <li>- At least two modules must be completed in Non-Western History.</li> <li>- Students must complete successfully at least <b>four modules in one of the approved languages</b> (Arabic, German, French, Italian, Latin, Russian, Spanish): two modules in year 1 of the programme, and two modules in year 2 at the partner institution (all modules must be taught in the target language—no modules in translation).</li> <li>- Language modules taken prior to matriculation into the Joint Degree Programme do not count toward this requirement (this includes high school courses).</li> <li>- Students are strongly encouraged, though not required, to continue language study beyond the required modules in order to build toward genuine linguistic and cultural fluency, and are particularly encouraged to explore courses at and above the 300-/3000 level. Honours-level language courses taken during years 3 and/or 4 of the programme may be counted toward the required honours-level courses. In rare cases, students may be permitted to switch to a new language during or after year 1 of the programme. In such cases, they must complete four progressive courses in the new language. Students who have not been able to complete the requirement by the end of year 2 may be able to complete any remaining modules/courses during year 3.</li> <li>- French can only be commenced at intermediate/post-202 level).</li> </ul> <p>* Students wishing to start studying Italian at W&amp;M must begin with ITAL101. Because of limitations on W&amp;M upper-level Italian offerings, they will typically spend their third year at St Andrews, where they will take three Italian modules, unless arrangements can be made for them to take two upper-level Italian modules in year 3 at W&amp;M. † 30-credit Honours modules in Latin count as two advanced modules.</p>	

**BA (International Honours) - Programme Requirements 2016/7 - August 2016**

Degree Programmes	Programme Requirements:	
(BA International Honours):  <b>International Relations</b>	<b>EITHER (480 credits)</b> <b>St Andrews Requirements:</b>	<b>OR (120 credit hours)</b> <b>William &amp; Mary Requirements:</b>
	<b>Year 1:</b> 80 credits from IR1005, IR1006, EC1001 and EC1002. 40 further credits at 1000 or 2000 level. Language modules are recommended, but other complementary modules may be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies.	<b>Year 1:</b> GOVT203, GOVT204, ECON101, ECON102, HIST192, INRL300. A Freshman Seminar OR Interdisciplinary Seminar (writing intensive). One from GOVT330, GOVT334 - GOVT339 Approximately 5 further credit hours, chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser to meet breadth requirements yielding a total of 30 credit hours for the year. Foreign Language modules recommended.
	<b>Year 2:</b> 40 credits in IR2005 and IR2006. 80 further credits at 1000 or 2000 level, of which at least 40 credits must be at 2000 level. Further Language or Economics* modules are recommended, but other complementary modules may be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies.	<b>Year 2:</b> GOVT327, HIST192, INRL300. One from GOVT301, ECON307. One from GOVT303 - GOVT305. One from GOVT324, GOVT325, GOVT328. A Joint Programme Seminar. Approximately 8 further credit hours, chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser to meet breadth requirements yielding a total of 30 credit hours for the year. Foreign Language modules recommended. *If GOVT327 is unavailable, then two from GOVT303-305 are required.
	<b>Year 3:</b> No fewer than 90 3000-level credits in IR modules. 30 further credits from IR or other complementary modules may be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies. (dip-down and dip-up are possible with permission of Adviser of Studies).	<b>Year 3:</b> No fewer than 24 credits must be gained from GOVT and INRL (or other approved subject area) modules at the appropriate level. Other credit hours to be chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser to meet breadth requirements.
	<b>Year 4:</b> 60 credits from IR4099. No fewer than 30 4000-level credits in an IR module, for a total of 180 credits in IR modules over Years 3 and 4.  30 further credits from IR- or other complementary modules chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies. (dip-down is possible).	<b>Year 4:</b> INRL495 - INRL496. No fewer than 15 credits total must be gained from GOVT and INRL (or other approved subject area) modules at the appropriate level, for a total of 45 W&M credits in INRL modules over Years 3 and 4. Other credit hours to be chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser to meet breadth requirements.

For details of St Andrews modules, see the appropriate School entries within this Catalogue. For modules at William & Mary, see [www.wm.edu/offices/registrar/documents/catalog/UGCatalog.pdf](http://www.wm.edu/offices/registrar/documents/catalog/UGCatalog.pdf)

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

#### ANCIENT HISTORY

AN1001	Greek History to Alexander the Great	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	11.00 am
AN1002	Roman History from Foundation to Empire	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	11.00 am
AN2002	The Roman Empire	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	4.00 pm Tue and 4.00 pm Thu
AN2003	Mediterranean Communities	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	4.00 pm Tue and 4.00 pm Thu
AN3034	Approaches to Ancient History	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1	2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Thu.
AN4110	The Culture of Roman Imperialism	2016/7	30	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Fri.
AN4155	Religious Communities in the Late Antique World	2016/7	30	1	9.00 am - 11.00 am Wed.
AN4426	Roman Slavery	2016/7	30	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Fri.
AN4427	Greeks and Others	2016/7	30	2	9.00 am - 11.00 am Thu.

#### ANCIENT HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGY

AA3020	Principles and Techniques in Archaeology	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1	2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Thu
AA4002	From Pompeii to Aquileia: the Archaeology of Roman Italy (50 BCE - 300 CE)	2016/7	30	2	9.00 am - 11.00 am Wed
AA4121	The Ancient City of Rome	2016/7	30	1	9.00 am - 11.00 am Thu
AA4130	The Roman Army	2016/7	30	2	2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Thu

#### ARABIC

AR1001	Arabic for Beginners 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	11.00 am or, if timetable clash, 12.00 noon on Mon; 11.00 am or, if timetable clash, 12.00 noon Tue - Fri, or 4.00 pm, Tue, Thu, Fri and 9.00 am Wed, or 2.00 pm, Tue, Thu, Fri and 9 am Wed
AR1002	Arabic for Beginners 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	11.00 am or, if timetable clash, 12.00 noon on Mon; 11.00 am or, if timetable clash, 12.00 noon Tue - Fri, or 3.00 pm Tue - Fri, or 4.00 pm, Tue, Thu, Fri and 9.00 am Wed
AR2001	Intermediate Arabic 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	10.00 am. If timetable clash, 2.00 pm Wed, Thu and Fri, or 4.00 pm Wed, Thu and Fri
AR2002	Intermediate Arabic 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	10.00 am. If timetable clash, 10.00 am Wed, 2.00 pm Thu and Fri, or 4.00 pm Wed, Thu and Fri
AR2004	Introduction to Classical Arab Culture	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	9.00 am Mon, Tue and Thu
AR3401	Media Arabic 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	Wed 12.00 - 1.00 pm, Thu 12.00 - 1.00 pm
AR3402	Media Arabic 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	Wed 12.00 - 1.00 pm, Thu 12.00 - 1.00 pm

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.1
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	-----------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

### ARABIC (continued)

AR3411	Modern Arab Culture and Society	2016/7	15	2	10.00 am Mon, 10.00 am Thu
AR3421	Arabic Short Stories 1	2016/7	15	1	11.00 am Wed, 11.00 am Thu
AR3422	Arabic Short Stories 2	2016/7	15	2	11.00 am Wed, 11.00 am Thu
AR3461	Key Texts in Classical Arabic Literature and Culture 1	2016/7	15	1	2.00 pm Mon, 2.00 pm Thu
AR3462	Key Texts in Classical Arabic Literature and Culture 2	2016/7	15	2	2.00 pm Mon, 2.00 pm Thu
AR4401	Advanced Arabic 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	3.00 or 4.00 pm Mon, 3.00 or 4.00 pm Thu (or 5.00 pm Thu in even weeks)
AR4402	Advanced Arabic 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	3.00 pm or 4.00 pm Mon, 3.00 pm or 4.00 pm Thu (or 5.00 pm Thu in even weeks)
AR4421	Exile and Identity	2016/7	15	1	2.00 pm Tue, 2.00 pm Thu
AR4422	Novellas	2016/7	15	2	4.00 pm Tue, 2.00 pm Thu
AR4461	Classical Arabic Poetry	2016/7	15	1	11.00 am Mon, 11.00 am Thu
AR4462	Classical Arabic Prose	2016/7	15	2	11.00 am Mon, 11.00 am Thu
AR4999	Dissertation in Arabic Studies	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.

### ART HISTORY

AH1001	The Art of the Renaissance in Italy and Northern Europe	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu (lectures)
AH1003	European Art and Architecture in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu (lectures)
<b>AH1901</b>	<b>Western Art from Renaissance to Baroque</b>	<b>2016/7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>Tue 6.30 - 9.30 pm</b>
AH2001	History and Theory of European Art, Architecture and Design from the French Revolution to Vienna 1900	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu (lectures)
AH2002	Art, Culture and Politics, from 1900 to Now	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu (lectures)
<b>AH2901</b>	<b>Art in the Modern Period</b>	<b>2016/7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Tue, 6.30 - 9.30 pm</b>
AH3104	The Age of Klimt, Olbrich and Mucha	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	2	3.00 -5.00 pm Mon (lecture ) and either 9.00 or 10.00 am Tue (seminar)
AH3116	Aspects of American Art in the Modern Period	2017/8	30	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Tue (lecture) and either 11.00 am or 12.00 noon Fri (seminar)
<b>AH3901</b>	<b>Walter Richard Sickert and European Art c. 1880 - 1940</b>	<b>2016/7</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Mon, 6.30 - 9.30 pm</b>
<b>AH3902</b>	<b>The Country, City and Society in Nineteenth-Century French Art</b>	<b>2016/7</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>Mon 6.30 - 9.30 pm</b>
AH3904	From Hogarth to Sickert: British Painting and the Theatre (1740 - 1930)	2017/8	30	1	Mon, 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm
AH4078	Art and Politics in France (1945 - 1975)	2017/8	30	2	To be arranged.
AH4081	The Scandinavian Art of Building and Design (1890-1960)	2017/8	30	2	To be arranged.

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.2
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	-----------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**ART HISTORY (continued)**

AH4097	60-Credit Honours Dissertation in Art History	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	Whole Year	As arranged with Supervisor and Honours Adviser
AH4099	30-Credit Dissertation in Art History	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1 or 2	As arranged with Supervisor and Honours Adviser
AH4108	Post-war Scottish Art 1950-present	2017/8	30	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Tue (lecture), and either 11.00 am or 12.00 noon Fri (seminar)
AH4130	Realism and Symbolism in Russian Art 1860 - 1910	2017/8	30	1	To be arranged.
AH4140	The Grand Tour: The Artistic Relations between Britain and Italy in the Eighteenth Century	2016/7	30	2	9.00 am Mon and 9.00 am Tue (lecture) and either 9.00 am or 12.00 noon Wed (seminar)
AH4148	Orientalism and Visual Culture	2016/7	30	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed (lecture) and either 9.00 am or 11.00 am Thu (seminar)
AH4156	Seeing the Sixties	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	2	11.00 am Tue and 10.00 am Wed (lectures) and either 11.00 am or 12.00 noon Fri (seminar)
AH4161	Gauguin and Primitivism	2016/7	30	2	10.00am Tues and 9.00am Wed (lectures) and either 10.00am or 11.00am Thurs (seminar)
AH4163	Approaches to Modern Sculpture	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1	11.00 am Tue and 10.00 am Wed (lectures) and either 11.00 am or 12.00 noon Fri (seminar)
AH4164	The Patronage of the Arts in the Este and Gonzaga Courts c. 1440 - c.1590	2017/8	30	1	To be arranged.
AH4166	Histories of Photography (1835 - 1905)	2016/7	30	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed (lecture) and either 9.00 am or 11.00 am Thu (seminar)
AH4167	Symbolism, Decadence and Modernity	2016/7	30	1	10.00 am Tue and 9.00 am Wed (lectures) and either 10.00 am or 11.00 am Thu (seminar)
AH4170	Art, Piety and Performance: Charitable Institutions in Early Modern Venice	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1	10.00 am Mon and 12.00 noon Tue (lectures) and either 10.00 am or 11.00 am Wed (seminar)
AH4171	The Arts of Pilgrimage in the Middle Ages	2017/8	30	2	To be arranged.
AH4172	Manuscript Illumination in Western Europe	2017/8	30	1	To be arranged.
AH4173	Architecture and its Image. From Brunelleschi to Palladio	2016/7	30	2	10.00 am Mon and 12 noon Tue (lectures) and either 10.00 am or 11.00 am Wed (seminar)
AH4175	Luxury Goods in the Middle Ages	2016/7	30	1	3.00 pm - 5.00 pm Tue (lecture) and either 10.00 am or 12.00 noon Thu (seminar)
AH4190	Romanticism and Visuality 1780 - 1830	2016/7	30	1	9.00 am Mon and Tue (lectures) and either 9.00 am or 10.00 am Wed (seminar)
AH4205	Byzantium, 330 - 1453: Art, Religion and Imperial Power	2016/7	30	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Thu (lecture) and either 3.00 pm or 4.00 pm Thu (seminar)

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.3
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	-----------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

### ART HISTORY (continued)

AH4208	The Portrait in Western Art	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Thu (lecture) and either 3.00 pm or 4.00 pm (seminar)
AH4211	Islam and the Arts	2016/7	30	2	12.00 noon - 2.00 pm Fri (lecture) and either 3.00 or 4.00 pm Fri (seminar)
AH4213	Dada and Surrealism	2016/7	30	2	11.00 am – 1.00 pm Mon (lecture) and either 9.00 am or 10.00 am Wed (seminar)
AH4215	Contemporary Art and the Ethics of Fieldwork	2016/7	30	2	3.00 - 5.00 pm Tue (lecture) and either 10.00 am or 12.00 noon Thu (seminar)
AH4216	Mediaeval Islamic Painting	2016/7	30	2	12.00 noon - 2.00 pm Fri (lecture) and either 3.00 pm or 4.00 pm Fri (seminar)
AH4230	Approaches to Art History	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1	11.00 am - 12.30 pm Mon (lecture) and either 3.30 pm - 5.00 pm Mon or 11.00 am - 12.30 pm Wed (seminar)
AH4794	Joint Dissertation (30cr)	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1 or 2 or Whole Year	To be arranged.
AH4795	Joint Dissertation (60cr)	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	Whole Year	To be arranged.

### ASTRONOMY

AS1001	Astronomy and Astrophysics 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	11.00 am lectures, one afternoon chosen from Mon, Wed and Fri with tutorial 2.00 pm - 3.00 and lab 3.00 pm - 5.30 pm
AS1002	The Physical Universe	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	11.00 am
AS1101	Astrophysics (Direct Entry)	2016/7 & 2017/8	5	1	11.00 am (4 hours of lectures/tutorials every 2 weeks (weeks 1 - 8))
<b>AS1901</b>	<b>The Physical Universe</b>	<b>2016/7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Wed 6.30 - 9.30 pm</b>
AS2001	Astronomy and Astrophysics 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	2	11.00 am lectures, Tue or Fri afternoons 2.00 pm - 3.00 pm tutorial and 3.00 pm - 5.30 pm lab
AS2101	Astrophysics 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	11.00 am lectures, plus Tue or Fri 2.00 pm - 3.00 pm tutorial
AS3013	Computational Astrophysics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	2.00 pm - 5.30 pm Mon and Thu (TBC)
AS4010	Extragalactic Astronomy	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	12.00 noon Mon, Tue, Thu (TBC)
AS4011	The Physics of Nebulae and Stars 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	10.00 am Mon, Tue, Thu (TBC)
AS4012	The Physics of Nebulae and Stars 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	11.00 am odd Mon, Wed, Fri, 3.00 pm even Tue (TBC)
AS4015	Gravitational and Accretion Physics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	12.00 noon odd Mon, Wed, Fri, 3.00 pm even Mon (TBC)

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.4
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	-----------



Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

### ASTRONOMY (continued)

AS4025	Observational Astrophysics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	2.00 pm - 5.30 pm Mon and Thu, plus some nights. (TBC)
AS4103	Astrophysics Project (BSc)	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	Whole Year	Half time in second semester, plus some preparation in first semester.
AS5001	Advanced Data Analysis	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	9.00 am Tue, Thu, 10.00 am Mon, 12.00 noon Thu and 3.00 pm - 5.00 pm Tue (Lab) (TBC)
AS5002	Magnetofluids and Space Plasmas	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	11.00 am Mon, Tue, Thu (TBC)
AS5003	Contemporary Astrophysics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	12.00 noon Wed, Fri and 3.00 pm Mon (TBC)
AS5101	Astrophysics Project (MPhys)	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	Whole Year	Full time in second semester, plus some preparation in first semester.

### BIOLOGY

BL1101	Biology 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	10.00 am; Practical classes one per week 2.00 - 5.00 pm Mon, Tue, or Wed
BL1102	Biology 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	10.00 am, Practical classes one per week 2.00 - 5.00 pm Mon, Tue, or Wed
<b>BL1901</b>	<b>Human Biology</b>	<b>2016/7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>Tue 6.30 - 9.30 pm</b>
BL2300	Research Methods in Biology	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	Lectures: 12.00 noon Tue, Thu (odd weeks) 12.00 noon Wed, Fri (even weeks) Practical classes: 2.00 - 5.00 pm Wed, Thu or Fri (weeks 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10)
BL2301	Cell Biology	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	Lectures: 9.00 am Mon, Tue, Wed (odd weeks) 9.00 am Mon, Tue (even weeks) Practicals: 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Mon or Tue (weeks 2, 4, 6, 8 & 10)
BL2302	Molecular Biology	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	Lectures: 9.00 am Thu, Fri (odd weeks) 9.00 am Wed, Thu, Fri (even weeks) Practicals: 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Mon or Tue (weeks 3, 5, 7, 9 & 11)
BL2303	Evolutionary Biology	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	Lectures: 11.00 am Thu, Fri (odd weeks) 11.00 am Wed, Thu, Fri (even weeks) Practicals: 2.00 - 5.00 pm Thu or Fri (weeks 2, 4, 6, 8 & 10)
BL2304	Invertebrate Zoology	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	Lectures: 11.00 am Mon, Tue, Wed (odd weeks) 11.00 am Mon, Tue (even weeks) Practicals: 2.00 - 5.00 pm Thu or Fri (weeks 3, 5, 7, 9 & 11)
BL2305	Cell Systems	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	Lectures: 9.00 am Mon, Tue, Wed (odd weeks) 9.00 am Mon, Tue (even weeks) Practicals: 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Thu or Fri (weeks 2, 4, 6, 8 & 10)
BL2306	Biochemistry	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	Lectures: 9.00 am Thu, Fri (odd weeks), 9.00 am Wed, Thu, Fri (even weeks) Practicals: 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Mon or Tue (weeks 1, 3, 5, 7, 9 & 11)

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.5
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	-----------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**BIOLOGY (continued)**

BL2307	Ecology	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	Lectures: 11.00 am Thu, Fri (odd weeks) 11.00 am Wed, Thu, Fri (even weeks) Practicals: 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Thu or Fri (weeks 2, 4, 6, 8 & 10)
BL2308	Vertebrate Zoology	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	Lectures: 11.00 am Mon, Tue, Wed (odd weeks) 11.00 am Mon, Tue (even weeks) Practicals: 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Thu or Fri (weeks 1, 3, 5, 7, 9 & 11)
BL2309	Applied Molecular Biology	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	Lectures: 10.00 am Thu, Fri (odd weeks) 10.00 am Wed, Thu, Fri (even weeks) Practicals: 2.00 - 5.00 pm Thu or Fri (weeks 2, 4, 6, 8 & 10)
BL2310	Comparative Physiology	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	Lectures: 12.00 noon Mon, Tue, (odd weeks) 12.00 noon Mon, Tue, Wed (even weeks) Practical classes: 2.00 - 5.00 pm Mon or Tue (weeks 3, 5, 7, 9, 11)
BL2901	Environmental Biology	2016/7	20	2	Tue 6.30 - 9.30 pm
BL3000	Field Course	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	1-week residential course in summer vacation normally just prior to Orientation week.
BL3301	Protein Structure and Function	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	Lectures: 9.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.
BL3302	Gene Regulation	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	Lectures: 10.00 noon Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.
BL3303	Membranes and Cell Communication	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	Lectures: 9.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.
BL3307	Evolution	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	Lectures: 11 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.
BL3308	Aquatic Ecology	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	Lectures: 10.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: residential field trip.
BL3309	Ecosystems and Conservation	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	Lectures: 10.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.
BL3310	Bioenergetics	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	Lectures: 12.00 noon Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.
BL3311	Infection and Disease	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	Lectures: 10.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.
BL3315	Developmental Biology	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	Lectures: 11.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.
BL3316	Animal Plant Interactions	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	Lectures: 12.00 noon Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.
BL3316	Animal Plant Interactions	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	Lectures: 12.00 noon Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.
BL3318	Biology of Marine Organisms	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	Lectures: 12 noon Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.
BL3319	Animal Behaviour: A Quantitative Approach	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	Lectures: 9.00 am am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.6
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	-----------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**BIOLOGY (continued)**

BL3320	Statistical and Quantitative Skills for Biologists	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	To be arranged.
BL3321	Advanced Critical Analysis Reading Party	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	1 week in summer vacation just prior to Orientation week
BL3322	Basic Biochemistry Laboratory	2017/8	10	1	1 week in summer vacation just prior to Orientation week
BL3322	Basic Biochemistry Laboratory	2016/7	10	1	1 week in summer vacation just prior to Orientation week
BL3323	Terrestrial Zoology	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	9.00 am Mon, Tue, Wed. Practicals: to be arranged.
BL3400	Tropical Research and Field Study	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	4 weeks in field locations in summer vacation.
BL4200	Literature-based Research Project	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.
BL4201	Experimental Research Project	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	Whole Year	To be arranged.
BL4210	Practical Skills for Molecular Biology and Biochemistry	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4211	Antimicrobials - Mode of Action and Resistance	2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4211	Antimicrobials - Mode of Action and Resistance	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4212	How Enzymes Work	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4213	Molecular Virology	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4215	Bacterial Virulence Factors	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4216	Structure-based Drug Discovery	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4222	Metabolic and Clinical Biochemistry	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4223	Eukaryotic Chromosome Replication and Genome Stability	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4223	Eukaryotic Chromosome Replication and Genome Stability	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4224	Molecular Mechanisms of Membrane Trafficking	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
BL4232	Neuroethology	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4232	Neuroethology	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4248	Human Physiology of Diving	2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4249	Scientific Diving	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	Full Time 2-3 weeks in March/April

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.7
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	-----------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**BIOLOGY (continued)**

BL4251	Tropical Marine Biology	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4254	Fisheries Research	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
BL4255	Marine and Environmental Biotechnology	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4256	Marine Bioacoustics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4256	Marine Bioacoustics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
BL4258	Foraging in Marine Mammals	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4259	Marine Mammals and Man	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
BL4260	Biological Oceanography	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4262	Physical Oceanography	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4263	The Question of Culture in Cetaceans	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
BL4266	Conservation Research Methods	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4268	Scientific Communication in Biodiversity and Conservation	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
BL4270	Plant-environment Interactions	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
BL4273	Bioinformatics for Biologists	2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4274	Evolutionary Developmental Biology	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4275	Evolution in Action	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4278	Biology of Dinosaurs and Other Extinct Vertebrates	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4280	Evolution and Human Behaviour	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4281	Animal Communication and Cognition	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4282	Biology and Behaviour of Social Insects	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
BL4284	Breeding Systems and Sexual Conflict	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
BL4285	Complex Systems in Animal Behaviour	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
BL4286	Advanced Topics in Evolution	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.8
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	-----------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

### BIOLOGY (continued)

BL4301	Polar Ecology: A field course in Antarctica	2016/7	15	Whole Year	To be arranged.
BL4601	Research Project Development and Methodology	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	Whole Year	Distance learning during External Placement
BL4602	External Research Placement	2016/7 & 2017/8	100	Whole Year	External placement
BL5410	Advanced Topics in Biomolecular Sciences	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	Whole Year	Weeks 1-3: 2 x 2-hour seminars per week, Weeks 3-11: 7 x 1.5-hour School of Biology seminars and discussion plus 2 x 1-hour tutorials over the 9-weeks
BL5420	Advanced Microscopy and Image Analysis - Seeing is Believing	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
BL5421	Chromatin and Genome Stability	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
BL5440	Major Review Paper in Evolutionary Biology	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	
BL5441	Animal Cognition	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
BL5441	Animal Cognition	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.
BL5442	Advanced Biological Statistics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
BL5499	Advanced Laboratory Research Project	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	Whole Year	variable, as needed

### CHEMISTRY

CH1202	Introductory Chemistry for Second Year Direct Entry Students	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	9.00 am or 10.00 am
CH1301	The Impact of Chemistry	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	12.00 noon
CH1401	Introductory Inorganic and Physical Chemistry	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	Lectures: 11.00 am, Practical classes: One per week 2.00 to 5.00 pm
CH1402	Inorganic and Physical Chemistry 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	Lectures: 10.00 am, Practical classes: One per week 2.00 to 5.00 pm
CH1601	Organic and Biological Chemistry 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	Lectures: 11.00 am, Practical classes: One per week 2.00 to 5.00 pm
CH2201	A First Course in Organic Chemistry	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	10.00 am
CH2501	Inorganic Chemistry 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1	Lectures: 11.00 am, Practical classes: Two per week 2.00 to 5.00 pm
CH2601	Organic Chemistry 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	2	Lectures: 12.00 noon, Practical classes: Two per week 2.00 to 5.00 pm
CH2603	Organic Chemistry 2 (French)	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	12.00 noon on selected days according to the timetable for FR2022. Practical classes: Two per week 2.00 to 5.00 pm

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.9
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	-----------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**CHEMISTRY (continued)**

CH2701	Physical Chemistry 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	2	Lectures: 11.00 am, Practical classes: Two per week 2.00 to 5.00 pm
CH3431	Chemistry Workshop	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	Whole Year	To be arranged.
CH3441	Mini Chemistry Project	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	9.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon - Fri for 4 weeks (Weeks 8 - 11).
CH3512	Organometallic Chemistry	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	To be arranged.
CH3513	Chemistry of Materials	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	To be arranged.
CH3514	Physical Inorganic Chemistry	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	To be arranged.
CH3521	Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	9.00 am - 12.00 noon or 1.00 pm Mon to Fri (Weeks 1 - 6)
CH3612	Synthetic Methodology	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	To be arranged.
CH3613	Carbohydrate and Nucleic Acid Chemistry	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	To be arranged.
CH3615	Mechanism in Organic Chemistry	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	To be arranged.
CH3621	Organic Chemistry Laboratory	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	9.00 am - 12.00 noon or 1.00 pm Mon to Fri (Weeks 1-5)
CH3622	Organic Chemistry Laboratory (Materials)	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	9.00 am - 12.00 noon or 1.00 pm Mon to Fri (Weeks 1-5)
CH3712	Quantum Theory of Atoms, Molecules and Solids	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	To be arranged.
CH3715	Introduction to Analysis of Materials	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	To be arranged.
CH3716	Quantitative Aspects of Medicinal Chemistry	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	To be arranged.
CH3717	Statistical Mechanics and Computational Chemistry	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	To be arranged.
CH3721	Physical Chemistry Laboratory	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	9.00 am - 12.00 noon or 1.00 pm Mon to Fri (Weeks 6-10)
CH4441	External Placement	2016/7 & 2017/8	90	Whole Year	Please Contact School
CH4442	Chemistry Research Project	2016/7 & 2017/8	50	Whole Year	2 days per week, to be arranged.
CH4444	Chemistry Research Project for Non-graduating Students (60)	2016/7	60	1 & 2 (taught twice)	To be arranged.
CH4445	Chemistry Research Project for Non-graduating Students (90)	2016/7	90	Whole Year	To be arranged.
CH4446	Chemistry Research Project for Non-graduating Students (120)	2016/7	120	Whole Year	To be arranged.

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.10
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**CHEMISTRY (continued)**

CH4448	Chemistry Project for Chemistry and Geology	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	To be arranged.
CH4449	Chemistry Research Project for Non-graduating Students (20)	2016/7	20	Whole Year	To be arranged.
CH4453	Chemistry Distance Learning (Materials Chemistry)	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	Whole Year	n/a - Distance Learning
CH4455	Chemistry Distance Learning (Inorganic Chemistry)	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	Whole Year	n/a - Distance learning
CH4456	Chemistry Distance Learning (Organic Chemistry)	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	Whole Year	n/a - Distance Learning
CH4458	Chemistry Distance Learning (Physical Chemistry)	2016/7	10	Whole Year	n/a - Distance learning
CH4461	Integrating Chemistry	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	To be arranged.
CH4514	Advanced Metal Chemistry	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	To be arranged.
CH4515	Advanced Main Group Chemistry	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	To be arranged.
CH4612	Blockbuster Pharmaceuticals	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	To be arranged.
CH4614	Heterocyclic and Pericyclic Chemistry	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	To be arranged.
CH4615	Fragrance, Food and Colour Chemistry	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	To be arranged.
CH4715	Functional Materials and Electrons in Solids	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	To be arranged.
CH4716	Electrochemistry and Computational Chemistry	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	To be arranged.
CH4717	Fundamentals of the Spectroscopy of Molecules and Solids	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	
CH5441	Research Project	2016/7 & 2017/8	50	Whole Year	2 days per week, to be arranged.
CH5461	Integrating Chemistry	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	To be arranged.
CH5511	Homogeneous Catalysis	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	To be arranged.
CH5516	Advanced Ligand Design	2016/7	10	2	To be arranged.
CH5517	Advanced Physical Inorganic Chemistry	2016/7	10	2	To be arranged.
CH5518	Blockbuster Solids	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	To be arranged.
CH5611	Asymmetric Synthesis	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	To be arranged.
CH5612	Natural Products, Biosynthesis and Enzyme Co-factors	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	To be arranged.
CH5613	Reactive Intermediates	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	To be arranged.

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.11
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

### CHEMISTRY (continued)

CH5614	Chemical Biology	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	To be arranged.
CH5616	Molecular Recognition	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	To be arranged.
CH5711	Advanced Spectroscopic Methods	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	To be arranged.
CH5713	Surface Science and Heterogeneous Catalysis	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	To be arranged.
CH5714	Chemical Applications of Electronic Structure Calculations	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	To be arranged.
CH5715	Energy Conversion and Storage	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	To be arranged.
CH5716	Processing of Materials	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	To be arranged.
CH5717	Nanostructured Materials	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	To be arranged.

### CLASSICAL STUDIES

CL1004	Myth and Community in Ancient Greek Literature and Culture	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	12.00 noon
CL1005	Images of Augustan Rome	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	12.00 noon
CL2003	Early Greek Poetry and Philosophy	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	9.00 am
CL2004	Culture and Thought in the Late Roman Republic	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	9.00 am
CL4406	Herodotus	2016/7	30	2	9.00 am - 11.00 am Tue.
CL4433	Religions of the Greeks	2016/7	30	1	2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Tue.
CL4445	Women in Ancient Societies	2016/7	30	2	2.00 - 3.00 pm Tue and Fri.
CL4455	Roman Praise	2016/7	30	1	10.00 am - 12.00 noon Wed.
CL4461	Senecan Tragedy and its Reception	2016/7	30	1	10.00 am - 12.00 noon Fri.
CL4502	Ethics and Lifestyles: Philosophy and Ways of Living in Antiquity	2016/7	30	2	11.00 am - 1.00 on Wed.
CL4604	Greek Sculpture	2016/7	30	1	9.00 am - 11.00 am Fri.
CL4794	Joint Dissertation (30cr)	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	TBC	To be arranged.
CL4795	Joint Dissertation (60cr)	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	Whole Year	To be arranged.
CL4990	Special Topic in Classical Studies	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
CL4997	Dissertation (Non-Graduating) (30)	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1 or 2	To be arranged.
CL4999	Dissertation (Short) in Ancient History, Ancient History and Archaeology, or Classical Studies	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1 or 2	To be arranged.

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.12
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------



Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

### COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

CO1001	The Nineteenth-Century Novel	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	1.00 pm
CO1002	Drama in the Twentieth and Twenty-first Centuries	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	1.00 pm
CO2001	Good and Evil	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	1.00 pm
CO2002	Journeys	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	1.00 pm
CO3001	Issues in Comparative Literature	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
CO3002	Found in Translation	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
CO3020	Cultural Memory and Literature	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.
CO3021	Crossing the Mediterranean	2016/7	15	2	To be arranged
CO4002	The Literary Canon	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
CO4003	Issues in Cultural Studies	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
CO4021	Autobiography and the Visual Arts	2016/7	15	2	To be arranged.
CO4024	Performing Early-Modern Sexualities	2016/7	15	2	To be arranged.
CO4026	Classicism in European Literature	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.
CO4027	Folk and Fairy Tales	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.
CO4098	Short Dissertation in Comparative Literature	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1 or 2	To be arranged.

### COMPUTER SCIENCE

CS1002	Object-Oriented Programming	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	3.00 pm Mon and Tue
CS1003	Programming with Data	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	10.00 am
CS1005	Computer Science in Everyday Life	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	12.00 noon
CS1006	Programming Projects	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	11.00 am
CS1101	Computer Science Skills	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	Whole Year	To be arranged.
CS2001	Foundations of Computation	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1	9.00 am
CS2002	Computer Systems	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	2	9.00 am
CS2003	The Internet and the Web: Concepts and Programming	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1	11.00 am
CS2006	Advanced Programming Projects	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	2	11.00 am
CS2101	Foundations of Computation (Accelerated)	2016/7 & 2017/8	40	1	To be arranged.

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.13
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**COMPUTER SCIENCE (continued)**

CS3051	Software Engineering	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
CS3052	Computational Complexity	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
CS3098	Minor Software Team Project	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	Whole Year	To be arranged.
CS3099	Major Software Team Project	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.
CS3101	Databases	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
CS3102	Data Communications and Networks	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
CS3104	Operating Systems	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
CS3105	Artificial Intelligence	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
CS3106	Human Computer Interaction	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
CS3301	Component Technology	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
CS3302	Data Encoding	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
CS4052	Logic and Software Verification	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
CS4098	Minor Software Project	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	Whole Year	To be arranged.
CS4099	Major Software Project	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.
CS4102	Computer Graphics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
CS4103	Distributed Systems	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
CS4201	Programming Language Design and Implementation	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
CS4202	Computer Architecture	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
CS4203	Computer Security	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
CS4204	Concurrency and Multi-Core Architectures	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
CS4302	Multimedia	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
CS4303	Video Games	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.14
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**COMPUTER SCIENCE (continued)**

CS4402	Constraint Programming	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
CS4499	Computer Science (Special Subject)	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1 or 2	To be arranged.
CS4796	Joint Project (30cr)	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.
CS5010	Artificial Intelligence Principles	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
CS5011	Artificial Intelligence Practice	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
CS5012	Language and Computation	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
CS5021	Advanced Networks	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.
CS5023	Mobile and Wireless Networks	2016/7	15	2	To be arranged.
CS5030	Software Engineering Principles	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
CS5031	Software Engineering Practice	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
CS5032	Critical Systems Engineering	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
CS5033	Software Architecture	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
CS5040	Human Computer Interaction Principles and Methods	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
CS5041	Interactive Software and Hardware	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
CS5042	User-Centred Interaction Design	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
CS5044	Information Visualisation and Visual Analytics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
CS5052	Data-Intensive Systems	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged
CS5199	Individual Masters Project	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	1 & 2 (taught twice)	Full-time for one semester.

**DIVINITY**

DI1001	Theology: Issues and History	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	10.00 am Mon, Tue, Thu
DI1003	Old Testament 1: Torah and Prophets	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	12.00 noon Mon, Tue, Thu
DI1004	Hebrew 1: Introduction to Hebrew Language	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	4.00 pm Tue, Thu, Fri
DI1005	New Testament Greek 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	4.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.15
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

DIVINITY (continued)					
DI1005	New Testament Greek 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	4.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu
DI1006	New Testament 1: Jesus and the Gospels	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	12.00 noon Mon, Tue, Thu
DI1009	Introduction to World Religions	2016/7	20	2	4.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu.
DI1012	Introduction to Practical Theology and Theological Ethics	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	10.00 am Mon, Tue, Thu
DI1201	From Adam to Apocalypse: The Bible and Western Culture	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	3.00 pm, Mon, Tue, Thu
DI2000	Christian Thought and Practice 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu
DI2001	Old Testament 2: Wisdom, Psalms, Apocalyptic and Apocryphal Literature	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	11.00 am Mon, Tue, Thu
DI2002	Hebrew 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	3.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu
DI2003	New Testament 2: Paul and the Epistles	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	11.00 am Mon, Tue, Thu
DI2006	The Early and Mediaeval Church: History, Beliefs and Practices	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu
DI2201	New Testament Greek 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	12.00 noon Mon, Tue, Thu
DI3703	Reading in Reformation and Early Modern Theology	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	Lecture 11.00 am - 12.00 noon Tue, Seminar 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Thu (Classes held in Weeks 7-11 essay submitted in week 12) - Provisional
DI3703	Reading in Reformation and Early Modern Theology	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	Lecture 11.00 am - 12.00 noon Tue, Seminar 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Thu (Classes held in Weeks 7-11 essay submitted in week 12)
DI3704	Reading in Theological Ethics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	Lecture 11.00 am - 12.00 noon Tue, Seminar 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Thu (Classes held in Weeks 1 - 5 essay submitted in week 6) - Provisional
DI3704	Reading in Theological Ethics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	Lecture 11.00 am - 12.00 noon Tue, Seminar 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Thu (Classes held in Weeks 1 - 5 essay submitted in week 6)
DI3711	Reading in the Old Testament / Hebrew Bible	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	Lecture: 2.00 pm - 3.00 pm Mon, Seminar: 9.00 am - 11.00 am Fri (Classes held in Weeks 1 - 5 essay submitted Week 6)
DI3712	Reading in the New Testament	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	Lecture: 2.00 pm - 3.00 pm Mon, Seminar: 9.00 am - 11.00 am Fri (Classes held in Weeks 7 - 11 essay submitted Week 12)
DI3716	Reading in the Greek New Testament	2016/7	30	1	To be arranged.
DI4015	Communication in Divinity	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.16
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

### DIVINITY (continued)

DI4498	Honours Dissertation in Divinity	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1 & 2 (taught twice)	To be arranged.
DI4511	Church History Special Topic: Thomas Aquinas	2016/7	30	2	To be arranged.
DI4515	Victorian Hymn	2016/7	30	1	To be arranged.
DI4526	Christian Mysticism Through the Ages	2016/7	30	1	To be arranged.
DI4550	Baylor University Module	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.
DI4551	Baylor University Module	2016/7	15	2	To be arranged.
DI4615	New Testament Special Topic: Book of Revelation and Apocalyptic Literature	2016/7	30	1	To be arranged.
DI4628	Epistle to the Hebrews: English Text	2016/7	30	2	To be arranged.
DI4631	The Gospel of Mark: Greek Text	2016/7	30	1	To be arranged.
DI4700	Hebrew Prose and Poetry	2016/7	30	1	To be arranged.
DI4711	Old Testament Special Topic : Creation and Chaos in the Old Testament and Ancient Near East	2016/7	30	1	To be arranged.
DI4726	Hebrew Readings	2016/7	30	2	To be arranged.
DI4731	Ancient Jewish Literature from 1 Enoch to the Mishnah	2016/7	30	2	To be arranged.
DI4750	Themes and Texts in Christian-Buddhist Dialogue	2016/7	30	1	11.00 am - 2.00 pm Wed.
DI4794	Joint Dissertation (30cr)	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	TBC	To be arranged.
DI4800	Theology and Pastoral Care	2016/7	30	2	To be arranged.
DI4824	Theology in Latin America	2016/7	30	2	To be arranged.
DI4937	The Study of Theology	2016/7	30	2	To be arranged.
DI4940	Analytic Theology	2016/7	30	1	

### EARTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

ES1001	Planet Earth	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	9.00 am Mon - Fri; 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Thu and Fri
ES1002	Earth Resources and Environment	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	12.00 noon - 1.00 pm Mon - Fri; 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Thu and Fri
ES1801	Field Geology Summer School	2016/7 & 2017/8	24	2	Mon - Thu, variable hours. Fri dedicated to personal study
<b>ES1901</b>	<b>Understanding Geology</b>	<b>2016/7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Mon 6.30 - 9.30 pm</b>
ES2001	Dynamic Earth: The Earth System	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1	10.00 am - 11.00 am Mon - Fri; 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Tue
ES2002	Dynamic Earth: Magma, Minerals and Metamorphism	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	2	10.00 am - 11.00 am Mon, Wed, Fri; 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Tue
ES2003	Dynamic Earth: Earth Surface Processes	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	2	Lecture: 10.00 am - 11.00 am Tue, Thu and 2.00 pm - 3.00 pm Mon. Practical 3.00 pm - 6.00 pm Mon
ES2004	Practical and Field Skills for Earth Sciences (Direct Entrants)	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	Whole Year	12.00 noon - 1.00 pm Mon - Fri; practical 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Thu or Fri

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.17
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

### EARTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

ES2901	Exploring Earth and Environmental Sciences	2017/8	20	1	Mon, 6.30 - 9.30 pm
ES3001	Geological Mapping	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
ES3002	Analytical and Statistical Methods in Earth Sciences	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon (analytical methods), 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Thu (stats)
ES3003	GIS and Spatial Analysis for Earth Scientists	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	10.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon, Wed (lecture plus lab session) (Weeks 1 - 7)
ES3004	Processes and Products in Sedimentary Systems	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	9.00 am - 10.00 am Tue - Thu (lectures), 2.00 - 5.00 pm Mon (practicals). 3 field days (9.00 am - 5.00 pm)
ES3006	Advanced Geological Mapping	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	9.00 am - 5.00 pm Fri (map practicals)
ES3007	Structural Geology and Tectonics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	10.00 am - 12.00 noon Thu (lectures), 2.00 - 5.00 pm (practicals)
ES3008	Geochemistry	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	10.00 am Tue and Thu (lectures), 2.00 - 5.00 pm Fri (practicals)
ES3009	Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	9.00 am Tue and Thu (lectures); 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Mon (practicals)
ES3010	Advanced Environmental Field Methods	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	9.00 am - 5.00 pm Fri (Weeks 1 - 4)
ES3011	Global Biogeochemical Cycles	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
ES3012	Advanced Geological and Environmental Field Methods	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
ES3099	Field Methods in Geosciences	2016/7	30	2	none - field-based module.
ES4001	Field Excursion and Map Interpretation	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	12 days fieldwork in August - September. 9.00 am - 5.00 pm Fri (practicals)
ES4002	Research Review, Essay and Seminar	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	Not applicable.
ES4003	Research Dissertation	2016/7 & 2017/8	45	Whole Year	Not applicable.
ES4007	Petroleum Exploration and Geophysics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Thu (lectures), 2.00 - 5.00 pm Thu (practicals)
ES4008	Environmental Excursion	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	12 days fieldwork in August - September. 9.00 am - 5.00 pm Fri (practicals)
ES4010	Joint Honours Research Project	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	Whole Year	Not applicable.
ES4011	Work Placement in Earth Sciences	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1 or 2	To be arranged.
ES4012	Research Placement in Earth Sciences	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1 or 2	To be arranged.

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.18
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

### EARTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

ES4031	Analytical Sciences	2016/7 & 2017/8	5	1	To be arranged.
ES5001	Expedition Field Course	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	Summer	To be arranged.
ES5003	Research Dissertation	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	Whole Year	
ES5005	Isotope Geochemistry: Theory, Techniques, and Applications	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
ES5006	Metallogeny	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	9:00 am - 11:00 am Thu (lectures); 9:00 am - 1.00 pm (practicals)_
ES5009	Geodynamics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	9.00 am - 10.00 am Tue and Wed; 9.00 am - 5.00 pm Fri (Weeks 2,5,9)
ES5010	Advanced Geochemistry	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
ES5011	Water in the Environment	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
ES5013	Advanced Petrogenesis	2016/7	15	1	10.00 am Mon and Tue (lectures). 10.00 - 1.00 pm Wed or Fri (practicals)
ES5050	Earth's Greatest Hits	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	Lectures: 11.00 am - 12.00 noon Thu, Seminars: 10.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed

### ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

EC1001	Macroeconomics	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu
EC1002	Microeconomics	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu
EC1003	Mathematics for Economists	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	1.00 pm - 2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu
EC2001	Intermediate Microeconomics	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu and some Fridays
EC2002	Intermediate Macroeconomics	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu and some Fridays
EC2008	Topics in Finance	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1 & 2 (taught twice)	Semester 1: 11.00 am Mon, Tue, Thu - Semester 2: 11.00 am Mon, Tue, Wed
EC2203	Statistics for Economists	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	12.00 noon Mon, Tue, Thu
EC3301	Econometrics	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	TBC
EC3302	Decision and Game Theory	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	To be arranged.
EC3303	Economic Growth	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	To be arranged.
EC3304	Mathematical Economics	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	TBC

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.19
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**ECONOMICS AND FINANCE (continued)**

EC3305	Incentives and Contracts	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	To be arranged.
EC3306	Economic Fluctuations	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	TBC
EC4401	Advanced Econometrics	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	To be arranged.
EC4402	Economic History	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	To be arranged.
EC4403	Health and Education	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	To be arranged.
EC4405	Economics of the Environment	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	To be arranged.
EC4406	Experimental Economics	2017/8	20	1	To be arranged.
EC4407	Behavioural Economics	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	To be arranged.
EC4408	Industrial Organisation and Regulations	2016/7	20	2	To be arranged.
EC4409	International Macroeconomics	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	To be arranged.
EC4410	International Trade	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	To be arranged.
EC4411	Economics of Labour	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	To be arranged.
EC4414	Macroeconomic Policy	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	To be arranged.
EC4415	Public Economics	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	To be arranged.
EC4416	Innovation Economics	2017/8	20	2	To be arranged.
EC4417	Financial Economics: Asset Pricing	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	To be arranged.
EC4418	Financial Economics: Corporate Finance	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	To be arranged.
EC4419	Economics of Development	2016/7	20	1	To be arranged.
EC4420	Inequality and Redistribution	2016/7	20	2	To be arranged.
EC4421	Political Economy	2016/7	20	2	To be arranged.
EC4424	The Economics of Migration	2016/7	20	2	To be arranged.
EC4430	Portfolio Management	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	To be arranged.
EC4430	Portfolio Management	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	TBC	To be arranged.
EC4499	Dissertation in Economics	2016/7 & 2017/8	40	Whole Year	None, but attendance at the departmental research colloquia required.
EC5201	Macroeconomics	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	To be arranged.

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.20
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------



Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

### ECONOMICS AND FINANCE (continued)

EC5202	Microeconomics	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	To be arranged.
EC5203	Econometric Methods and Applications	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	To be arranged.
EG3020	Global Climate Change	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	9.00 am - 10.00 am Wed and Thu, 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Tue
EG3031	Special Topic for Physical Geography	2016/7 & 2017/8	5	1	To be arranged.
EG3032	Special Environmental Topic for Physical Geography	2016/7 & 2017/8	5	1	To be arranged.

### ENGLISH

EN1003	Culture and Conflict: An Introduction to Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Literature	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	11.00 am
EN1004	Explorers and Revolutionaries: Literature 1680 - 1830	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	11.00 am
<b>EN1901</b>	<b>Reading English</b>	<b>2016/7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>Thu, 6.30 - 9.30 pm</b>
EN2003	Mediaeval and Renaissance Texts	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	4.00 pm
EN2004	Drama: Reading and Performance	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	4.00 pm
<b>EN2901</b>	<b>Comedy in English Literature</b>	<b>2016/7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Thu, 6.30 - 9.30 pm</b>
EN3111	Beowulf	2016/7	30	1	10.00 am and 11.00 am Fri
EN3112	Chaucer's Canterbury Tales	2017/8	30	TBC	3.00 pm - 5.00 pm Mon
EN3113	Unreformed Scotland: Older Scots Literature to 1560	2016/7	30	1	10.00 am Tue and 11.00 am Thu
EN3141	Tragedy in the Age of Shakespeare	2016/7	30	2	12.00 noon Tue and 12.00 noon Thu
EN3142	Renaissance Literature: Texts and Contexts	2016/7	30	1	12.00 noon Tue and 12.00 noon Thu
EN3162	Revolution and Romanticism: Literature, History and Society (1789-1805)	2016/7	30	1	11.00 am Tue and 10.00 am Thu
EN3163	The Younger Romantics: Poetry and Prose (1810 - 1830)	2016/7	30	2	11.00 am Thu and 11.00 am Fri
EN3165	'Loose Baggy Monsters': The Rise and Fall of the Victorian Novel	2016/7	30	1	9.00 am - 11.00 am Wed
EN3166	Victorian Poetry's Voices	2016/7	30	2	9.00 am -11.00 am Tue
EN3201	Literary Theory	2016/7	30	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Fri
EN3207	Twentieth-Century British and Irish Drama	2016/7	30	1	12.00 noon Mon and 12.00 noon Wed
EN3208	Scottish Verse	2017/8	30	TBC	10.00 am Wed and 10.00 am Fri
EN3212	Modernist Literature: Making It New?	2016/7	30	2	2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Fri
EN3213	Postcolonial Literature and Theory	2017/8	30	1	12.00 noon Mon and 12.00 noon Fri
EN3214	The Country and the City in Scottish Literature	2016/7	30	2	10.00 am - 11.00 am Mon and 10.00 am - 11.00 am Wed

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.21
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**ENGLISH (continued)**

EN3215	Atomic Cultures: Anglophone Writing and the Global Cold War	2016/7	30	1	11.00 am Tue and 11.00 am Thu
<b>EN3903</b>	<b>The English Poetic Tradition</b>	<b>2016/7</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>Whole Year</b>	<b>Fortnightly classes on Tue 6.30 - 9 pm.</b>
EN4311	Old English Poetry	2017/8	30	2	2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Mon
EN4312	Authorising English: Society, Gender and Religion in Late Mediaeval English Literature	2016/7	30	1	3.00 pm and 4.00 pm Mon
EN4314	Old English Afterlives: Literary Anglo-Saxonism	2016/7	30	2	3.00 - 5.00 pm Tue
EN4315	Apocalyptic Literature in Early English	2016/7	30	1	9.00 am and 10.00 am Thu
EN4316	Courtly Literature in Middle English	2016/7	30	2	11.00 am Tue and 12.00 noon Thu
EN4342	Restoration Drama in Context	2017/8	30	TBC	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon
EN4344	Early English Romance Comedy: Shakespeare and his Contemporaries	2016/7	30	1	2.00 pm Mon and 11.00 am Wed
EN4345	Hard Cases: Literary Complexity from Donne to Pope	2016/7	30	2	2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Mon
EN4346	The Early Tudors: Literature and Reformation	2016/7	30	2	10.00 am Tue and Thu
EN4347	Milton	2016/7	30	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon
EN4348	Bodies and Selves in the Renaissance	2016/7	30	1	12.00 noon - 2.00 pm Thu
EN4361	The Novels of Jane Austen in Context	2016/7	30	1	10.00 am - 12.00 noon Mon
EN4362	Mind, Body and Soul: Literature in the Enlightenment	2016/7	30	1	2.00 pm Tue and 2.00 pm Thu
EN4363	Romantic Writing and Women	2016/7	30	2	2.00 pm Tue and 1.00 pm Fri
EN4365	Literature and Childhood in the Eighteenth Century	2016/7	30	1	9.00 am - 11.00 am Wed
EN4366	Byron's Long Poems and Dramas	2016/7	30	1	10.00 am - 12.00 noon Mon
EN4367	Romantic Gothic	2016/7	30	2	10.00 am Mon and 11.00 am Mon.
EN4368	Read all about it! Victorian Literature and the Press	2016/7	30	2	11.00 am Fri and 12.00 noon Fri.
EN4369	Victorian Literature and Science	2016/7	30	1	3.00 pm - 5.00 pm Mon
EN4398	Special Topic in English	2016/7	15	1	9.00 am Fri
EN4399	Dissertation in English	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1	9.00 am Fri
EN4404	Shakespeare and Film	2016/7	30	2	3.00 pm - 4.00 pm Thu, 2.00 pm Fri, plus film viewing (from 3.00 - 5.00 pm Fri).
EN4405	Contemporary Poetry in Great Britain and Ireland	2016/7	30	2	3.00 pm - 5.00 pm Tue.
EN4406	Contemporary British Fiction	2016/7	30	2	11.00 am - 12.00 noon Mon and Thu
EN4415	T.S. Eliot	2016/7	30	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed
EN4416	Virginia Woolf	2016/7	30	1	3.00 pm - 5.00 pm Thu
EN4417	Creative Writing 1	2016/7	30	1	11.00 am Wed and 12.00 noon Wed.
EN4418	American Poetry since 1950	2016/7	30	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.22
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

### ENGLISH (continued)

EN4419	American Fiction: Self and Nation (1865 - 1939)	2016/7	30	2	2.00 pm and 3.00 pm Fri
EN4420	Creative Writing 2	2016/7	30	2	10.00 am Wed and 11.00 am Wed.
EN4422	Poetic Language	2016/7	30	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Tue, 12 noon Thu
EN4423	Material Culture in Victorian and Modernist Fiction	2017/8	30	1	3.00 - 5.00 pm Thu
EN4424	Nationalists and Nomads: Contemporary World Literature	2016/7	30	2	2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Thu
EN4425	Celtic Modernisms	2016/7	30	1	10.00 am - 12.00 noon Tue
EN4426	Civil Wars on Page and Screen	2016/7	30	2	2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Mon, plus film viewing 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Fri
EN4427	The Shape of the Poem	2016/7	30	1	3.00 pm - 5.00 pm Tue
EN4428	Imagining Ireland: Forging the Nation	2016/7	30	1	2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Tue.
EN4430	Making Performance	2016/7	30	2	12.00 noon - 2.00 pm Tue
EN4500	Playwriting	2016/7	30	1	11.00 am Wed and 12.00 noon Wed.
EN4794	Joint Dissertation (30cr)	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1	To be arranged.

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING

ET1001	English as a Foreign Language A	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	3.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu, Fri
ET1002	English as a Foreign Language B	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	3.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu, Fri
ET1009	English as a Foreign Language for Scientists 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	5.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu, Fri
ET2001	Academic English 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	4.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu, Fri
ET2002	Academic English 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	4.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu, Fri

### FILM STUDIES

FM1001	Key Concepts in Film Studies	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	3.00 pm Mon and Thu, 7.00 - 10.00 pm Mon (screening)
FM1002	Film History and Historiography	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	3.00 pm Mon and Thu, 7.00 - 10.00 pm Mon (screening)
FM2001	Modern World Cinemas	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	3.00 pm Tue and Fri, 7.00 - 10.00 pm Tue (screening)
FM2002	Film Culture, Theory, Entertainment	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	3.00 pm Tue and Fri, 7.00 - 10.00 pm Tue (screening)
FM4099	Film Studies Dissertation	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1 or 2	To be arranged.
FM4106	War and Cinema	2016/7	30	2	12.00 noon - 2.00 pm Tue, 7.00 pm - 9.30 pm Mon (screenings)
FM4110	Images and Impact: The Uses of Film	2016/7	30	1	12.00 noon - 2.00 pm Tue, 7.00 - 9.30 pm Mon (screenings)
FM4114	Film Genres	2016/7	30	1	2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Tue, 4.30 pm - 7.00 pm Mon (screenings)

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.23
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

#### FILM STUDIES (continued)

FM4117	Modernity and the Moving Image	2016/7	30	1	2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Mon, 4.30 pm - 7.00 pm Tue (screenings)
FM4118	Film and Fashion	2016/7	30	2	2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Mon, 9.30 am - 12.00 noon Mon (screening)
FM4206	Cinemas of India	2016/7	30	1	10.00 am - 12.00 noon Mon, 4.30 pm - 8.00 pm Thu (screening)
FM4207	British Cinemas: Conventions, Subversions, and Outsiders	2016/7	30	2	2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Tue, 4.30 pm - 7.00 pm Tue (screenings)
FM4308	Film Sound	2016/7	30	2	10.00 am - 12.00 noon Tue, 4.30 - 7.00 pm Mon (screening)
FM4794	Joint Dissertation (30cr)	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1 or 2	To be arranged.
FM4796	Joint Project (30cr)	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1 or 2	To be arranged.

#### FRENCH

FR1001	French Language and Literature 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	9.00 am
FR1002	French Language and Literature 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	9.00 am
FR2201	Second Level French Language (1)	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	To be arranged.
FR2202	Second Level French Language (2)	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	To be arranged.
FR2203	French Civilisation: from the Middle Ages to the Age of Enlightenment	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	12.00 noon Wed
FR2204	French Civilisation: from the Nineteenth to the Twenty-first Century	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	12.00 noon Wed
FR2205	French Literature: from the Middle Ages to the Age of Enlightenment	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	12.00 noon Tue
FR2206	French Literature: from the Nineteenth to the Twenty-first Century	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	12.00 noon Tue
FR3001	French Language 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	11.00 am, 12.00 noon, 2.00 pm or 3.00 pm Mon
FR3002	French Language 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	11.00 am, 12.00 noon, 2.00 pm or 3.00 pm Mon
FR3021	An Introduction to the French Classical Period	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.
FR3063	De Gaulle and Since: Topics in the Politics, Culture and Society of the Fifth Republic (1)	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.
FR3077	Twenty-First-Century French Fiction	2016/7	15	2	To be arranged.
FR3078	Writing the Self in Twentieth- and Twenty-first Century French literature	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.
FR3101	French Integrated Year Abroad	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	Whole Year	Please Contact Department

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.24
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

### FRENCH (continued)

FR4103	Translation Methodology 1	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.
FR4104	Translation Methodology 2	2016/7	15	2	To be arranged.
FR4105	Communication Skills in French 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
FR4106	Communication Skills in French 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
FR4110	Translating French Opera	2016/7	15	2	To be arranged.
FR4111	Discovering the Renaissance: Imitation, Interpretation and Imagination	2016/7	15	2	To be arranged.
FR4115	Representations of the Renaissance: Sixteenth-century France in Historical Novels and Films	2016/7	15	1	11.00 am Mon and 12.00 Thu, plus occasional film viewings at 5.00 pm Tue.
FR4116	Mediaeval Marvels: The Exotic, the East and the Other in Mediaeval French Literature	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.
FR4125	The French Age of Enlightenment	2016/7	15	2	To be arranged.
FR4150	Creative Writing in French	2016/7	15	2	To be arranged.
FR4164	De Gaulle and Since: Topics in the Politics, Culture and Society of the Fifth Republic (2)	2016/7	15	2	To be arranged.
FR4176	Recent Women's Writing in French: Theory and Practice	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.
FR4198	Dissertation on a French Topic	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1 or 2	Please Contact Department
FR4199	Long Dissertation on a French Topic	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	Whole Year	Please Contact Department

### GEOGRAPHY

GG1001	Welcome to the Anthropocene: Society, Population, Environment	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	Lectures: 11.00 am Tue, Wed, Thu and tutorials: 11.00 am Mon or Fri. Labs to be confirmed.
GG1001	Welcome to the Anthropocene: Society, Population, Environment	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	Lectures: 11.00 am Tue, Wed, Thu and tutorials: 11.00 am Mon and Fri
GG1002	A World in Crisis?	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	Lectures: 11.00 am Tue, Wed, Thu and tutorials: 11.00 am Mon and Fri
<b>GG1901</b>	<b>The Earth in Crisis? Understanding Current Global Environmental Issues</b>	<b>2016/7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Thu, 6.20 - 9.30 pm</b>
GG2011	Geographies of Global Change	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1	Lectures: 9.00 am Mon - Fri, other classes: 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm or 4.00 pm - 6.00 pm Mon
GG2012	(Re)constructing Environments, People and Places	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	2	Lectures: 9.00 am Mon - Fri, other classes: 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Mon or 4.00 pm - 6.00 pm Mon
GG3100	Reconstructing Past Environments	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	To be arranged.
GG3221	Geographies of Identity and Power	2017/8	20	1	2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Tue
GG3224	HIV/AIDS in sub-Saharan Africa	2017/8	20	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.25
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

### GEOGRAPHY (continued)

GG3227	Colonial and Postcolonial Geographies	2016/7	20	1	To be arranged.
GG3232	Housing, Community and Social-Spatial Justice	2017/8	20	1	To be arranged.
GG3234	Migration and Transnationalism	2016/7	20	1	To be arranged.
GG3237	Political and Cultural Geographies of the Border	2017/8	20	1	12.00 noon - 2.00 pm Tue
GG3262	Climate and Weather Systems	2016/7	20	1	To be arranged.
GG3263	Glaciers and Glaciation	2016/7	20	1	To be arranged.
GG3264	Oceans and Climate	2016/7	20	1	To be arranged.
GG3271	Coastal Processes	2017/8	20	1	2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Thu
GG3272	Biogeography	2017/8	20	1	11.00 am – 2:00 pm Thu
GG3273	Scrutinising Segregation: Geographies of Diversity and Inequality	2016/7	20	1	
GG3301	Special Topic for Joint or Major Honours in Geography (Junior Honours)	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	To be arranged.
GG3302	Special Topic for Honours in Geography (Senior Honours)	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	To be arranged.
GG4201	Advanced Debates in Geography	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Tue
GG4297	Joint Honours Research Dissertation in Geography	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	2	To be arranged.
GG4298	Research Dissertation in Geography	2016/7 & 2017/8	50	2	To be arranged.
GG4301	Advanced Study for Joint or Major Honours in Geography	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	To be arranged.

### GERMAN

GM1001	First Level German A 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	3.00 pm
GM1002	First Level German A 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	3.00 pm
GM1003	First Level German B 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	4.00 pm
GM1004	First Level German B 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	4.00 pm
GM2001	Second Level German A 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1	9.00 am
GM2002	Second Level German A 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	2	9.00 am
GM2003	Second Level German Language A 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	To be arranged.
GM2004	Second Level German Language A 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	9.00 am Mon and to be arranged.
GM2007	Second Level German Language B 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	To be arranged.

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.26
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**GERMAN (continued)**

GM2008	Second Level German Language B 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	To be arranged.
GM2009	Second Level German B 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1	9.00 am Tue, Wed, Thu and to be arranged.
GM2010	Second Level German B 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	2	9.00 am Tue, Wed, Thu and Fri and to be arranged.
GM3005	German Language 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	11.00 am Tue and Fri
GM3006	German Language 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	11.00 am or 1.00 pm Tue and Fri
GM3073	The Mediaeval Short Story	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.
GM3075	Thomas Mann - Doktor Faustus	2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
GM3080	Grammatical Rules and Lexical Exceptions in Modern German	2016/7	15	2	To be arranged.
GM3081	Words and their Functions in Modern German	2017/8	15	2	2.00 pm Tue and Thu.
GM3088	Travel Writing in German since 1990	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.
GM3091	The Nazi Past in German Cultural Memory	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.
GM3101	German Integrated Year Abroad	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	Whole Year	Please Contact Department
GM4007	Translation Methodology (German / English)	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.
GM4046	Mediaeval Things	2016/7	15	2	To be arranged.
GM4049	Language and Ideology in the GDR and West Germany from 1949 - 1989	2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
GM4071	Shakespeare: The German Catalyst	2017/8	15	2	12.00 noon Mon and 11.00 am Wed.
GM4072	German Classicism	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.
GM4073	Women in German Letters	2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
GM4074	Mediaeval Film	2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
GM4084	German Monsters	2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
GM4092	East German Cinema	2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
GM4094	The German Long Story (1880 - 1941)	2016/7	15	2	To be arranged.
GM4095	Rethinking German Realism 1845 - 1898	2016/7	15	2	To be arranged.
GM4098	Dissertation on German Topic	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1 or 2	Please Contact Department
GM4099	Long Dissertation on a German Topic	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	Whole Year	Please Contact Department
GM4105	German Language 3	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	11.00 am or 3.00 pm Mon and 11.00 am or 3.00 pm Thu
GM4106	German Language 4	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	11.00 am or 3.00 pm Mon; 11.00 am or 3.00 pm Thu

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.27
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

GREEK					
-------	--	--	--	--	--

GK1001	Greek Language for Beginners	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	10.00 am
GK1002	Greek Literature for Beginners	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	10.00 am
GK1005	Greek Language and Literature 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	10.00 am
GK1006	Greek Pastoral and Passion	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	10.00 am
GK2001	The Landscape of Greek Prose (A)	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	10.00 am
GK2002	The Landscape of Greek Poetry (A)	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	10.00 am
GK2003	The Landscape of Greek Prose (B)	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	10.00 am
GK2004	The Landscape of Greek Poetry (B)	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	10.00 am
GK3021	Greek for Honours Classics 1: Special Option	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1	10.00 am - 11.00 am 4 days a week (Tue - Fri)
GK3022	Greek for Honours Classics 2: Special Option	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	2	10.00 am - 11.00 am 3 days a week (Tue - Fri)
GK4110	Imagining the Symposium	2016/7	30	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Thu.
GK4113	Greeks and Barbarians	2016/7	30	1	11.00 am - 12.00 noon Tue and Thu.
GK4117	Lies, History and Ideology	2016/7	30	1	4.00 pm - 5.00 pm Tue and Thu.
GK4122	Wealth, Virtue and Happiness from Homer to Aristotle	2016/7	30	2	11.00 am - 12.00 noon Tue and Fri.
GK4123	Narrating War in Graeco-Roman Antiquity: Herodotus, Thucydides, Polybius	2016/7	30	2	3.00 pm - 4.00 pm Tue and Thu
GK4998	Dissertation in Greek (Long)	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	TBC	To be arranged.
GK4999	Dissertation in Greek	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1 or 2	To be arranged.

HISTORY (see also Mediaeval History, Middle Eastern History, Modern History)					
------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

HI2001	History as a Discipline: Development and Key Concepts	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	11.00 am Mon, Tue and Thu
HI4101	Communication in History	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
HI4794	Joint Dissertation (30cr)	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	TBC	To be arranged.
HI4997	Recording the Past	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1 or 2	To be arranged.
HI4998	Honours Project in History	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1 or 2	To be arranged.
HI4999	Honours Dissertation in History	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.28
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------



Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (see also Computer Science)**

IS1901	Information Technology 1	2016/7	20	1	Tue 6.30 - 9.30 pm
IS2901	Information Technology 2	2016/7	20	2	Tue 6.30 - 9.30 pm
IS3901	Information Technology 3	2016/7	30	1	Tue 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm

**INTERDISCIPLINARY**

ID1003	Great Ideas 1	2016/7	20	1	1.00 pm Mon, 1.00 pm Tue, 1.00 pm Thu
ID1004	Great Ideas 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	1.00 pm Mon, 1.00 pm Tue, 1.00 pm Thu
ID1006	Astrobiology: The Search for Life in the Universe	2016/7	20	2	1.00 pm
ID2003	Science Methods	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	1.00 pm Mon, 1.00 pm Tue, 4.00 pm Thu
ID2005	Scientific Thinking	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	Lectures: 1.00 pm Mon, Tue, Wed Tutorials: 4.00 pm - 6.00 pm Thu
ID4001	Communication and Teaching in Science	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	Flexible
ID4002	Communication and Teaching in Arts and Humanities	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
ID4442	Combined Research Project in Biology and Geology	2016/7 & 2017/8	45	Whole Year	To be arranged.
ID5059	Knowledge Discovery and Datamining	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	11.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri

**INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**

IR1005	Introduction to International Relations	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	10.00 am Mon, Tue, Wed
IR1006	Foreign Policy Analysis and International Security	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	10.00 am Tue, Wed, Thu
IR2005	Theoretical Approaches to International Relations	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	11.00 am Wed, 10.00 am Thu
IR2006	Issues in International Relations	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	4.00 pm Tue, Thu
IR3004	International Political Economy	2016/7	30	1	11.00 am Mon
IR3006	International Regimes and Organisations	2016/7	30	1	9.00 am Tue
IR3008	International Terrorism	2016/7	30	1	12.00 noon Thu
IR3021	Case Studies in Conflict Analysis	2016/7	30	2	12.00 noon Mon
IR3022	International Relations and International Law	2016/7	30	1	11.00 am Wed
IR3023	US Foreign Policy: The Dilemmas of Empire	2016/7	30	2	1200 noon Mon.
IR3024	The Politics of Africa	2016/7	30	1	10.00 am Mon
IR3026	Diplomacy and Conflict Intervention	2016/7	30	1	2.00 pm Thu
IR3029	The Logic of Irregular Warfare	2016/7	30	2	11.00 am Mon
IR3030	Human Rights in Theory and Practice	2016/7	30	1	12.00 noon Tue
IR3032	Globalisation and its Disjunctures	2016/7	30	2	10.00 am Thu
IR3041	International Political Theory	2016/7	30	1	2.00 pm Mon

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.29
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (continued)**

IR3042	Representations of Violent Conflict: Research Seminar	2016/7	30	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed or Thu (11.00 am -1.00 pm Wed and Thu in weeks 2, 4, 7, and 10).
IR3044	Pathways of European State Formation	2016/7	30	2	11.00 am - 12.30 Wed
IR3045	Violence in Deeply-Divided Societies	2016/7	30	1	10.00 am Wed
IR3046	Foreign Policy of Modern China	2016/7	30	1	To be arranged.
IR3048	Peacekeeping and Humanitarian Intervention	2016/7	30	1	10.00 am - 12.00 noon Tue or 1.00 pm - 3.00 pm Tue
IR3049	International History and International Relations	2016/7	30	1	11.00 am Mon
IR3050	State, Power, Crime	2016/7	30	1	10.00 am Tue
IR3054	Mapping the Boundaries of Emerging and Evolving Securities	2016/7	30	1	12.00 noon Mon
IR3055	International Relations and the Internet	2016/7	30	2	2.00 pm Thu
IR3056	Political Leadership: Theories and History	2016/7	30	2	1.00 pm Tue
IR3057	Armaments and International Relations	2016/7	30	1	10.00 am Fri
IR3058	Armed Forces, Societies and Governments: An International Perspective on Civil-Military Relations	2016/7	30	2	10.00 am Fri
IR3060	Rebellion and Revolution	2016/7	30	2	1.00 pm Thu
IR3062	The United Nations since 1945	2016/7	30	2	10.00 am - 12.00 noon Tue or 1.00 pm - 3.00 pm Tue
IR3064	Critical Terrorism Studies	2016/7	30	2	9.00 am - 11.00 am Mon or Tue
IR3065	Refugees and International Relations	2016/7	30	1	1.00 pm Mon
IR3066	Emotional Encounters: Diplomacy, Power and Persuasion in World Politics	2016/7	30	1	3.00 pm Thurs
IR3067	The International Criminal Court in World Politics	2016/7	30	1	4.00 pm Tue
IR3068	Christianity and World Politics (CONDITIONALLY APPROVED)	2017/8	30	2	To be arranged.
IR3111	Asian Security	2016/7	30	2	4.00 pm Tue
IR3113	Gender and Generation	2016/7	30	1	3.00 pm Tue
IR3300	Conflict in the Middle East	2016/7	30	2	10.00 am Mon
IR3301	Politics and State Formation in the Middle East	2016/7	30	1	1.00 pm Mon
IR3302	Democracy and Revolution in North Africa	2016/7	30	2	11.00 am Mon
IR4099	Honours Dissertation in International Relations	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	Whole Year	4.00 pm - 6.00 pm Mon (Weeks 1,3,5,7,9,11)
IR4401	Communication in International Relations	2016/7	15	1	not applicable
IR4516	The International Relations of Sub-Saharan Africa	2016/7	30	2	10.00 am Mon
IR4518	Ethics and the Use of Force	2016/7	30	2	2.00 pm Mon
IR4523	The Aftermath of the Wars: Liberal Dilemmas	2016/7	30	1	10.00 am Tue
IR4530	Genocide	2016/7	30	2	3.00 pm Mon

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.30
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

#### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (continued)

IR4532	The Cultural Politics of Human Rights	2016/7	30	2	11.00 am Mon
IR4535	Theories of Friendship, Solidarity and Peace	2016/7	30	1	2.00 pm Thu
IR4536	Warmongers and Peacemakers: Religious Actors and Conflict	2016/7	30	1	10.00 am Mon
IR4538	Identities, Belonging and Others	2016/7	30	2	12.00 noon - 1.30 pm Tue
IR4540	The Changing Character of War	2016/7	30	1	2.00 pm Mon
IR4543	Activism and Resistance	2016/7	30	2	2.00 pm Thu
IR4544	Wars and Peace in the Caucasus	2016/7	30	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Tue
IR4545	Indian Foreign Policy	2016/7	30	2	12.00 noon Mon
IR4546	The Psychology of International Security	2016/7	30	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed or 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Thu
IR4548	Force and Statecraft	2016/7	30	1	1.00 pm Thu
IR4551	Cosmopolitanism and Global Politics	2016/7	30	2	1.00 pm - 3.00 pm Tue or 10.00 am - 12.00 noon Wed
IR4552	The Politics of the Environment	2016/7	30	1	10.00 am Thu
IR4553	Europe, America and the Transatlantic	2016/7	30	2	1.00 pm Tue
IR4555	Music, Politics and International Relations	2016/7	30	1	12.00 noon - 2.00 pm Mon
IR4559	Dilemmas of International Governance: Conflict and Human Rights	2016/7	30	2	3.00 pm Tue
IR4561	Security as Ethics: Rethinking the Global Polity	2016/7	30	2	3.00 pm Mon
IR4600	Ideologies and Social Movements in the Middle East	2016/7	30	1	12.00 noon Tue
IR4601	Political Order and Violence in the Middle East	2016/7	30	1	11.00 am Tue
IR4602	International Relations of the Middle East	2016/7	30	1	9.00 am Tue
IR4603	Central Asia in International Politics	2016/7	30	1	1.00 pm Tue
IR4604	Political Islam and International Relations	2016/7	30	2	11.00 am Tue

#### ITALIAN

IT1001	Introduction to Italian Language	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	Fortnightly lectures 10.00 am Mon (beginning week 2) plus language classes normally meeting at 10.00 am or 11.00 am, or 12.00 noon Mon-Fri
IT1002	Italian Language (Elementary)	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	Fortnightly lectures 10.00 am Mon (beginning week 2) plus language classes/culture seminar normally meeting at 10.00 am or 11.00 am, or 12.00 noon Mon - Thu
IT1003	Italian Language Intermediate 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	By arrangement
IT1003	Italian Language Intermediate 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	By arrangement - normally 3.00 pm

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.31
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**ITALIAN (continued)**

IT1004	Italian Language Intermediate 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	By arrangement
IT1013	Italian Geographies	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	Fortnightly lectures 10.00 am Mon (beginning week 2); other classes to be arranged.
IT1014	Italian Histories	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	To be arranged.
IT1014	Italian Histories	2017/8	10	2	To be arranged.
IT2001	Second Level Italian	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	5.00 pm Tue lecture. Seminar class and language classes to be arranged.
IT2002	Second Level Italian (Advanced)	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	5.00 pm Tue lecture. Seminar class and language classes to be arranged.
IT3001	Italian Language 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
IT3002	Italian Language 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
IT3022	Nineteenth-Century Literature	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.
IT3035	Italian Detective Fiction	2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
IT3036	Venice	2016/7	15	2	To be arranged.
IT3037	Contemporary Italian Woman Writers	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.
IT3038	Primo Levi	2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
IT3039	Emigrant Nation	2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
IT3101	Italian Integrated Year Abroad	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	Whole Year	To be arranged.
IT4003	Communication Skills 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
IT4004	Communication Skills 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
IT4010	Early Italian Lyric Poetry	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.
IT4012	Dante Alighieri	2016/7	15	2	To be arranged.
IT4013	Modern Italy through Cinema	2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
IT4014	Female Literary Representations in the Italian Renaissance	2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
IT4026	Fascism and Film	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.
IT4027	Migration and Transculturality in New Italian Narratives	2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
IT4028	The Twentieth-century Italian Novel	2016/7	15	2	To be arranged.
IT4029	Black Italians	2016/7	15	2	To be arranged.
IT4097	20-Credit Dissertation in Italian	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1 or 2	To be arranged.
IT4098	Dissertation on an Italian Topic	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1 or 2	To be arranged.
IT4099	Long Dissertation on an Italian Topic	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.32
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

### LATIN

LT1001	Elementary Latin 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	3.00 pm
LT1002	Elementary Latin 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	3.00 pm
LT1003	World of Latin 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	3.00 pm
LT1004	World of Latin 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	3.00 pm
LT2001	Latin Language and Literature 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	2.00 pm
LT2002	Latin Language and Literature 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	2.00 pm
LT2003	Latin in Progress 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	2.00 pm
LT2004	Latin in Progress 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	2.00 pm
LT3017	Latin for Honours Classics 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1	2.00 pm - 3.00 pm Tue,Thu and Fri
LT3018	Latin for Honours Classics 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	2	2.00 pm - 3.00 pm Tue,Thu and Fri
LT4201	Roman Epic	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed
LT4203	Latin Prose Composition	2016/7	30	2	12.00 noon - 1.00 pm Tue and Fri.
LT4207	Roman Comedy	2016/7	30	2	9.00 am - 11.00 am Fri.
LT4211	Latin Letters	2016/7	30	1	10.00 am - 12.00 noon Tue.
LT4214	Latin Philosophical Writing	2016/7	30	2	10.00 am - 12.00 noon Wed.
LT4219	Roman Biography	2016/7	30	1	10.00 am - 12.00 noon Thu
LT4220	Latin Lyric	2016/7	30	2	4.00 pm - 5.00 pm Tue and Thu.
LT4999	Latin Dissertation	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1 or 2	To be arranged.

### LINGUISTICS (see also English Language Teaching)

LI1001	Foundations of Language 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	Lectures: 2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu Tutorial: 2.00 pm Fri
LI1002	Foundations of Language 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	Lectures: 2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu Tutorial: 2.00 pm Fri

### MANAGEMENT

MN1001	Organisations and Society	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	4.00 pm
MN1002	Organisations and Analysis	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	4.00 pm
MN2001	Management and Society	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	3.00 pm
MN2002	Management and Analysis	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	3.00 pm

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.33
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**MANAGEMENT (continued)**

MN2112	Enterprise and Creativity	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	1.00 pm Tue and 1.00 pm Thu
<b>MN2901</b>	<b>The Effective Manager</b>	<b>2016/7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Thu 6.30 pm - 9.00 pm</b>
MN3101	Corporate Finance and Control	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	To be arranged.
MN3102	Organisation Studies	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	4.00 pm - 6.00 pm
MN3116	Financial Markets and Investments	2016/7	20	2	To be arranged.
MN3126	International Business	2016/7	20	2	To be arranged.
MN3201	Research Methods: 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	To be arranged.
MN3202	Research Methods: 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	To be arranged.
MN4100	Contemporary Issues in Management	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	To be arranged.
MN4211	International Marketing	2016/7	20	2	To be arranged.
MN4213	Human Resource Management	2016/7	20	1	To be arranged.
MN4214	Management of Change	2016/7	20	2	To be arranged.
MN4223	International Banking	2016/7	20	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Fri
MN4227	Corporate Social Responsibility, Accountability and Reporting	2016/7	20	1	To be arranged.
MN4236	Sociology of Finance	2016/7	20	2	To be arranged.
MN4238	Sustainable Development and Management	2016/7	20	1	To be arranged.
MN4241	Knowledge Work: Practice and Context	2016/7	20	2	To be arranged.
MN4242	Advertising and Marketing Communications	2016/7	20	1	To be arranged.
MN4243	Philanthropy and Philanthropreneurs: the business of doing good	2016/7	20	1	To be arranged.
MN4244	Behavioural Decision Making	2016/7	20	1	To be arranged.
MN4245	Leadership Development	2016/7	20	1	To be arranged.
MN4263	Entrepreneurship and Small Business Development	2016/7	20	1	To be arranged.
MN4266	Non Governmental Organisations (NGOs): Contexts, Contributions, and Challenges	2016/7	20	2	To be arranged.
MN4268	Equality and Diversity in Organisations	2016/7	20	2	To be arranged.
MN4301	Management Project	2016/7	20	1 or 2	To be arranged.
MN4310	Scenario Thinking	2016/7	20	2	To be arranged.

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.34
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS**

MT1001	Introductory Mathematics	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	9.00 am
MT1002	Mathematics	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1 & 2 (taught twice)	9.00 am
MT1003	Pure and Applied Mathematics	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	9.00 am
MT1007	Statistics in Practice	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	11.00 am
MT1010	Topics in Mathematics: Problem-solving Techniques	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT2501	Linear Mathematics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1 & 2 (taught twice)	12.00 noon Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri [Semester 1]; 11.00 am on Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu [Semester 2]
MT2502	Analysis	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	11.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT2503	Multivariate Calculus	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	12 noon Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT2504	Combinatorics and Probability	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	11.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT2505	Abstract Algebra	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	11.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT2506	Vector Calculus	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	9.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT2507	Mathematical Modelling	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	12.00 noon Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT2508	Statistical Inference	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	12.00 noon Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT3501	Linear Mathematics 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	12.00 noon Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT3502	Real Analysis	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	11.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue & Thu
MT3503	Complex Analysis	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	12.00 noon Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT3504	Differential Equations	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	9.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT3505	Algebra: Rings and Fields	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	11.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed & Fri
MT3506	Techniques of Applied Mathematics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	12.00 noon Mon (odd weeks), Wed & Fri
MT3507	Mathematical Statistics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	11.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed & Fri
MT3508	Applied Statistics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	12.00 noon Mon (even weeks), Tue & Thu

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.35
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS (continued)**

MT3802	Numerical Analysis	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT3832	Mathematical Programming	2017/8	15	2	12.00 noon Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT3852	Automata, Languages and Complexity	2016/7	15	2	10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue, Thu.
MT4003	Groups	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	9.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4004	Real and Abstract Analysis	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	11.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4005	Linear and Nonlinear Waves	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	11.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4111	Symbolic Computation	2016/7	15	2	9.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT4112	Computing in Mathematics	2017/8	15	1	9.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4113	Computing in Statistics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	12.00 noon Mon (odd weeks) and Wed, 12.00 noon –2.00 pm Fri
MT4113	Computing in Statistics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	12.00 noon Mon (odd weeks) and Wed, 12.00 noon –2.00 pm Fri
MT4501	Topics in the History of Mathematics	2017/8	15	1	12.00 noon Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT4507	Classical Mechanics	2016/7	15	2	10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4508	Dynamical Systems	2017/8	15	2	10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4509	Fluid Dynamics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	11.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4510	Solar Theory	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	11.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT4511	Asymptotic Methods	2016/7	15	1	9.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4513	Fractal Geometry	2017/8	15	2	12.00 noon Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4514	Graph Theory	2016/7	15	1	10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4515	Functional Analysis	2016/7	15	2	12.00 noon Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4516	Finite Mathematics	2017/8	15	1	10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4519	Number Theory	2017/8	15	2	10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4526	Topology	2017/8	15	2	10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT4527	Time Series Analysis	2016/7	15	2	10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4528	Markov Chains and Processes	2017/8	15	1	11.00 noon Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4530	Population Genetics	2017/8	15	1	9.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.36
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------



Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS (continued)**

MT4531	Bayesian Inference	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4537	Spatial Processes	2017/8	15	2	10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4551	Financial Mathematics	2017/8	15	2	10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT4552	Mathematical Biology 1	2016/7	15	2	9.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4552	Mathematical Biology 1	2017/8	15	2	9.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4553	Theory of Electric and Magnetic Fields	2016/7	15	2	10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed, Fri
MT4599	Project in Mathematics / Statistics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	Whole Year	none
MT4606	Statistical Inference	2017/8	15	2	10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT4607	Generalised Linear Models and Data Analysis	2016/7	15	1	9.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4608	Sampling Theory	2016/7	15	1	10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT4609	Multivariate Analysis	2016/7	15	2	10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT4614	Design of Experiments	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	9.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT4794	Joint Dissertation (30cr)	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.
MT4796	Joint Project (30cr)	2016/7	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.
MT4796	Joint Project (30cr)	2017/8	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.
MT5611	Advanced Symbolic Computation	2016/7	20	2	9.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT5701	Advanced Statistical Inference	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT5751	Estimating Animal Abundance	2016/7	15	2	12.00 noon Mon (odd), Wed and Fri
MT5753	Statistical Modelling	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	2.00 pm Mon - Fri (Weeks 5 - 9)
MT5757	Advanced Data Analysis	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	12.00 noon Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT5758	Applied Multivariate Analysis	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	11.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT5802	Advanced Analytical Techniques	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	12.00 noon Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT5806	Advanced Computational Techniques	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	12.00 noon Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT5809	Advanced Fluid Dynamics	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	11.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.37
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS (continued)**

MT5810	Advanced Solar Theory	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	12.00 noon Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT5812	Advanced Financial Mathematics	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	2.00 pm Tue and Fri
MT5821	Advanced Combinatorics	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	12.00 noon Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT5823	Semigroups	2017/8	20	2	9.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT5824	Topics in Groups	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT5825	Measure and Ergodic Theory	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	11.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT5827	Lie Algebras	2017/8	20	2	11.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT5830	Topics in Geometry and Analysis	2016/7	20	2	10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT5831	Advanced Bayesian Inference	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT5836	Galois Theory	2016/7	20	2	11.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT5852	Mathematical Biology 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	9.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT5990	Independent Study Module	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1 or 2	To be arranged.
MT5991	Professional Skills for Mathematical Scientists	2016/7	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.
MT5999	Advanced Project in Mathematics / Statistics	2016/7 & 2017/8	40	Whole Year	To be arranged.

**MEDIAEVAL HISTORY (see also History, Middle Eastern History)**

ME1003	The Fall of Rome and the Origins of Europe (400-1000)	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	10.00 am Mon, Tue and Thu
ME1006	Scotland and the English Empire 1070 - 1500	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	10.00 am Mon, Tue and Thu
ME2003	Europe in the High Middle Ages	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	3.00 pm Mon, Tue and Thu
ME3162	The Mediaeval Castle	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
ME3163	The Imperial City: Byzantine and Ottoman Constantinople	2016/7	30	2	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
ME3206	Heretics and Social Outcasts in Western Europe	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
ME3214	Italian City States: from Communes to Signorie c. 1000- c. 1350	2016/7	30	2	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
ME3233	Power and Identity after Rome 500 - 700	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.38
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**MEDIAEVAL HISTORY (continued)**

ME3237	Legal Cultures in Late Antiquity	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
ME3238	Holy Lives in Late Antiquity	2016/7	30	2	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
ME3303	The Renaissance in Scotland 1450 - 1550	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
ME3304	Age of Conquest: Edward I - Scotland and Wales (1239 - 1307)	2016/7	30	2	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a> .
ME3305	Normans, Natives and Norsemen: Scotland c.1050 to 1250	2016/7	30	2	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
ME3420	Rich and Poor in the Later Middle Ages	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
ME3423	Justifying Mediaeval Warfare	2016/7	30	2	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
ME3425	The Age of Revolt (1250 - 1450)	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
ME3426	Women and Gender in the Later Middle Ages	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
ME3427	Nature and the Occult in the Late Middle Ages	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
ME3602	The Crusades	2016/7	30	2	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
ME3608	Eastern Approaches: Early Mediaeval Armenia c. 500 - 750	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
ME3611	The Eastern Roman Empire in the Reign of Justinian 527 - 565	2016/7	30	2	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
ME3613	The Formation of Islamic Iran: From the Arab Conquests to the Seljuq Empire (600 - 1200)	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
ME3617	The Mamluks And The Mamluk Sultanate	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
ME4710	England and France at War in the Fourteenth Century	2016/7	60	Whole Year	9.30 am - 12.30 pm Wed
ME4712	'A Century of Iron': Rulers, Warriors and Scholars in Tenth-Century England and Germany	2016/7	60	Whole Year	9.30 am - 12.30 pm Wed
ME4806	The Age of Charlemagne c. 750 - 830	2016/7	60	Whole Year	9.30 am - 12.30 pm Wed
ME4807	The Early Mendicants: Francis, Clare and Dominic (c. 1180 - c. 1270)	2016/7	60	Whole Year	10.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed
ME4852	From Leo VI to Basil II: Byzantium in the Tenth Century	2016/7	60	Whole Year	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
ME4998	Honours Dissertation in Mediaeval Archaeology	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	Whole Year	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.39
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

MEDICINE					
----------	--	--	--	--	--

MD2001	Foundations of Medicine 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	1	To be arranged.
MD2002	Foundations of Medicine 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	2	To be arranged.
MD2201	The Art of the Medical Practitioner	2016/7 & 2017/8	5	1	To be arranged.
MD3001	Medicine: Honours 1 (Cardiovascular and Respiratory Systems)	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	1	To be arranged.
MD3002	Medicine: Honours 2 (Reproductive, Renal and Gastrointestinal Systems)	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	2	To be arranged.
MD4001	Medicine: Honours 3 (Central Nervous System and Endocrine System)	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	1	To be arranged.
MD4002	Medicine: Honours 4 (Student-selected component)	2016/7 & 2017/8	40	2	To be arranged.
MD4003	Medicine: Honours 5 (Applied Medical Science)	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	To be arranged.

MIDDLE EASTERN HISTORY (see also History, Mediaeval History, Modern History)					
------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

MH2002	Introduction to Middle Eastern History	2016/7	20	2	2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu
MH2002	Introduction to Middle Eastern History	2017/8	20	2	3.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu

MODERN HISTORY (see also History, Middle Eastern History)					
-----------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

MO1007	The Early Modern Western World (c. 1450 - c. 1770)	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	12.00 noon Mon, Tue and Thu
MO1008	Themes in Late Modern History (c. 1776 - 2001)	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	12.00 noon Mon, Tue and Thu
MO2008	Scotland, Britain and Empire (c. 1500 - 2000)	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	11.00 am Mon, Tue and Thu
<b>MO2901</b>	<b>Europe in the Twentieth Century</b>	<b>2016/7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Mon 6.30 - 9.30 pm</b>
MO3005	The Early Reformation in Europe (1517 - 1555)	2016/7	30	2	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3019	The Life of the Mind: Key Texts in European Thought (1512 - 1697)	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3027	Women and Men in Europe (1500 - 1800)	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3038	War and the State in the Era of the "Military Revolution" (1550 - 1730)	2016/7	30	2	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3040	From Cradle To Grave: Living and Dying in Early Modern England (c. 1500 - 1800)	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3043	Early Modern Rome (1300 - 1667)	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3044	Topics in Renaissance Venice	2016/7	30	2	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3047	The Tudors: Power and Piety in Sixteenth-Century England	2016/7	30	2	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.40
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**MODERN HISTORY (continued)**

MO3048	Witches and Witch-hunting in Early Modern Europe	2016/7	30	2	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3063	Pirates and Privateers in Early Modern Scottish History	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3080	The Iranian World from the Timurids to the Safavids (1370 - 1722)	2016/7	30	2	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3081	The Ottoman Empire 1300 - 1700	2016/7	30	2	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3113	Stuart Rule and Revolution (1603 - 1689)	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3166	Debating Britain: Anglo-Scottish Unionism 1521 - 1707	2016/7	30	2	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3214	The Decline and Fall of the French Old Regime (1715 - 1789)	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3222	French Fancy and Cool Britannia? Franco-British Cultural Relations from Seven Years' War to French Revolution	2016/7	30	2	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3223	South Asia and the European Encounter (c. 1700 - 1857)	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3263	British Culture in the Eighteenth Century	2016/7	30	2	<a href="http://www.standrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.standrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3302	Imperial Russia 1815 - 1917	2016/7	30	2	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3319	Power without Responsibility? The British Press and Politics (1850 - 1939)	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3320	Imperialism and Nationalism: The British Empire in India 1857 - 1947	2016/7	30	2	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3328	Making Italians: Region, Nation and Empire in Italy from Unification to Fascism	2016/7	30	2	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3332	Central Europe: From Belle Epoque to Bloodlands	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3333	Nationalism and Language in Central Europe	2016/7	30	2	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3335	The Japanese Empire and its Aftermath (1873 - 1952)	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3336	Mediterranean Colonialism: Colonisers and Colonised in France, Spain, Italy and North Africa 1890s - 1950s	2016/7	30	2	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3337	China's Revolutions (1850 - 1989)	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3338	Disease and the Environment (c. 1500 - 2000)	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3346	Politics, Culture and Society in the French Revolution (1789-1815)	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.41
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

### MODERN HISTORY (continued)

MO3352	Migrant South Asia (c. 17th-20th centuries)	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3360	The Weaker Sex? Women and Scottish Society 1800 - 1970	2016/7	30	2	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3365	Nationalism and Unionism in Modern Scotland	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3406	The Soviet Union	2016/7	30	2	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3419	The French 'Civil Wars' of the Twentieth Century	2016/7	30	2	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3421	Making People's Music: Folk Music Revival and Society in the United States (1900 - 1970)	2016/7	30	2	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3422	The United States in Depression and War (1929 - 1945)	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3423	Dictatorship in Practice: Everyday Life in Fascist Italy, Nazi Germany, Franco's Spain and the Stalinist Soviet Union	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3424	De-colonising Asia (c. 1914 - 1975)	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3502	War and Welfare: Britain 1939 - 1951	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3508	America and Vietnam	2016/7	30	2	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3513	Heavenly Decade: The 1960s	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3516	Popular Culture, Nation and Society: Leisure in Britain 1880 - 1960	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO3520	History, Memory and Identity in Postwar Western Europe (1945 - 2005)	2016/7	30	1	<a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable">www.st-andrews.ac.uk/infoug/ugtimetable</a>
MO4805	The Scottish Enlightenment	2016/7	60	Whole Year	9.30 am - 12.30 pm Wed
MO4807	The Marian Moment: Politics and Ideology in Mary Stewart's Britain 1542 - 1587	2016/7	60	Whole Year	9.30 am - 12.30 pm Wed
MO4850	Britain and Iran in the Modern Era	2016/7	60	Whole Year	Wed am
MO4910	'The German Hercules' - Martin Luther and Germany, 1517 - 2000	2016/7	60	Whole Year	Wed am.
MO4912	French Absolutism: Richelieu to Louis XIV	2016/7	60	Whole Year	Wed am
MO4938	Progress and Reform: The United States (1880 - 1930)	2016/7	60	Whole Year	9.00 am - 12.00 noon Wed

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.42
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

### MODERN HISTORY (continued)

MO4939	Civil War and Dictatorship in Spain, 1936 - 1959	2016/7	60	Whole Year	10.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed
MO4949	Debating Indian Futures: From Empire to Republic (1917 - 1950)	2016/7	60	Whole Year	Wed am
MO4952	The Kennedy Years	2016/7	60	Whole Year	Wed am
MO4962	France and Africa in the Twentieth Century: Colonialism, Anti-colonialism, Post-colonialism	2016/7	60	Whole Year	10.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed
MO4965	Ethnic Cleansing and Genocide in Twentieth-Century Europe	2016/7	60	Whole Year	Wed am
MO4967	Elizabethan England: Politics, Religion, and Personalities (1558 - 1603)	2016/7	60	Whole Year	Wed am
MO4968	Curiosity, Empire and Science in Eighteenth-Century France	2016/7	60	Whole Year	Wed am
MO4973	Twentieth-Century Germany: A Sense of Place	2016/7	60	Whole Year	9.30 am - 12.30 pm Wed

### MODERN LANGUAGES

ML3101	Modern Languages Integrated Year Abroad	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	Whole Year	n/a
ML4794	Joint Dissertation (30cr)	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.

### MUSIC

MU1003	Understanding Music (A)	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	3.00 pm Lectures and seminar: Mon, Tue and Thu
MU1004	Making Music	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	3.00 pm Tutorials: Tue, Thu and Fri
MU1005	Reading Opera: Texts, Libretti and Music from Purcell to Stravinsky	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	10.00 am - Lectures Mon and Thu, Viewing Sessions Tue and Wed
MU1013	Understanding Music (B)	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	3.00 pm Lectures and seminar: Mon, Tue and Thu
MU2001	Advanced Performance	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	Whole Year	Tutorials 10.00 am every second Tue (normally even-numbered weeks, with adjustment in semester 1 to accommodate the ILW). Other classes to be arranged.
MU2002	Scottish Music	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1 & 2 (taught twice)	9.00 am Tue, Wed and Thu
MU2004	Electronic Music	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	2.00 pm Mon, Thu and Fri
MU2006	Music Leadership	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	1.00 pm - 2.00 pm Mon, Thu
MU2006	Music Leadership	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	1.00 pm - 2.00 pm Mon, Thu
MU3001	Concert Performance	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	2	To be arranged.

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.43
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**NEUROSCIENCE (see also Psychology)**

PN3312	Pharmacology	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	Lectures: 11.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.
PN3313	Neuroscience	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	Lectures: 12.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.
PN4230	Neurodegeneration and Aging	2016/7	15	1	Lectures: 3.00 pm - 4.00 Mon, 1.00 pm - 2.00 pm Thu. Practicals to be arranged.
PN4231	Neuromodulation	2016/7	15	2	Lectures: 11.00 am - 12.00 noon Tue and 10.00 am - 11.00 am Fri. Practicals to be arranged.
PN4234	Synaptic Transmission	2016/7	15	2	Lectures: 11.00 am -12:30 pm Wed and 12.00 noon -1.00 pm Fri. Practicals to be arranged.
PN4235	Motoneurons: From Physiology to Pathology	2016/7	15	1	Lectures : 2.00 pm - 3.00 pm Mon and 9.00 am - 10.30 am Fri. Practicals to be arranged.
PN4299	Neuroscience Research Project	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	Whole Year	To be arranged with the supervisor.

**PERSIAN**

PR1001	Persian for Beginners 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	2.00 pm Mon to Fri
PR1002	Persian for Beginners 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	2.00 pm Mon to Fri
PR2001	Intermediate Persian 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	1.00 pm Mon to Fri
PR2002	Intermediate Persian 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	1.00 pm Mon to Fri
PR3001	Higher Intermediate Persian 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	1.00 pm Mon and 4.00 pm Thu
PR3002	Higher Intermediate Persian 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	1.00 pm Mon and 4.00 pm Thu
PR3020	Key Texts in Modern Persian Literature	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.
PR3021	Modern Iran through Cinema	2016/7	15	2	To be arranged.
PR3022	Modernity and Iranian Drama	2016/7	15	2	To be arranged.
PR4001	Advanced Persian 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	4.00 pm Mon & 2.00 pm Thu
PR4002	Advanced Persian 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	4.00 pm Mon & 2.00 pm Thu
PR4020	Introduction to Classical Persian Poetry	2016/7	15	2	To be arranged.
PR4021	Female Identity in Contemporary Iran	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.
PR4098	Short Dissertation on a Persian Topic	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1 or 2	To be arranged
PR4099	Long Dissertation on a Persian Topic	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.44
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------



Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

### PHILOSOPHY

PY1010	Mind and World	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	11.00 am - 12.00 noon Mon, Tue, Thu, and occasional Fri
PY1011	Moral and Political Controversies	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	5.00 pm - 6.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu, and occasional Fri
PY1012	Reasoning	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	5.00 pm - 6.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu, and occasional Fri
PY1013	The Enlightenment	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	11.00 am - 12.00 noon Mon, Tue, Thu
PY1801	Ethical Issues (by Distance Learning)	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	No traditional classes: e-learning module.
PY1802	Reasoning and Knowledge (by Distance Learning)	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	No traditional classes: e-learning module.
<b>PY1901</b>	<b>Morality and Human Nature</b>	<b>2016/7 &amp; 2017/8</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>Wed 6.30 - 9.30 pm</b>
PY2010	Intermediate Logic	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	2.00 pm - 3.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu and occasional Fri
PY2011	Foundations of Western Philosophy	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	3.00 pm - 4.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu and occasional Fri
PY2012	Meaning and Knowing	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	2.00pm - 3.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu and occasional Fri
PY2013	Moral and Aesthetic Value	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	3.00 pm - 4.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu and occasional Fri
PY2801	Mind and Reality (by Distance Learning)	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	No traditional classes: e-learning module.
PY2802	Modern Philosophy: from Descartes to Kant (by Distance Learning)	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	No traditional classes: e-learning module
<b>PY2902</b>	<b>Knowledge, Mind and Reality</b>	<b>2016/7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Wed 6.30 - 9.30 pm</b>
PY3100	Reading Philosophy 1: Texts in Language, Logic, Mind, Epistemology, Metaphysics and Science	2016/7	30	1	To be arranged.
PY3200	Reading Philosophy 2: Texts in Ethics, Metaethics, Religion, Aesthetics and Political Philosophy	2016/7	30	2	To be arranged.
PY3999	Special Topic in Philosophy	2016/7	15	2	To be arranged.
PY4601	Paradoxes	2017/8	30	TBC	To be arranged.
PY4604	Political Philosophy	2017/8	30	TBC	To be arranged.
PY4606	Contemporary Epistemology	2017/8	30	TBC	To be arranged.
PY4607	Continental European Philosophy from Descartes to Leibniz	2016/7	30	2	To be arranged.
PY4608	Political Philosophy in the Age of Revolutions	2017/8	30	1	To be arranged.
PY4609	Philosophical Methodology	2017/8	30	TBC	To be arranged.
PY4610	Philosophy of Perception	2017/8	30	TBC	To be arranged.
PY4611	Classical Philosophy	2017/8	30	TBC	To be arranged.
PY4612	Advanced Logic	2017/8	30	TBC	To be arranged.

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.45
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**PHILOSOPHY (continued)**

PY4614	Philosophy of Mind	2016/7	30	2	To be arranged.
PY4615	Metaphysics	2016/7	30	1	To be arranged.
PY4618	Animals, Minds and Language	2017/8	30	TBC	To be arranged.
PY4620	Virtue and Vice	2017/8	30	TBC	To be arranged.
PY4621	British Philosophy 1650 - 1800: Hume	2017/8	30	TBC	To be arranged.
PY4622	Kant's Critical Philosophy	2017/8	30	TBC	To be arranged.
PY4624	Philosophy of Art	2016/7	30	1	To be arranged.
PY4625	Philosophy and Public Affairs: Global Justice	2017/8	30	TBC	To be arranged.
PY4626	Life and Death	2016/7	30	2	To be arranged.
PY4632	Contemporary Philosophy of Language	2017/8	30	TBC	To be arranged.
PY4634	Philosophy of Logic	2016/7	30	2	To be arranged.
PY4635	Contemporary Moral Theory	2017/8	30	TBC	To be arranged.
PY4638	Philosophy of Religion	2017/8	30	TBC	To be arranged.
PY4639	Philosophy of Creativity	2016/7	30	1	To be arranged.
PY4642	Trust, Knowledge and Society	2017/8	30	TBC	To be arranged.
PY4643	Philosophy of Law	2016/7	30	2	To be arranged.
PY4644	Rousseau on Human Nature, Society, and Freedom	2016/7	30	1	To be arranged.
PY4645	Philosophy and Literature	2017/8	30	TBC	To be arranged.
PY4646	Reasons for Action and Belief	2016/7	30	1	To be arranged.
PY4647	Humans, Animals, and Nature	2016/7	30	2	To be arranged.
PY4648	Conceptual Engineering and its Role in Philosophy	2016/7	30	1	To be arranged.
PY4649	Core Works in Continental Philosophy	2017/8	30	TBC	To be arranged.
PY4650	Philosophy, Feminism and Gender	2016/7	30	2	To be arranged.
PY4651	Effective Altruism	2016/7	30	1	To be arranged.
PY4652	The Philosophy of Human Rights	2016/7	30	1	To be arranged.
PY4698	Dissertation (Whole Year)	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	Whole Year	Not applicable.
PY4699	Dissertation in Philosophy	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1 or 2	Not applicable.
PY4701	Philosophy and Pedagogy	2016/7	15	1	Not Applicable.
PY4794	Joint Dissertation (30cr)	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	TBC	To be arranged.

**PHYSICS**

PH1011	Physics 1A	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	12.00 noon lectures, one afternoon from five each week, 2.00 pm - 3.00 pm tutorial and 3.00 pm -5.30 pm lab
PH1012	Physics 1B	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	12.00 noon lectures; One afternoon from up to five per week, 2.00 pm - 3.00 pm tutorial, 3.00 pm - 5.30 pm lab
PH1501	Mathematics for Physicists 1A	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	To be arranged.

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.46
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**PHYSICS (continued)**

PH1502	Physics Skills 1A	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	To be arranged.
PH1503	Physics Skills 1B	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	To be arranged.
PH2011	Physics 2A	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1	10.00 am lectures; one problem solving workshop and lab chosen from Tue, Thu or Fri (2.00 pm - 5.30 pm); one tutorial to be arranged.
PH2012	Physics 2B	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	2	10.00 am lectures; one problem solving workshop and lab chosen from Tue, Thu or Fri (2.00 pm - 5.30 pm); one tutorial to be arranged.
PH3007	Electromagnetism	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	9.05 am Mon even numbered weeks, 9.05 Tue, Thu, 15.05 Fri odd-numbered weeks (TBC)
PH3012	Thermal and Statistical Physics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	12.00 noon odd Mon, Wed, Fri, 2.00 pm even Tue (TBC)
PH3014	Transferable Skills for Physicists	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	Whole Year	10.00 am Wed, occasional 10.00 am Fri (TBC)
PH3061	Quantum Mechanics 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	9.00 am Tue, Thu (TBC)
PH3062	Quantum Mechanics 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	9.00 am Wed, Fri (TBC)
PH3074	Electronics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	9.00 am Mon, Wed, Fri, 10.00 am Fri lab (TBC)
PH3080	Computational Physics	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	3.00 pm Mon and 3.5 hours on 1 afternoon of Tue, Thu, Fri
PH3081	Mathematics for Physicists	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	10.00 am even Mon, Tue, Thu, 2.00 pm odd Mon (TBC)
PH3082	Mathematics for Chemistry / Physics	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	10.00 am odd Mon, Tue, Thu, 2.00 pm odd Mon, 3.00 pm Mon, and one afternoon 2.00-5.30 pm of Tue, Thu, Fri (TBC)
PH3101	Physics Laboratory 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	2.00 pm - 5.30 pm Mon and 2.00 pm - 5.30 pm Thu (TBC)
PH4022	Nuclear and Particle Physics	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	9.00 am Wed and Fri (TBC)
PH4025	Physics of Electronic Devices	2016/7	15	2	9.00 am even Mon, Tue, Thu, 3.00 pm odd Mon (TBC)
PH4026	Signals and Information	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	11.00 am odd Mon, Wed, Fri, 2.00 pm even Mon (TBC)
PH4027	Optoelectronics and Nonlinear Optics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	9.00 am Tue, Thu, 3.00 pm Fri (TBC)
PH4028	Advanced Quantum Mechanics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	12.00 noon Tue and Thu (TBC)
PH4031	Fluids	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	11.00 am even Mon, Tue, Thu, 2.00 pm odd Mon (TBC)

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.47
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**PHYSICS (continued)**

PH4032	Special Relativity and Fields	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	3.00 pm Tue, 4.00 pm Tue, Fri (TBC)
PH4032	Special Relativity and Fields	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	3.00 pm Tue, 4.00 pm Tue, Fri
PH4034	Laser Physics 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	.9.00 am Mon, 12.00 noon Wed, Fri (TBC)
PH4035	Principles of Optics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	.12.00 noon Mon, Wed, Fri (TBC)
PH4036	Physics of Music	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	12.00 noon Mon, Tue, Thu (TBC)
PH4038	Lagrangian and Hamiltonian Dynamics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	10.00 am odd Mon, Tue, Thu, 2.00 pm even Fri (TBC)
PH4039	Solid State Physics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	11.00 am Wed, Fri, 2.00 pm Fri (TBC)
PH4039	Solid State Physics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	11.00 am Wed, Fri, 2.00 pm Fri
PH4040	Nuclear and Particle Physics with Advanced Skills	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	9.00 am Wed and Fri, 10.00 am Wed, occasional 10 am Fri (TBC)
PH4041	Atomic, Nuclear, and Particle Physics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
PH4042	Concepts in Atomic Physics and Magnetic Resonance	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
PH4043	Studies in Physics and Chemistry	2016/7 & 2017/8	5	2	To be arranged.
PH4105	Physics Laboratory 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	2.00 pm - 5.30 pm Mon and 2.00 pm - 5.30 pm Thu (TBC)
PH4111	Physics Project (BSc)	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	Whole Year	Half time in second semester, plus some preparation in first semester.
PH4112	Physics Project (Non-graduating - 120)	2016/7	120	Whole Year	No specific hours.
PH4113	Physics Project (Non-graduating - 60)	2016/7	60	1 or 2	No specific hours.
PH4796	Joint Project (30cr)	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	TBC	To be arranged.
PH5002	Foundations of Quantum Mechanics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Fri (TBC)
PH5003	Group Theory	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	12.00 noon Wed, Fri, 3.00 pm Mon (TBC)
PH5004	Quantum Field Theory	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	2.00 pm Thu, 3.00 pm Tue, Fri (TBC)
PH5005	Laser Physics 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	10.00 am Mon, Tue, Wed, Thu (TBC)
PH5011	General Relativity	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	9.00 am Wed, Fri, 3.00 pm Thu (TBC)

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.48
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

### PHYSICS (continued)

PH5012	Quantum Optics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	11.00 am Mon, (9.00 am Tue, Thu - weeks 1 - 6, 11.00 am Tue, Thu - weeks 7 - 12) (TBC)
PH5014	The Interacting Electron Problem in Solids	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	4.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu (TBC)
PH5015	Applications of Quantum Physics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	12.00 noon Mon, Tue, Thu (TBC)
PH5016	Biophotonics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	9.00 am Mon, Wed, Fri (TBC)
PH5023	Monte Carlo Radiation Transport Techniques	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Fri (TBC)
PH5024	Modern Topics in Condensed Matter Physics	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	10.00 am Tue, Wed, Thu (TBC)
PH5101	Physics Project (MPhys)	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	Whole Year	Full time in second semester, following some work in first.
PH5103	Project in Theoretical Physics (60)	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	Whole Year	Full time for second semester following some work in first

### PSYCHOLOGY (see also Neuroscience)

PS1001	Psychology 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	Lecture 12-1:00 pm Mon, Wed, Thu & Fri. 2-hour practical: one of Mon 10-12, 2-4, 4-6, Tues 9-11, 11-1, 2-4
PS1002	Psychology 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	Lecture 12.00 noon - 1:00 pm Mon, Wed, Thu & Fri. 2-hour practical: one of Mon 10-12, 2-4, 4-6, Tues 9-11, 11-1, 2-4
PS1002	Psychology 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	Lecture 12.00 noon - 1:00 pm Mon, Wed, Thu & Fri. 2-hour practical: one of Mon 10-12, 2-4, 4-6, Tues 9-11, 11-1, 2-4
<b>PS1901</b>	<b>Introduction to Psychology 1</b>	<b>2016/7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>Thu 6.30 - 9.30 pm</b>
PS2001	Psychology 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1	Lecture 10-11.00 am Mon, Tue, Wed, Fri; 3 hour practical (one of Wed 2-5pm, Thur 10-1pm, Thur 3-6pm)
PS2002	Psychology 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	2	Lectures: 10-11:00am Mon, Tue, Wed, Fri; 3-hour practical (one of Wed 2-5pm, Thu 10-1pm, Thu 3-6pm)
<b>PS2901</b>	<b>Introduction to Psychology 2</b>	<b>2016/7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Thu 6.30 - 9.30 pm</b>
PS3021	Research Design and Analysis 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	Lectures: 9-11.00 am Mon. 1-hour practical: one of Mon 1-2, 2-3, 3-4, 4-5
PS3022	Research Design and Analysis 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	Lectures 9-11.00 am Mon. 1-hour practical: two of Mon 1-2, 2-3, 3-4, 4-5
PS3031	Conceptual Issues and Theoretical Perspectives	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	Lectures: 9.00-11.00 am Thu. 1-hour practical: one of Thu 2-3, 3-4, 4-5. (Module runs in weeks 1-5 only)
PS3032	Assessment in Clinical Psychology	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	Lectures: 9-11.00 am Thu. 1-hour practical: one of Thu 2-3, 3-4, 4-5. (Module runs in weeks 6-10 only).

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.49
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**PSYCHOLOGY (continued)**

PS3033	Developmental Psychology	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	Lectures: 9-11.00 am Thu. 1.5-hour practical: Thu, either 2-3:30 or 3:30-5. (Module runs in weeks 1 – 5 only)
PS3034	Social Psychology	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	Lectures 9-11.00 am Tue. 1-hour practical: one of Tue 2-3, 3-4, 4-5 (Module runs in weeks 1 – 5 only)
PS3035	Cognitive and Behavioural Neuroscience	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	Lectures 9-11.00 am Tue. 1-hour practical: one of Tue 2-3, 3-4, 4-5 (Module runs in weeks 1 – 5 only).
PS3036	Evolutionary and Comparative Psychology	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	Lectures 9-11.00 am Tue. 1.5-hour practical: one of Tue 2-3:30, 3:30-5pm. (Module runs in weeks 6 – 10 only).
PS3037	Perception	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	Lectures 9-11.00am Tue. Four 1.5-hour practical: one of Tue 2-3:30, 3:30-5pm. (Module runs in weeks 7–11 only).
PS3038	Cognition	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	1	Lectures: 9-11.00 am Thu. 1-hour practical: one of Thu 2-3, 3-4, 4-5. (Module runs in weeks 7 – 11 only).
PS3902	Theoretical Perspectives in Psychology	2016/7	30	1	Mon 6.30 - 9.30 pm
PS4040	Psychology Review	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	Whole Year	Not applicable.
PS4050	Psychology Project (30)	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	Whole Year	Not applicable.
PS4060	Review Essay	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	Whole Year	To be arranged.
PS4069	Group Behaviour	2016/7	15	2	9.00 am - 11.00 am Thu.
PS4071	Behavioural Neuroscience	2016/7	15	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Thu
PS4074	Cognitive Psychology and the Emotional Disorders	2016/7	15	1	9.00 am - 11.00 am Mon
PS4079	Sex Differences and Gender Development	2016/7	15	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Fri
PS4083	Psychology of Music	2016/7	15	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon
PS4084	Psychology of Art: Aesthetics and Individual Differences in Visual Function	2016/7	15	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed
PS4085	Evolution and Development of Social and Technical Intelligence	2016/7	15	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Fri
PS4086	Origins and Evolution of Mind Reading (Theory of Mind)	2016/7	15	2	9.00 am - 11.00 am Fri
PS4089	Neural Basis of Episodic Memory	2016/7	15	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Tue
PS4090	Face Perception and Human Attraction	2016/7	15	2	9.00 am - 11.00 am Wed
PS4091	Computer-aided Research	2016/7	15	1	9.00 am - 11.00 am Tue
PS4093	The Psychology of Dementia	2016/7	15	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed
PS4094	Communicating Psychology and Neuroscience	2016/7	15	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon
PS4095	Psychopathology	2016/7	15	2	9.00 am - 11.00 am Mon

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.50
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**PSYCHOLOGY (continued)**

PS4096	Mechanisms of Behaviour: integrating psychological and neuroscience perspectives	2016/7	15	2	12.00 noon - 2.00 pm Tue
PS4097	Research Methods in Cognitive Neuroscience	2016/7	15	2	9.00 am - 11.00 am Tue
PS4100	The Psychology of Terrorism	2016/7	15	1	9.00 am - 11.00 am Fri
PS4101	Selves and Identities	2016/7	15	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Thu
PS4299	Psychology Project (60)	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	Whole Year	To be arranged with the supervisor.
PS4796	Joint Project (30cr)	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	TBC	To be arranged.
PS4797	Joint Project (60cr)	2016/7	60	Whole Year	To be arranged.

**RUSSIAN**

RU1001	Elementary Russian Language 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	11.00 am plus 1 oral hour to be arranged.
RU1002	Elementary Russian Language 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	11.00 am plus 1 oral hour to be arranged.
RU1005	Advanced Elementary Russian Language and Literature 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	4.00 pm plus 1 hour to be arranged.
RU1006	Advanced Elementary Russian Language and Literature 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	4.00 pm plus 1 hour to be arranged.
RU2100	Intermediate Russian (Summer Course)	2016/7 & 2017/8	40	Summer	20 hours per week for 8 weeks.
RU2201	Intermediate Russian Language 1	2016/7	20	1	3.00 pm plus 1 oral hour to be arranged.
RU2202	Intermediate Russian Language 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	10.00 am plus 1 oral hour to be arranged.
RU2203	Advanced Intermediate Russian Language 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	3.00 pm plus 1 oral hour to be arranged.
RU2204	Advanced Intermediate Russian Language 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	3.00 pm plus 1 oral hour to be arranged.
RU2205	Intermediate Russian Literature and Culture 1	2016/7	10	1	To be confirmed
RU2206	Intermediate Russian Literature and Culture 2	2016/7	10	2	To be confirmed
RU3001	Advanced Russian Language 1, Part 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
RU3002	Advanced Russian Language 1, Part 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
RU3005	Advanced Russian Translation 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
RU3022	The Nineteenth-Century Russian Novel	2016/7	15	2	To be arranged.
RU3101	Russian Integrated Year Abroad	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	Whole Year	Please Contact Department

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.51
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

### RUSSIAN (continued)

RU3102	Semester of Study in Russia	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	2	Please Contact Department
RU3110	Advanced Russian Translation 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
RU4101	Advanced Russian Language 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	To be arranged.
RU4102	Advanced Russian Oral Skills	2016/7	0	2	To be arranged.
RU4104	Russian Communication Skills	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	To be arranged.
RU4131	Russian 'Village Prose': 1953 - 1980	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.
RU4133	Russian Children's Literature (1900 - 2015)	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.
RU4144	Russian Crime Fiction	2016/7	15	1	To be arranged.
RU4151	The City in Soviet and Russian Cinema	2016/7	15	2	To be arranged.
RU4198	Dissertation on a Russian Topic	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1 or 2	Please Contact Department
RU4199	Long Dissertation a Russian Topic	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	Whole Year	Please Contact Department

### SCOTTISH HISTORY (See also History, Mediaeval History, Modern History)

<b>SC1901</b>	<b>Mediaeval Scotland 1100 - 1513</b>	<b>2016/7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>Mon, 6.30 - 9.30 pm</b>
<b>SC3903</b>	<b>History of Mediaeval St Andrews (EV)</b>	<b>2016/7</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>Thu 6.30 pm - 8.30 pm</b>

### SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY

SA1001	Anthropology in the World	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	4.00 pm
SA1002	Ways of Thinking	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	4.00 pm Lectures (Mon, Tue, Thu, Fri)
SA1002	Ways of Thinking	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	4.00 pm
<b>SA1901</b>	<b>An Introduction to Anthropology</b>	<b>2016/7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>Wed 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm</b>
SA2001	The Foundations of Human Social Life	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	11.00 am
SA2002	Ethnographic Encounters	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	11.00 am
SA2002	Ethnographic Encounters	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	11.00 am Lectures (Mon, Tue, Thu, Fri)
<b>SA2901</b>	<b>Today's World</b>	<b>2016/7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6.30 - 9.30 pm</b>
SA3030	Critical Thinkers and Formative Texts	2017/8	30	2	2.00 pm and 3.00 pm Tue
SA3031	Anthropological Study of Language and Culture	2016/7	30	1	To be arranged.
SA3032	Regional Ethnography 1	2016/7	30	1	1.00 pm Mon
SA3049	Perception, Imagination and Communication	2017/8	30	1	To be arranged.
SA3050	Interpreting Social and Cultural Phenomena	2017/8	30	2	9.00 am and 10.00 am Fri
SA3055	Anthropology and History	2016/7	30	2	To be arranged.

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.52
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------



Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY (continued)**

SA3057	Sex and Gender	2016/7	30	2	To be arranged.
SA3059	Colonial and Post-Colonial Representations	2016/7	30	2	To be arranged.
SA3060	Contemporary Issues in Social Anthropology	2016/7	30	1	To be arranged.
SA3061	Reading Ethnography	2017/8	30	1	To be arranged.
SA3063	Anthropology of Religion	2017/8	30	1	To be arranged.
SA3064	The Anthropology of Migration	2016/7	30	1	To be arranged.
SA3065	Anthropology of Economic Life	2017/8	30	2	11.00 am (days To be confirmed)
SA3506	Methods in Social Anthropology	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	2	To be arranged.
SA3901	Ethnographic Project: Putting Anthropology to Practice in the 'Real' World	2016/7	30	2	Thu 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm
SA3902	An Anthropology of Global Social Issues	2016/7	30	1	Thu 6.30 pm - 9.00 pm
SA4005	The West Indies and the Black Atlantic	2016/7	30	2	To be arranged.
SA4058	Visual Anthropology	2017/8	30	2	1.00 pm Mon Lecture, 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Thu (film), Fri 1.00 pm - 2.00 pm OR 2.00 pm - 3.00 pm (tutorial).
SA4059	Living with Material Culture	2016/7	30	1	To be arranged.
SA4098	Library-based Dissertation	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.
SA4099	Primary Research-based Dissertation	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.
SA4795	Joint Dissertation (60cr)	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	Whole Year	To be arranged.
SA4797	Joint Project (60cr)	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	Whole Year	To be arranged.
SA4821	Amerindian Language and Culture	2017/8	30	2	12.00 noon - 1.00 pm Tue, 1.00 pm - 2.00 pm Thu.
SA4850	Andes	2016/7	30	TBC	2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Tue
SA4855	Anthropology, Literature and Writing	2016/7	30	1	To be arranged.
SA4857	West Africa	2016/7	30	2	To be arranged.
SA4860	Anthropology of Amazonia	2017/8	30	1	10.00 am Mon
SA4862	Imagining the World: The Anthropology of Consciousness	2016/7	30	1	To be arranged.
SA4863	Youth in Africa	2017/8	30	1	2.00 pm Thu
SA4864	Melanesian Anthropology	2016/7	30	2	To be arranged.
SA4866	Anthropology and Eurasia	2017/8	30	2	10.00 am - 12.00 noon Tue (film), 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Thu Lecture

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.53
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

SPANISH					
---------	--	--	--	--	--

SP1001	Spanish Language and Texts 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	12.00 noon
SP1002	Spanish Language and Texts 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	12.00 noon
SP1003	Spanish for Beginners 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	2.00 pm or, if timetable clash, 3.00 pm.
SP1004	Spanish for Beginners 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	2.00 pm or, if timetable clash, 3.00 pm.
SP1030	Introduction to Modern Latin America	2016/7	10	2	1.00 pm Mon and Fri
SP1030	Introduction to Modern Latin America	2016/7 & 2017/8	10	2	1.00 pm Mon and Fri
SP2001	Spanish Language and Critical Approaches to Texts 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	11.00 am
SP2002	Spanish Language and Critical Approaches to Texts 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	11.00 am
SP2005	Spanish Language and Texts: ex-Beginners	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	11.00 am
SP2006	Spanish Language and Critical Approaches to Cinema	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1 & 2 (taught twice)	To be arranged
SP3001	Spanish Language 1	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	9.00 am Thu, plus 1 practical to be arranged.
SP3002	Spanish Language 2	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	9.00 am Thu, plus 1 practical to be arranged.
SP3006	Literary Translation	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	9.00 am - 10.30 am Wed
SP3011	History of the Spanish Language	2017/8	15	1	2.00 pm - 3.30 pm Fri
SP3101	Spanish Integrated Year Abroad	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	Whole Year	Please Contact Department
SP3121	Spanish American Literature I (Gauchos and Indians)	2017/8	15	2	9:30 am - 11:00 am Wed
SP3122	Spanish American Literature 2	2016/7	15	2	9.00 am - 10.30 am Wed
SP3138	Mexico in the Nineteenth Century	2017/8	15	1	11.00 am - 12.30 pm Wed
SP3138	Mexico in the Nineteenth Century	2016/7	15	1	11.00 am - 12.30 pm Wed
SP3145	Post-1975 Writing in Spain 1	2017/8	15	1	3.00 pm - 4.30 pm Tue
SP3147	The Art of Subversion in Post-War Spain (1939-1975)	2016/7	15	2	11.00 am- 12.30 pm Wednesday.
SP3148	The Argentine and Chilean Avant-Garde (1920s-1930s)	2017/8	15	TBC	To be arranged.
SP3157	Autobiographical Writing in Twentieth-Century Spain	2017/8	15	2	11.00 am - 12.30 pm Wed
SP3160	Facing the New: Spanish Literature and Society (1888 - 1918)	2016/7	15	1	2.00 pm - 3.30 pm Fri
SP3162	Strange Girls and Domestic Angels: Women's Writing in Spain	2017/8	15	1	2.00 pm – 3.30 pm Thu

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.54
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**SPANISH (continued)**

SP3163	Tales of the Nation	2016/7	15	1	2.00 pm - 3.30 pm Tue.
SP3222	Language, Love and Loss	2016/7	15	1	2.00 pm - 3.30 pm Thu.
SP4003	Spanish Language 3	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	9.00 am Thu, plus 1 practical to be arranged on Tue
SP4004	Spanish Language 4: Communication Skills	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	9.00 am Thu, plus 1 practical to be arranged on Tue
SP4012	Linguistic Study of the Spanish Language	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	2	2.00 pm - 3.30 pm Fri
SP4013	Culture and Conflict: Representing the Spanish Civil War	2016/7	15	2	2.00 pm - 3.30 pm Thu.
SP4014	Spanish Avant-garde(s)	2017/8	15	2	3.00 pm - 4.30 pm Tue
SP4015	Action Heroes and Anti-heroes in Early-Modern Spain	2017/8	15	1	9.30 am – 11.00 am Tue
SP4098	Dissertation on a Spanish Topic	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1 & 2 (taught twice)	To be arranged.
SP4099	Long Dissertation on a Spanish Topic	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.
SP4102	Semester with Study Abroad in Spain	2017/8	30	1	To be arranged.
SP4102	Semester with Study Abroad in Spain	2016/7	30	1	To be arranged.
SP4223	Language and History and Culture	2016/7	15	2	To be arranged.
SP4224	Language and Reality and Illusion	2016/7 & 2017/8	15	1	9.30 am - 11.00 am Tue

**SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (see also Sustainable Geography)**

SD1000	What is Sustainable Development?	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	2	9.00 am Mon - Fri
SD2001	Sustainable Development: Frameworks for Implementation	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	1	1.00 pm Mon, Tue, Fri (lectures), 9.00 am and 10.00 am Wed, 10.00 am Thu (seminars/tutorials)
SD2002	Sustainable Development: Tools for Action	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	2	1.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu, Fri (lectures), 10.00 am and 11.00 am Tue & Wed, 9.00 am & 10.00 am Thu (seminars/tutorials), 10.00 am Wed & Thu (labs)
SD3221	Frontiers in Sustainability Research: Do Good Lives Cost the Earth?	2016/7	20	1	To be arranged.
SD3222	Governance for Sustainability	2017/8	20	1	9.00 - 11.00 am Mon, occasional 9.00 am - 11.00 am Wed
SD3224	Introduction to Environmental Economics	2017/8	20	1	9.00 am - 11.00 am Wed
SD3225	Transitioning to Sustainability: The Nature of Community in Multi-level Governance and Action for Sustainability	2017/8	20	1	10.00 am - 12.00 noon Fri
SD3237	Placing Sustainability: Knowledge & Wellbeing for the Anthropocene	2017/8	20	1	To be arranged.
SD4299	Dissertation in Sustainable Development	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	Whole Year	To be arranged.

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.55
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------

**SUSTAINABLE GEOGRAPHY (see also Sustainable Development)**

SG3201	Single Honours Research Design and Methodology Training (60)	2016/7 & 2017/8	60	2	To be arranged.
SG3202	Joint Honours Research Design and Methodology Training (30)	2016/7 & 2017/8	30	2	To be arranged.
SG3203	Research Design and Methodology Training (50)	2016/7 & 2017/8	50	2	To be arranged.
SG3204	Method, Field, Data: Research Design and Methodology Training (40)	2016/7 & 2017/8	40	2	To be arranged.
SG3229	Environmental Management in Scotland	2016/7	20	1	To be arranged.
SG3272	Socio-ecological Systems	2016/7	20	1	To be arranged.
SG4221	Review Essay	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	4.00 pm - 6.00 pm Thu
SG4222	Advanced Qualitative Analysis	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Thu
SG4223	Advanced Quantitative Analysis	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Tue and Thu
SG4224	Advanced Topics in Physical Sciences	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Tue and 9.00 am - 11.00 am Thu
SG4228	Advanced Topics in Geographic Information Science (GISci)	2016/7 & 2017/8	20	1	10.00 am - 12.00 noon Mon and Fri, and 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Mon and Fri

<b>CODING KEY</b>	<b>SUBJECT HEADING</b>	AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS	AN4425 = HONOURS	<b>NON STANDARD</b>	<b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b>	Page 23.56
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------